CONTRA

JEWRY

Contra Jewry

Index:

1) Who Is The Jew? (pg.4)

2) Jewish Tactics (pg.7)

3) Contra Jewry: Opposing the Dark Forces (pg.28)

Appendices: (pg.361)

Entartung: Jewish Disintegration Methodology

Jewish Genocide of Aryans

Genocide Techniques of the Jew

Call To Arms

The following work is an exposure of the deceptions of jewry and the deception that is jewry, their methods and their madness. It is a revelation of 1) who they are; 2) what they do; and 3) why. The intention of this book is to awaken the Aryan race to the existential threat jewry represents not only to themselves but to all. The jews are the instruments of dark forces with whom they are bound and who they serve as the following philosophical beacons of light reveal.

Accordingly, this book is a pulling aside of the veil the jews have draped over the eyes of their captives, it is an awakening to the truth of the jew. Each section is a point of light that banishes a certain dark corner of jewishness and reveals the enemy in their essence, one as will be presented below, unalterable and inexorable in its mania, whipped forward by the dark forces to visit chaos upon the earth. To restore order to the earth the enemy must be known in its essence and this as a necessary means of defeating it.

Ignorance is not bliss but a ticket to hell and knowledge is power only when translated into wise action. It is hoped that this work will serve as a weapon in the arsenal against the dark forces and will be used as such. Onwards then to victory even if it should mean physical death, for we have already won in the spiritual planes.

Our Aryan duty demands that we act to banish the darkness even should it mean a sacrifice of our bodily forms.

Part One
Who Is The Jew?

Jews: Who Are They? (a brief synopsis)

Jews a*re a* Race

(a matrilineal inbred ethnicity);

Jews a*re a* Religion

(based on Racial Supremacism);

Jews Function a*s a* Race

(they self-organize around the concept of 'chosen people');

Jews a*re* All o*f the Above and Below (Traits)*:

At this time in history one must become an adept at discrimination, he must learn to discriminate between what is good for the Aryan race (the highest virtue) and what is bad for the Aryan race (the ultimate sin).

The most dangerous threat to the Aryan race is the jew. In order to avoid the harm the jew poses to the Aryan race an Aryan racial Loyalist (he who is loyal to his own kind, the Aryan race) must become acquainted with the jew.

In becoming versed in the lore of jewishness, its characteristics and attributes, one must make a thorough-going empirical study of jews in one's own personal life, through a prior acquaintance with the following works which constitute a
basic course on jewishness:

- "*How to Recognize and Identify a jew*" , by John Doe Goy;
- "*The Racial Biology of the jew*", by Baron Freiherr von Vershuer, M.D;
- "*What is a jew*", from Der Stuermer, the 3rd Reich magazine of Julius Streicher;
- '*On the Physical Characteristics of the jews*', John Beddoe;
Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London, Vol.1 (1861), pp.222-237;
- "*Purity of Race*", Joseph Jacobs (a jew); jewish Encyclopedia, 1905, p.283-4; 1901, p.619; other articles in the same encyclopedia1901-1905
- "*Physical Anthropology of the jews"; jews: A Study of Race and Environment (1911)*,Maurice Fishberg (a jew) (1902)
- "*The Biological jew*", Eustace Mullins;

The first five works acquaint one with both the anatomy and physiology of the jew and prepare one to visually and psychologically understand the jew in his behavior and dealings with others. The sixth work adds corroboration of the behavioral attributes of the jew and a perusal of selections from the Babylonian Talmud, the jews' religious text drives home the malignancy which is the jew's inherent nature.

From a reading and rereading of these works over time juxtaposed with a practicum of sensory experience in real life and through consulting search engine 'image' searches for such key words as 'jew';'jewish', etc. one can glean a large body of evidence to lend itself to an educational background on this predatory being, the eternal jew, the greatest peril to Aryan survival.

Anatomy:

Head:

Hair: widow's peak hairline; often dark, curly (could be any color); often receding or bald[ing]; sparse

Ears: earlobes attached to jawline; low set ears; often protruding; 'rat/rodent-like'; larger, especially upper ear

Chin: weak; receding; low/slanting

Jaw: heavy; broad cheekbones/maxillae

Forehead: narrow; receding (acute angle when

viewed in profile);

Skull: occiput (back of head): flattened/high ;abnormally low skull: brachycephalic (round headed)

Eyebrows: arched; bushy

Eyes: almond/asiatic/'squinty' shaped; 'lizard-like'; thick/fleshy eyelids;

'sleepy'; laterally drooping; 'pop' eyes (protruding laterally) eyelids

(lower):'puffy'

Nose: convex; 'hooked'; noticeable 'hump' in top portion; resembles a '6'

in profile view; long and narrow;

Face: long; thin; 'pinched'(narrow)

Mouth: gaping; frog (slim/wide/pronounced); mouth opening larger than normal

Skin Tone: 'corpse-like'; pasty; sallow; yellow

Body:

Torso: elongated; ‘reptilian’

Limbs: short relative to torso

length

Behavioral Traits:

Gaze: wary/piercing

Voice: high-pitched; often nasal; sometimes husky

Gait: shifty/uncertain; flighty gestures: moves hands when talking

Speech/Tone: jabbering; nervous; aggressive; whiney

Odour: unpleasant; sweetish

Vibrations: ‘dark’; negative; vampiric

Psychology: psychopathy; mendacity; surreptitious; obsessive-compulsive;

neurotic

Jew Plans for Aryan Genocide Both Historical and Contemporary:

“The Protocols of the Elders of Zion”;

Israel Cohen’s “Racial Program of the 20th Century” (1912)
(racial mongrelization/ mixing and Aryan marginalization);

Richard Coudenhove von Kalergi’s “Practical Idealism” (1925)
(racial mongrelization of the Aryan race);

“Germany Must Perish!”(1941),Theodore N Kaufman
(forced sterilization advocated)

“The Hidden Tyranny”,(1978) Harold Rosenthal;

Earnest Hooton plan (forced mongrelization of Germans with negros) (1943);

Henry Morgenthau, jr.”Germany is our problem: a plan for Germany” (1945) (genocide of German people).

Caveat: the jew is the greatest threat to Aryan racial survival. Know the jew or suffer the consequences of your ignorance. Below are graphics of jewish biometrics to assist in identifying the jew

Part Two
Jewish Tactics

Index of Tactics

(in order of appearance)

The tactics of war utilized by the jew are perhaps as innumerable as the depths of the jews' subterranean cunning. Over the millennia the jews have developed myriad techniques of deceiving and manipulating their opponents (ie. non-jews) as a means of achieving their goals and enslaving and exploiting them. These techniques do not just confine themselves to the dimension of inter-relations with the 'goyim' (non-jews) but are intertwined with and are an expression of the black magic of jewish Kabbalah.

They are an exterior form of the subtlety of jewish black magic which operates at an even more subtle level of influence, entailing techniques of hypnosis; mental influence (action from a distance via concentration of will and direction of intent and thought energy); the usage of 'egregores' or thought forms and various spells to assault and destroy their enemies. Hence it behooves the prudent who seek to protect and defend themselves and others against the enemy's assault to understand jewry and their weapons of the occult war. This short booklet is intended as a basic introductory guide to the tactics of jewish manipulation and their genocidal *modus operandi* as viewed from a mainly exoteric perspective but touching upon the magical techniques employed.

Scapegoating:

This tactic of jewry entails an attempted transference of blame and, according to their logic in their magical belief system, a transference of karma onto:
1) their opponent or
2) a possibly innocent third party who is then accused of doing or failing to do what the jew was a causal agent of. The jew sets up another as the 'fall guy' or 'set up man' and shifts blame onto him as a sacrificial goat, attempting a transference of their sins (actions or omissions committing harm to others).

In the mind of the jew this magically exempts them from blame at higher dimensions (in terms of karma) and pragmatically shifts the focus from themselves either obscuring their tracks and creating confusion as to whether the cause of the act or omission was themselves or through implicating a third- party, convincing others that the third party is the cause of the harm or loss. A perfect example of this is the Leo Frank case in which Leo Frank the jew blamed an innocent third-party negro for the torture and murder of an Aryan girl carried out by himself. Another case is blaming arabs for the planned demolition of the twin Towers on 911 or blaming Egypt for the attack by Israelis against the U.S.S Liberty in the sixties.

This scapegoating tactic is related to another tactic called '**reverse projection**' or simply 'projection' where the causal agent claims that what they do or forbear from doing is done or failed to be performed by another, shifting the attentional focus on the 'Other' (third-party; accomplice or patsy). In argumentation this has a similarity to the '*tu quoque*' (you too) fallacy where another is claimed to have done or not done the same thing as a person committing the act or omission as a means of minimizing negative consequences for the person who is the doer of the deed. Reverse projection can be imagined as a shield that a person holds up to repel just accusations hoping they will bounce back against the accuser.

This is also related to the **pre-emptive strike** tactic in which the evil-doer (or he who is anticipating being accused) seeks to accuse or assail another with accusations; slander or overt physical force as means of:

1) shifting blame or suspicion from himself onto the target who he strikes out against, or

2) overtly striking against the other party as means of eliminating or neutralizing whatever harm might befall him.

The state of Israel blends several of these tactics in their:

1) scapegoating of the Palestinians as terrorists which 2) transfers blame away from themselves in a reverse projection, 3) preemptive strike. This could also be called an '**accuse the accuser**' technique. By making the first move before it is detected or adequately widely known what jews are doing they can conceal their hostile actions under the mantle of a defensive reaction or 'quelling unrest'. This is done in such cases as false flag operations when the jew anticipates a backlash against their violence (violation of the Other) and strikes out at their enemy prior to being exposed, creating the false appearance of an enemy attack.

The enemy of the jew and the jews' violent aggression is set up, vilified and framed prior to, during or after the assault against them. This demonizes their opponent in the eyes of third parties and operates under the flag of 'peace' or 'just war' (jus bellum).

Another Corollary of scapegoating may be called '**blaming the victim**' which is similar to reverse projection but differs in harming an opponent while blaming them for one's actions or implicating them as a cause of their own suffering. It is also known as '**victim shaming**' and is a form of 'gas lighting' which will be gone into further in this document.

Another tactic employed by jewry is that which may be called '**straw man**'. This is similar to scapegoating only doesn't necessarily entail the transfer of blame for what one does onto another but is rather a means of sabotaging; harming or even destroying in all senses possible the being or identity of another.

It works through constructing a false identity of another and making this false identity believable to certain people who the jews seek to use either to destroy or harm their enemy or to deflect attention from themselves and towards for what they have done or intend to do. The real identity of the person is thus substituted for a simulacrum or fake and the 'straw man' or fake identity which is associated with the person is set on fire and sacrificed in a wickerman style ritual. A classic case is to employ slanderous labels to vilify or attempt to discredit those who expose or criticize jews or even specific jews for their actions as 'Nazis' or 'anti-Semites'.

This strawman tactic is bound up with yet another and is a specific form of false association, **smearing** or **defaming** another with labels or associations which carry a negative connotation and which is designed to discredit; vilify and destroy in whole or in part the character or life of another to whatever degree deemed prudent and necessary by the jews. Slander is spoken or orally communicated information and libel is written and when done indirectly or by anonymous parties through the rumor mill or grapevine is an effective tactic on the part of jewry to undermine their opponents without any backlash against them on the part of the injured party at least so far as they know (karma would dictate otherwise).

False associations are the typical means through which jewry destroys or weakens or disempowers the 'Other' enemy, their culture; persons; race or whatever related to themselves serves as a source of strength and power and protection against jewish violence. A classic example is the attempt to associate the swastika with the 'holocaust' (the fabulous tale of the six million) as a means of justifying the criminalization and censor of this symbol. This can be extended (an extension often undergone by the power-mad jew as a means of cancerously expanding his power over all and sundry) to the entire race who is vilified and demonized by this false association built into the constructive narrative of jewry.

Hence to falsely associate Aryan people as a collective with the jewish created and controlled catholic church and British Empire is not only a tactic of transference of blame away from themselves but is a scapegoating and victim blaming tactic based upon this false association.

The invention or **fabrication of false historical narratives**; fables; parables or tales is yet another tactic on the part of jewry as means of deceiving their opponents into believing that which is not true is true, in effect buying the simulacral (fake; counterfeit) symbol; story or Idea and perverting or outright destroying the truth. This is what had transpired when the jews wrote the old and new Testaments and invented a narrative of supremacism and victimhood which they cloak themselves in as Joseph in his Technicolor dream cloak in Pharaonic Egypt. This serves their purpose, this invention of lies and passing them off as truth, of obtaining power-by stealth through having their enemies subscribe to narratives favorable to the jews and harmful to themselves as means of disempowering their enemy while simultaneously empowering jews.

The narratives scribed by the jew typically come in the form of what may be called 'semitic pathos' a product of their lunar consciousness and are typically bound up with all manner of coarse, vulgar elements. The latter and the former (pathos) can be seen in any of the melodramatic media vehicles (movies; sitcoms; dramas, etc.) wherein victims are idealized and placed upon a pedestal and all of that which is healthy and strong, all genius and the flower of 'humanity' is derided; mocked and aspersed. This is characteristic of the jewish chandal morality as so well articulated in Nietzsche's works.

The Victim pose is one of the jews' main tactics of disarming his enemy-to portray himself as an innocent victim or just a harmless comedian 'persecuted and vilified', a wolf in sheep's clothing. The example of jewish comedians who are in their real lives entrenched in kabbalistic black magic is one and the false historical claims to being victims of others while being perpetrators of crimes against others offer yet more examples ("The jew cries out as he stabs you"-Russian proverb). Indeed the history of the jews' is a history of their self victimology which is encoded in their main story of being a persecuted victim group, a humble and righteous group of wanderers.

The pose of the victim functions in portraying themselves as weak; inferior and benign, as a disarmament tactic, eliciting the disgust or pity of their opponent as means of preventing their opponent from attacking them. It is also used to incur sympathy from others and to turn them against threats to themselves. The case of the jews' influence on zionist christians in america typifies this victimology and its influence on the minds of the impressionable; gullible and naïve.

The tactic of "**never give a sucker an even break**" or unjustly exploiting others is a defining trait of jewish psychology which is rooted in their ego driven tellurian consciousness, directed towards materialism and temporal power, a maximization of gain for themselves at the expense of others and a profit motive functioning without regard for harm to others. Indeed preferably harming others as increasing the power share of jewry and proportionally decreasing the power share of non-jews who jews view as enemies and at best tools of exploitation (cattle; goyim).

Hence any contractual dealings with jews are invariably of a unilateral type with the jew getting the most and the non-jews the least of any 'profit' in whatever form this may come (energy being the *ultima ratio* of the profit motive-increase in the life force and everything conducive thereto which is vampirized through sharp practices from the 'goyim' typically under the façade of mutual trade or exchange and being an exchange imposed upon the non-jew or contract of a deceptive misrepresented variety with consideration given by the jew being of no real value or the least value possible).

Modern vampire capitalism and 'economics' (a jewish science) directly stem from this vampire consciousness of jewry. This is become the norm today and all to a greater or lesser extent had become acclimatized to view usurious and exploitative practice as the norm, indeed an expected modality of business and exchange-based relations centered around egotism and materialism and a rational calculus of means and ends redounding to self-interest maximization.

The practice has always been jewish as examples of coin clipping or putting stones in goods to create the appearance of a greater weight and other forms of legerdemain have revealed throughout the historical record. The jews have been usurers by necessity not as a result of external coercion on the part of others but ontologically as a result of their essential nature as a rapacious vampire.

Parasitism is yet another tactic related to vampirization and is a form of vitality of the jew who absorbs the life force from his host via usurious sharp practices and coercive laws and regulations which serve to achieve this end. The examples of sellers of insurance; real estate agents; lawyers; social workers and other forms of middle-man tactics are inbuilt into the jewish usury system and serve as the jews' mechanism of self-enrichment at the expense of the 'goyim'.

The jew serves himself and sequesters himself away into a privileged enclave of the host nation called the 'shtetl' and operates out of this parasite nest as an exploitative vampire, contributing nothing to the host other than a simulacrum of contribution, a bestowing of empty windbaggery or otherwise needless service provision, a bestowing of false gifts as a means of deceiving his host into thinking the host has received a benefit from the jews' 'present' while in reality receiving a loss just as a tapeworm absorbs the food and energy from the intestinal tract of its host, starving the host while empowering itself if only for the short time of its life cycle.

Another tactic of the jew is that of a **chameleon**, a shape shifter who appears to be 'all things to all people' as a means of ingratiating himself with the non-jew, deceiving the latter into thinking that he the jew is 'one of the home team' and thus can better influence or use the host by being in close proximity. The jew being an actor can adopt many guises and this tendency of his is an inherent function of his subterranean mind in relation to the non-jew, especially the more intelligent Aryan who the jew is especially keen on pacifying and subduing to his will so that the Aryan can be harnessed as cattle and castrated to be rendered a docile slave (viz. the christian slave program).

The book by the jew Robert Greene, "The 48 Laws of Power" has one of its chapters entitled 'Pose as a Friend, Work as a Spy' and this is a textbook behavior of jewry and their proxies who are under their mental influence (freemasons; christians and liberals especially but the mental influence of jewry could be extended indefinitely given the breadth of the guises and correlative behavioral modalities of jewry, being 'all things to all people').

A similar tactic of jewry lies in his leading movements that serve his interests and that work against the interests of his enemy (i.e. all non-jews). This may be called the **pied piper** tactic or the **rabble rousing** tactic as more specifically applied to the agitation propaganda or implicit or explicit incitement to violence and carrying out of violence against whatever opposition they seek to take down. The examples of cultural marxist; communist and anarchist revolutions as well as movements which operate under the banner of high sounding slogans full of emotion and moralizing are legion and are the 'ferment of decomposition' that is a jewish application of their practical idealist dialectic. The creation of 'sides' or 'factions' and leading them against one another where those sides don't already exist is a classic case of this pied piper operation. The usage of rhetorical tactics such as emotionalization and polarization ('us versus them') are employed with the rhetorician being a skillful mountebank, an actor who can sway the masses and whip them up into a paroxysm of agitation against the 'foe'. The jews typically operate on the basis of their characteristic level of existence, that of the swamp, their appeal to the disaffected, the dregs of society via emotional slogans whipping them into a frenzy against their opponents.

Divide and conquer tactics are thus employed and intertwined with many others (creation of factions; controlled opposition movements and groups or individuals; emotionalization and other rhetorical or magical effects) in their theater of the real 'hyper-reality', in the sense of Baudrillard in his book "Simulacra and Simulations". The intent is to drive the thin ends of the wedges into weak points in the system to tear it apart, pitting diverse groups against one another through polarization, increasing the division between organically different classes; races; sexes (groups of whatever variety) and turning them against one another as two repelling polarities of magnets forced together in conflict through artificial means and attempting to subvert their organic separation, creating chaos in the system whereas before they had existed in harmonious separation without strife.

The divide and conquer tactic is utilized to have the opposite 'sides' fall upon each other's swords, mutually destroying or at the least neutralizing one another, enabling a power vacuum to be created through which the jew can obtain more power-share for themselves, weakening the organic stability of the nation and thereby strengthening the jew and their attempted usurpation.

Divide and conquer tactics utilized by jewry throughout history can be seen in the case of the dialectic between christians and adherents to other forms of spirituality (stigmatized as 'pagans' by christians); catholics versus protestants; feminists versus M.G.T.O.W ('men going their own way') in contemporary times and capitalists versus communists.

The solution to the jews' divide and conquer strategy is to preserve organic divisions to the greatest extent possible or to eliminate the problem (freikorps; iron guard; black shirts, etc.). The dialectic of jewry works with inbuilt contingency plans such that, once the chaos or problem is created (the idea 'reified', made a reality) then a justification according to prevailing moral standards (those of judeo-christianity and/or secular humanist egalitarian pacifism) exists to 'quell unrest'. The jews and their affiliates control both movements, leading the lower type of gullible, useful idiot against their thugs (left-wing versus right-wing) and vice versa while keeping as much as possible out of the conflict to 'keep their hands clean', to 'wash the blood from their hands', scapegoating both sides and continuing along with this process to absorb more power and control through creating more chaos to tear down the structures of the system and create opportunities to build new ones in their own image or install their controlled puppets in power.

These political puppets are **proxies** employed to serve as a figurehead or representative archetype of a certain Idea, related movement or organization (faction; sect; political party, etc.). These figureheads serve multiple purposes in the political agenda of jewry, their 'dominion mandate' for global control for themselves: 1) a scapegoat; 2) a representation of an Idea they wish to manifest in its positive or negative aspects or consequences such that the consequences are revealed to their audience the population of whatever nation or demographic.

The figurehead may be a celebrity of any kind (athlete; actress; entertainer; politician; intellectual, etc.) who acts out the scripts the jewish scribes write in their think tanks and facilitates the dialectic of the theatre of the real for all to see convincing the masses (uninitiated audience) that the Idea; concept; ideology or religion is negative or positive and must be adopted or rejected or supported or opposed through the prescribed course of action that the 'opposition' leader or crafters of public opinion present through official or unofficial channels.

These figureheads serve as proxies for the jews who conceal themselves behind them and who let them take the blame for what they do or these figures are jews themselves in the event of the probable outcome of receiving praises or benefits and creating positive P.R for the jewish community by extension, typically portraying themselves as 'humanitarian altruists' helping 'victims' or 'philanthropists', etc.

Proxies are also used in overt military actions against the jews' enemies such as in the case of shifting blame from themselves as the 'mishpuka' mafia to the 'Italian Mafia' or creating terrorist organizations such as Isis/Isil or 'neo-Nazi' or 'antifa' groups all of which are led or funded by them as controlled opposition to generate chaos and destabilize the system of their enemies or as a means of reforming the system they have taken over to one of a form more appropriate for their objectives, typically a system of totalitarian control modeled on Thomas More's "Utopia"; Victorian England; Soviet Russia and Rabbi Michael Higger's "the jewish Utopia".

Yet another technique is that of '**death by a thousand cuts**' a deliberate visitation of harm against the enemy by jewry in myriad subtle and underhanded ways, also known as "**the war of the flea**".

This may come in the more covert form of guerrilla war as discussed in the book by the jew Robert Taber or it may be done in a purely non-physical way such as in a constellation of soft-war tactics such as in the case of today's contemporary world which are discussed at length in the work "Jewish Genocide Techniques"; culturally; medically and in every way possible the jews work as a collective group to undermine and sabotage their enemy.

These acts are undergone either through proxies funded or orchestrated and controlled by jews in a relatively overt manner so that they will become known or discovered by those against whom they are led and/or in a secret manner such that the victim of their harm will not know either the cause of the harm or that what is being done to him is being done and thus can work more effectively against him.

The jew may and often does deceive their targeted enemy into thinking that another cause is harming them and that thus the jew is their friend trying to assist them "posing as a friend and working as a spy"[as one of the '48 laws of power' has it and if not only a spy then an aggressor imposing violence against their enemy secretly and without detection. Examples of this are the jewish doctor of Stalin or the jewish serial killer Ted Bundy who led search parties to attempt to discover the murderer of his own victims].

The death by a thousand cuts' comes in the form historically of what is done in all jewish wars against the non-jews and specifically in the case of America and N.A.T.O against Iraq in modern times; psychological warfare utilizing various technology; getting proxies or 'golem' to fight the jews' battles; starvation; disease; psyops to frame and vilify the enemy and protracted warfare to exhaust their enemies and this under the guise of rendering 'aid' against the 'dictatorial regime', etc. The jews' *modus operandi* is that of total war, war everlasting as a manifestation of their animalistic mind and its power madness, their inability to fight the greater jihad of self overcoming and immersing themselves in a lesser jihad without any higher principle, bent on imperialistic expansion in a purely materialistic sense.

Another tactic of jewry is that of **gangstalking or mobstalking**. This is the applied form of 'death by a thousand cuts' in a modern context, what is conventionally referred to as 'fourth generational warfare' and is, now that the jews have largely taken over most all societies or nations globally and thus have minimal opposition, carried out by governments against their own people who are qualified in the same manner and using the same tactics of slander; demonization and ultimately criminalization as 'terrorists' for not supporting the regime and indeed not acquiescing to their own destruction.

This constellation of techniques is a vast array of means and weapons deployed against the citizen population of a sinister and covert nature such as directed energy weapons; psychological warfare and the conscription of the civilian population to participate in the harassment; torture and abuse of their fellow citizens for-profit and a sick, sadistic pleasure derived in affiliating themselves with the ruling power and attacking its enemies.

These techniques and solutions thereto are discussed in great detail in the handbook *"Targeted Individual Handbook: Combating Gangstalking and Directed Energy Weapons"* and in the philosophical work *"Disintegration: Jewish Torture Murder"* by the writer. The intention of the cabal in targeting its victims is not only their neutralization as opposition and this in the most sadistic and cruel way (cowards are always cruel) but as a means of experimenting upon the population for their trans-humanist agenda to cruelly robotize their slave caste and 'disintegrate' their soul, trapping them in the wheel of incarnation as an earthbound soul that they and their controlling entities can feed upon to empower themselves. In brief this is done through a constant disruption of the conscious mind through no-touch torture tactics (perpetual noise generation; sleep deprivation; and torture with electronic weapons; poisoning of food and water and air supply and other vile tactics) which decenters one from the Self and leads him to a state of fragmentation of the conscious mind.

Jewish logic is applied to this method of 'disintegration' wherein they attempt to discharge or 'wash away their sins' by **balancing their good deeds with their bad deeds** in a 'moral' accounting system. This entails a purely subjective and indeed specious jugglery of double entry accounts with one side being a tally of 'good' and the other a tally of 'bad' deeds they commit and which according to their logic sum to a result of greater good or greater bad and the karmic consequences of either resultant sum.

Rather than a karmic model of specificity whereby all action has specific results karmically bringing about injury to another and thus injuring oneself as a reaction to his action specifically, the jewish model is not only based upon a 'sum of all factors' but a specious understanding of the karma of what constitutes a harm to Others and what constitutes 'the greater good' that in their reckoning offsets or neutralizes their bad deeds.

They construe harm to others they deliberately carry out as not constituting harm either through ignoring the harm they cause or attempting to deceive or convince themselves that it is not a harm and hence is 'justified' in relation to the 'greater good' which in their deliberate blindness or simple lack of understanding (blinded by egotism) they assume is no harm but help. Hence all of their actions are simply 'good' in their mind, harming others which entails an offset of that harm through conducing to the 'greater good', i.e. *their* greater good understood in purely materialistic terms of what benefits jewry and jewry alone. The phrase of the character George Castanza in the sitcom 'Seinfeld': "it's not a lie if you believe it" applies with the jews' typically specious and egocentric mentality of obscuring their limited capacity to grasp the truth.

The entire *modus operandi* of jewry is an attempt to 'cheat God', i.e. to derive as much in the way of benefit and power for themselves while simultaneously deceiving themselves into thinking they are serving 'God' (their Demiurge deity, G-d) and this through the legerdemain of their economic model of karma, balancing good deeds and bad deeds and this not understood in Truth (i.e. in the Divine Mind) but as misconstrued and misunderstood in their own specious mind. This mentality of jewry, this schizoidal self-deception leads them to more easily carrying out there 'dirty deeds' without any hesitation or what the average christian would consider 'pangs of conscience', having regard only for the consequences of their actions (karma) and this as they understand it, speciously and in a distorted and one-sided way.

Through this process of speciousness, living a lie, the jews' simply accumulate more karma and bring about their own negative consequences which manifests concretely over time as the history of the jews has thus far borne witness to with expulsions; pogroms and other punishments which have only been offset in their consequences by the influence of christianity, itself having a restraining effect on the self-defense of the 'goyim'.

An analogous tactic of jewry to their specious mendacity and their misrepresentation of bad deeds as good is in their general behavior toward non-jews which is inherently adversarial and is the application of their Talmudic dictate to 'lie to the gentiles and never tell the truth" that being plausible deniability. To create the impression that what harm they visit upon non-jews is not being carried out by them (often their proxies as a karmic scapegoat) or denied to be intentional or to be the meaning of the state of affairs they bring into being, portraying that which harms as that which is benign or of no harm or is attributable to other causes. In other words to deny to a degree convincing to a reasonable person the motivation for their act so that the act appears to have other causes or is not a reality.

This occurs in their fourth generational warfare action against the populace wherein they perpetrate harm against others through e.g. generating 'noise campaigns' around the residence of a person to obstruct their concentration or sleep and, if the person complains to the police the latter pretend that they 'are looking into it' and nothing is done which enables them to continue to perpetuate their activity. Either this or they are deemed to have 'paranoid delusions' and are forcibly institutionalized in a 'mental health facility'.

Plausible deniability is a feature of most all jewish evil and the installation of previous harmful technology imposed upon the population such as forced vaccinations and the 5G cell towers which are represented as being a benefit or life-saving influence but in reality are genocidal technology installed for the purpose of destroying the lives of their enemies. This tactic has a variation which might be called '**red herring**' where the act or motive is obscured or concealed under a different guise, the 'scent' of their actual act being overpowered to the perception (olfaction) of their enemy by a different appearance or representation.

This is also the concept of **the simulacrum**, the counterfeit or fake, a 'representation of a representation' (a mimicry of the illusions existent within the phenomenal plane) and is perhaps the foremost feature of 'the organic lie' the jew, who is himself a simulacrum, a mere fake being, a distorted creation of the Demiurge and hence not any being possessed of ontological validity.

Working hand in glove with the occult logic of balancing good deeds and bad deeds is the principle of '**revelation of the method**' whereby the jew attempts to absolve himself of blame for his deeds through communicating his intention to act to the non-jew who then, according to this logic, is blameworthy for what the jew (the causal agent) does, attempting through this 'revelation' to transfer blame to another (a variation of scapegoating).

The means of communication is undergone covertly and by stealth such that the non-jew typically doesn't and should not reasonably be expected to understand what is being communicated. The jew deceives himself yet again and convinces himself that his covert mode of communication is intelligible when in actuality it is not. Symbolic and numerological communication is a characteristic means of the transmission of the message and would not be detectable or intelligible to 'the reasonable man' as it is of a supra-rational, occult form that can only be apprehended by those who are initiated into its mysteries and meaning which 'the reasonable man' can not. This because the latter dwells in the world of phenomena, and the causal dimension of spatio-temporal conditions not behind or above this as in the case of the initiate. The revelation of the method is a demonstration of superiority on the part of the cabal as it reveals their possession (and the non-jews' lack) of knowledge in the sense of 'higher/occult gnosis'.

Yet another tactic is that of **mockery** which the cabal employs as a means of condemning their 'profane' slave class and this through symbolism and other occult methods such as employing allusive language to communicate a message, making theatrical displays in front of their audience as to the meaning of things, their intentions or agendas. They hint at things they will do either by word or deed, symbol or color or number (numerology), etc. and thereby mock the 'profane', concealing truth while clothing themselves in simulacra. Rhetorically and in their communication to others they will smear and vilify another they don't like or wish to destroy through this form of mockery to destroy or taint the character of another, to visit harm upon them and this typically through their proxies as instruments of their will, their 'golem'.

Another tactic which is a sort of synthesis of scapegoating and mockery and is intended to cause the enemy of jews to view themselves in a negative light, to disempower them by having them lose a sense of self worth and thus be a weaker opponent who can be more effectively neutralized is the act of **shaming the opponent**, of communicating to them in word or deed that something or everything about them is 'wrong' or that the jews and their proxies 'don't agree' with the person.

This act on the part of jewry is typically undergone at least within the present context of modernity owing to the checks and balances existent within the system of liberal democracy or when the jews can't utilize more extreme measures to destroy their opponents such as in the Soviet Union in a secret and covert way. The shaming tactics of jewry operate on the basis of christian 'morality', a sense of justice based upon egalitarianism and an opposition to any more active forms of dominance or self-assertion. This is a form of demoralization whereby the mind of the enemy is targeted through psychological warfare, influencing them to give up their fight or opposition. Plaintive cries for 'peace' and 'social justice' fall within the purview of this shaming tactic, having an inhibitive or depressing influence on the enemy's will. This tactic may also be called 'the suppression of the will'.

Demoralization occurs in the mob stalking or gangstalking operations of the cabal through a perpetual harrying or beleaguering of the opponent, treating them as a hunted animal so that everywhere they go they are attacked; undermined and assailed in every way possible so that they are worn down through the 'death by a thousand cuts' procedure which results in everything the person endeavors to do being sabotaged, their sense of self-worth undermined and destroyed and their peace of mind ruined so that anything the average person has or could attain is an impossibility for them to attain. This in conjunction with the media and informational 'war on consciousness', serve to create a negative self image and to disempower the enemy of jewry.

An example of the demoralization tactics of jewry as applied in their disruption of the enemy's existence is that of the **defamation** of their enemy and **poisoning the well** of their work environment. This in the former case sabotages the reputation of others, in effect destroying their true character in the eyes of their peers and in their ability to function in their workplace or other relations with people thereby isolating them from society or reducing their power and influence in society. The example of framing their opponent as a pedophile is a classic example which is done habitually in their gangstalking protocol.

Gaslighting is a tactic utilizing various means of communication (symbolic; verbal; tone of voice; facial gestures; written word; behavioral gestures, etc.) to distort the perception of reality of their enemy, making or influencing the enemy to perceive the false reality substituted for the actual reality as real, to convince the enemy to believe in a fiction as if it were real or to doubt their sense of reality.

This is done to lead the enemy astray and is an integral aspect of most of the jews' tactics as it is the implementation of a lie represented as Truth. It is a form of demoralization when the enemy's perception of reality leads to a weakening of the enemy or neutralization of their power in some form and the enemy is made aware of the lack of their power or its waning reducing their confidence and capacity to fight.

Ordo Ab Chao

This is another tactic and the phrase illustrates the dialectical process of deception (gaslighting) that the jews employ to lead their opponents against created enemies (controlled opposition; strawman, etc.) and to have their enemies mutually destroy one another or their intended enemy destroyed ("divide and conquer the nations") or in general to create enough chaos to justify the imposition of their desired order as a reaction to the chaos they create.

The jews subscribe to a kabbalistic understanding of reality based upon metaphysical principles of polarity in which the principles of order (masculine) and chaos (feminine) are dialectically related to one another as oppositional and yet constituting the 'tension of development' of the dialectical process, with the thesis (masculine) forming a static state of being that generates an anti-thesis (feminine) that works antagonistically against it as a reaction and which leads to a re-conciliation of opposites in a new thesis (*conjunctiva oppositorum* or 'unity of opposites').

This is based in large part on the kabbalah of Isaac de Luria in the Zohar of the Talmud and served as the basis for the Judaic ideological forms of Frankism (of Jacob Frank) and Sabbateanism (of Shabbatai Zvi) which is intended to force 'God' to intervene or to usher in the Messiah through 'sinning against G-d' and precipitating a reaction on the basis of these principles of polarity, of the masculine and feminine. This conception presumably derived from Egypt or perhaps even Atlantis in its origins and is a hermetic principle plagiarized by jewry to facilitate its crowning itself its own Messiah.

This tactical principle of *Ordo ab Chao* has an analog and what might be called the tactic of **provocation or instigation** whereby the jew through their proxies or themselves acting alone seek to agitate or provoke the enemy through various forms of action, usually under the guise of self-defense as a means of concealing their motives and attempting to create the appearance of innocence to minimize any backlash against himself or to facilitate his assault by getting people on his side against his enemy.

The establishment of certain buzzwords with emotionally charged semantic content is undergone over time (the combination of repetition and emotion) which establishes certain normative standards of behavior correlated with the word (e.g. 'Nazi';' racist' and violent reaction or hostility) and this establishment of these behavioral norms serves as a means of justifying their provocation against others. This is also correlated with their tactic of the 'preemptive strike' only need not necessarily come in the form of a strike so much as an irritation or obstruction of their enemy, using plausible deniability or pretense or a façade of 'other regard' to justify their visitation of the undesirable action brought against the enemy.

'Posing as a friend and working as a spy [or saboteur or antagonist of some type]' may be called an aspect of the **chameleon** tactic, which is related to the **simulacrum or counterfeit** tactic, the jew concealing himself behind a false appearance as a means to deceive his opponent and achieve his goals of harming the opponent more effectively. The figure of the evil clown or the Joker in Batman is a case in point. Dress-up is the perennial interest of jewry for, being actors, they delight in deception and derive some perverted thrill through their mendacity. The jews often dress up as their enemies to vilify or slander them, 'acting a fool' and discrediting or tainting the reputation of their enemy. Examples are the 'neo-Nazi' Frank Collins (a.k.a. Cohen) tainting the reputation of their enemy, or that of Frank Spisak the sexual deviant and alleged serial killer dressing up as a 'Nazi' in a false flag operation to vilify the jews' opposition. Another example is the jews play-acting as 'jihadists', while orchestrating terrorism, then transferring their sins (at least in the eyes of others) onto their enemy to cause their enemy harm.

Another subtle and more magical tactic of jewry is to employ **hypnosis tactics** through directing their concentrated attention (will) at another as a means to:

1) obstruct the will of another;

2) prevail upon them and influence them to pursue whatever course of action the cabal desires them to pursue. The former case may be called 'the suppression of the will of another' and the latter the 'influencing of the will of another'.

Examples of this entail: 1) solo and 2) coordinated transmission of thought energy against their enemy causing the train of thought of their enemy to be impeded or derailed through the counter-force of their harnessing directed energy which modifies the aether, manipulates the aura of another, their mind or soul conducing to a different expression of behavior when the thoughts of the enemy are translated into action. That the jews are practical idealists in the sense of black magicians means they utilize occult forces to manipulate, destroy, harm and use the non-jews to serve their personal ends. These actions are also carried out with synthetic telepathy devices which implant thoughts in the mind of their target and manipulate their consciousness.

The invocation of entities jews call 'Angels' is yet another tactic and the writer surmises that jewry are generationally bound up with these entities who exert a large influence on their conscious mind, the hive mind tribal consciousness of jewry, which is subordinate to this influence, though complicit and a willful collaborator in the agenda of those entities. This agenda entails jewry playing a role as the slavers of the earth ('the Dominion mandate') and subjugating or destroying the 'goyim' and these entities feeding vampirically off the soul energy of the 'goyim' along with jewry and in the latter case in all senses of the word 'vampirization' (usury; ritual murder sacrifice in the form of engineered wars and revolutions; child ritual torture and murder; blood drinking and cannibalism, etc.).

Another magical tactic of jewry is that of the creation of egregores or thought forms such as 'Jesus' or 'humanity' which thought forms are inculcated in the consciousness of the non-jews through religion; academia and media (the organs of information of the state held in the hands of jewry at the present time).

These thought forms are correlated with mind programs called 'religion' and 'ideology' and which, upon being recited as incantations within certain contexts evoke certain constellations and patterns of behavior which are an externalization of the programming that has been baked into their (sub)-conscious mind from birth.

Beyond this behavioral conditioning as viewed on a mundane level these thought forms tie one into the collective hive mind of related individuals (zealots; adherents, et.al) who are also tied into this collective hive mind and who are manipulated and influenced by the jews and their entities through adherence to these words (names of power), etc.

With time and intensity the invocation of these words (in reality magical terms bound up with their correlative thought forms), are used to program the goyim over and again and their programming becomes more part of them such that they become their program after a certain point and become bound up with the entities who are, through sympathetic magic, bound up with these names.

Hence the invocation of entities is inextricably bound up with the pronouncing of words and the adherent or zealot is programmed to recite these words which condition their consciousness to become their programming and to, like a drug, be put into a certain feeling state upon such articulation of names. This feeling state it may be reasonably conjectured is a sensation of the entities who possess them and vampirize their energy. Hence the programming is designed to serve the purpose of trapping the 'goyim' in lower density states of consciousness and to induce a suicide programming in them, that of weakness and apathy such that their soul may be more easily vampirized by the entities and jewry whose life force is based upon such vampirization. As an example the 'Jesus' archetype programs people to look toward this figure as an exemplar of conduct ('what would Jesus do') and to model their behavior upon this being which leads to a suicidal apathy and self-enervation, a suppression and dimunition of their own will to power and their greater susceptibility to enslavement.

The archetype of 'Jesus' and of christianity in general illustrates another tactic of jewry which may be called '**normative inversion**' (trans-valuation of the values of their enemy), also a variety of what Julius Evola referred to as **symbolic substitution** in his *"The Tactics of the Occult War"*. This entails the distortion; perversion or inversion of the values or norms of the enemy 'Other', taking whatever they have polarized around as a cultural totem or source of strength and defiling it, inverting its meaning or essence so that it is destroyed. Once jewry can attain this goal if at all it constitutes a great demoralization of their enemy as the cultural or totemic (symbolic) source of strength is no longer believed to have that property and is thus rendered impotent through the simulacral distortion of its essence.

The jews typically rely upon their other tactic of **gradualism** as a means of carrying this out. This entails the introduction of (near) imperceptible change that creates desired circumstances the opponent would not have allowed given an awareness of the end result. It may also be referred to as a '**surreptitious slippery slope**' or '**the leaven of the Pharisees**'. This tactic is characteristically jewish in a subterranean nature always operating in a tenebrous and not easily detectable manner (a poisoned knife in the back in the dark).

The normative inversion of Aryan values can be seen in the history of christianity from its 'Advent' to its decline in contemporary society and the influence it has exerted. Imposed upon the Romans through revolution from the bottom by jewish agitators, it gradually served as a ferment of decomposition which destabilized Rome. Perhaps the Aryan values were somewhat redeemed throughout the ages in such as the Holy Roman Empire, but in spite of the Aryan control (shared with jewry) they were nonetheless subordinated to the lunar-semitic spirituality of the interloper and had their spiritual essence splattered with the mud of the gutters of Palestine, dragging them down to the level of a hybridized and contaminated soul, part Aryan and part jew and thus having a willingness to serve jewry as their golem.

They were thus employed were the Aryans in another tactic of jewry, that of '**cat's paw**' (also known as dupes or patsies) who are used as an instrument on the part of an agent (the jew) to fish chestnuts (benefits) from the fire (enemies who might 'burn' the jew). Hence the Aryans, via christian suicide programming, have served the jews as cats paws and scapegoats for the entire Piscean age in which the jews have rampaged over the earth with their bully boys, their christian golem and have destroyed and ransacked the earth and all of its ancient wisdom and culture, specifically that of the Aryan race (the americas; Iran/Persia; Tibet; Egypt; Iraq, etc.).

The christian programming had taken hold to such an extent that Aryans had become a witless instrument of the will of jewry and this psycho-spiritual terrorism had subjected their conscious mind to such an extent, to inner confusion and hijacking by the will of jewry and the entities with whom they were bound, that they became 'twice the child of hell' of the jews, only taking all the blame for what the jews have perpetrated.

Built into the ideologies invented by jewry (invented as plagiaristic syncretism's and distortions of pre-existent Aryan Tradition) is a coercion of decision-making. A disjunctive choice is imposed upon the zealot of ideology: Satan or God; good or evil and associated behavior and investment of time; effort and money (energy) must be made, should one side with 'the good', otherwise he is *per se* 'evil' and is disqualified from having any quality-of-life should he be fortunate or unfortunate enough (depending on the viewpoint) to avoid execution as a 'heretic' by whatever name ('racist'; 'nazi'; 'capitalist'; 'communist',et.al).

This coerced choice inbuilt in these ideologies may be called the tactic of '**disjunctive choice**'; **controlling or restricting the options**. The intent is to engineer circumstances to impose upon others a 'choice', to enable oneself to control the outcome; either one will agree with the jews and subordinate himself to them as a slave or he will be considered a 'heretic'. There are less overt forms of this tactic usually bound up with the systems of control and regulation jewry designs to coerce compliance to their will, such as economic slavery ("work or die in the streets") based upon the Malthusian 'subsistence wage' and the enlarged hours of work that are a necessary feature of the system of 'labor' and which were only recently reduced owing to the instrumentality of Aryans who opposed the jewish slavery. Coerced belief in the fables of the jews such as christ-insanity and their holy hoax fable has also been matched with extreme punishments at the height of jewish power.

In magical terms, that a 'choice' is presented according to jewish logic exculpates jewry from their imposition of themselves upon the 'Other', attempting to transfer blame or culpability onto the person who 'made a choice' (though that choice was not a choice in any actual sense of the term). By restricting others' options in this way jewry gets what they want insofar as others comply or insofar as jewry has sufficient military or police force (their hired goons) to impose their will upon others and can simply declare their opponents 'terrorists' or 'heretics' and involve themselves in a 'just war' (*jus bellum*) against their resistive opponent. This 'disjunctive choice' protocol can also be termed an '*ad baculum*' argument ('argument from the stick').

To vilify, slander or defame others is yet another classic tactic of jewry and may be called the '*ad hominem*' tactic ('at the man' in Latin) detailing all manner of vilification; mudslinging; labeling and defamation ('libel' being written and 'slander' being spoken defamation). There are many forms of *ad hominem* attack from the 'abusive' to the '*tu quoque*' ('you too') to the 'guilt by association' amongst others. Additionally, it is recommended to obtain a textbook on logical fallacies to facilitate one's understanding of **jewish sophistry**.

Emotionalization is yet another tactic jewry employs to create a scene and to disrupt the *status quo*. This might come in the microcosmal form of interpersonal relations in small groups and conversation or may occur on a political, macro-level of relations. Simple situations or issues become bound up with emotion when the jew incorporates certain emotive terms or symbols in discourse or utilizes their media which creates false associations between a relatively neutral, unemotional fact and an emotional object or subject, thereby emotionalizing the unemotional fact. This serves their agenda of whipping up the masses or useful idiots to serve their agenda. The typical case of the 'gentle giant' applies with an issue or event of a violent beastman criminal being portrayed as a victim of the 'Aryan supremacist system' or something similar to create sympathy for the tools of jewry (beastmen) and antipathy toward the scapegoat and simulacrum of power (Aryans) they have established in their media monopoly.

This usage of emotionalization exists throughout jewry's 'practical idealism' as an undercurrent in their theater of the real. The flipside of this tactic is a variation of the *ad verecundiam* argument ('argument from expert opinion' or authority; 'veracity') for the otherwise emotional issues such as the acid attack or stabbing by the beastman of an Aryan person is portrayed as a mere 'fact of living in modern cities' or just another anonymous person (the Aryan victim) being subject to the attack of an 'anonymous person', without any evidence divulged to reveal who is attacking who, who was a villain who is the victim, a hush crime. This tactic might be called that of **unemotionalization** in this context. More generally a tactic of **false authority** is employed, when applied to the communication of *ex cathedra* statements coming from those placed into a position of power, i.e. 'scientists', etc. to persuade the populace to e.g. submit to the injection of biological weapons into their body (i.e. 'vaccines').

In order to persuade the 'goyim' to support or allow harm to be done to them, the usage of all manner of **rhetorical tactics** and other media (sounds; visual representations, etc.) are employed. The following are examples of these rhetorical and communicative means of manipulating the minds of the population:

Doublespeak or newspeak: This is the use of irrelevant, meaningless or ambiguous language to create confusion in the 'Other'. Words and terms become 'floating signifiers' which could mean anything to anyone and thus have no fixed or definitive meaning but are simply subject to the interpretation of 'experts' or 'authorities', i.e. commissars and their apparatchiks, thus preventing those not members of the party from opposing the party's will or decision, rendering things a matter of the biased decision of 'the party' and its members. This shuts down all communication as the communicants are not able to have a meeting of the minds and speak about the same thing.

This could also be called **semantic twisting**, a pharasiacal interpretation of words or deliberate misuse of words or wrenching them from context thus modifying their meaning. **Interrogative discourse** is another tactic wherein the jews, being in a position of 'authority' (a semblance of authority) subject others to a cross questioning or Socratic style dialectic to 'divine' the intentions, motivations or position of the 'Other', and to establish liability or create the impression that others are liable for what the jew wishes to subject them to (obligations or duties to perform or subjection to punishment of whatever kind financial, legal, etc.). This does not occur purely in a forensic setting but in any setting which typically is represented as idle conversation but has this as the jew's ulterior motive.

Another divisive tactic is that of '**accusing the accuser**' which is employed as a tactic similar to reverse projection, projecting onto others what applies to oneself so that in the specious mind of jewry the enemy is blameworthy for what they themselves do and by accusing others they transfer attention away from themselves onto a scapegoat who they wish to cause harm to if need be. To pre-emptively strike against their enemy takes the heat off themselves and transfers whatever hostile aggression on the part of others that may harm them onto their enemy.

The artful rhetorical tactics of jewry are bound up with their superlative acting skills. They adopt a character or public persona of a respectable citizen or **good Samaritan** which is their tactic of ingratiating themselves with their host and enabling them to work clandestinely in gathering intelligence on people, potential or actual allies and enemies (and even allies are their enemies). The movie 'Jude Suss" from the Third Reich based upon the book by Lion Fuchtwanger well illustrates the greasy unctuosity of jewry and their highly developed sense of the psychology of others, enabling them to '**find the thumbscrew'** of their mark and to manipulate them at will.

This good Samaritan tactic also has a corollary which may be called the '**home team**' tactic, whereby the jew portrays himself as an average everyday citizen, a humble and well-intentioned 'good Samaritan' acting 'as the Romans' as a means of ingratiating himself into the good graces of the indigenous population and thereby carrying out his dirty work. "When in Rome do as the Romans" is the principal of jewish praxis.

He typically wears the 'Roman' ('home team') garments exactly according to convention and behaves accordingly, such that those sufficiently perceptible can detect there is something about him that is overly correct or 'corny' and that he is therefore more of a robot that a person, a 'man without qualities',a simulacrum. This chameleon tactic is designed to allay any suspicion with respect to himself and his hidden agenda. The clandestine, theatrical behavior of jewry comes often in two forms of persona he adopts by turn beyond this 'average everyday' façade:

that of 1) **playing possum** or feigning weakness as a means of disarming his opponent and

2) playing dumb or a **comic relief** figure. These disarmament tactics are based on his creation of the false appearance and understanding that the psychology of others, especially Aryans, is motivated by a varying intensity of will to power and that meeting the enemy head-on is a foolish venture bound to result in defeat. Creating the appearance of a benign figure and indeed an appealing one and source of amusement and delight is thus the recourse of the jew. As the jew can use this theatrical persona, this Technicolor dream cloak of Josephus to ingratiate himself with his mark, to **keep his enemies close** (another one of his tactics) and to use the enemy for his purposes and to lead him to the slaughter by slow degrees. The jew often poses as a 'best friend' who secretly causes problems for one such as leading him into alcoholism and drugs or involving him in criminal or quasi-criminal activity to be used as a patsy or sacrificial goat. **Jewish theater** is thus a ubiquitous strategy that pervades all jewish behavior, as this mimicry and simulation of the 'Other' is the general *modus operandi* of jewry and is a function of his essence.

In his relations to others jewry seeks to bind his slave (or would be slave) to himself in a **thieves' pact** wherein the dupe is used and a knife turned on him afterwards such that any 'contract' with the jew is a Mephistophelian one, the end result being an overall greater loss than gain. The **backstabbing** nature of jewry is a habitual and perhaps inevitable outcome of his relations with others. His **false gifts** are the only gifts he bestows upon others, lumps of coal in the stocking of his goyim.

The tendency of jews to adopt theatrical forms of appearance (costumes; behavioral mannerisms; speech patterns; adopting the guise of whatever normative type in whatever group they seek to ingratiate themselves into). Their tendency toward ingratiation and passing themselves off as what they are not also manifests itself in their general activity, that of **plagiary**, an imitation of the 'Other' for benefit and profit and this owing to their lack of creativity, or capacity to invent or create 'originality' as paleohistorically they are a plagiarism themselves, a neanderthal hybridized with extraterrestrials (reptilians) and subsequent mixtures. Hence they have an imitative capacity but no capacity for novelty.

Their imitative capacity is a capacity for using a pre-given organic reality and plagiarizing and perverting it to induce the changes they seek to introduce into the system. Creating oddities of hybridization of organic reality is their tactic of what may be called '**idealist theatricality**' or 'theater of the real', and is also well articulated in the title of the book "Practical Idealism" by Richard Coundehove von Kalergi.

The usage of appearances to beguile the population is the jewish theater directors' fundamental technique, his usage of 'simulacra and simulations', to engineer a fake reality from a pre-given reality and convince the population they are living in a 'reality', which is in fact nothing but appearances and illusions (hyper-reality; maya).

The relation of the jewish usurer to others is his playing the role of a **middle man**, playing both ends against the middle and using his networks to coordinate with as a means of transferring blame from himself to others (anonymous contacts or contacts outside of the margins of normal society or, if he should attain adequate power in a nation, becoming the agent who networks with his fellow agents to entangle the 'goyim' in his nets either as a real estate agent or talent scout or other 'service provider').

Through this means and through that of his chameleon strategy he has typically played the role of the jew to the King while using the King (the leadership of the nation he has infested) to carry out his plans and build greater power. The movie "Jude Suss" again illustrates this tactic as well as the movie "Occult Forces", illustrating the nepotism and behind the scenes manipulation of jewry. Their **strong- arm** tactics are also illustrated throughout this movie and in that of their mafia movies based upon the reality of the jewish 'mishpuka' or 'kosher nostra' which were the real high-rollers behind the simulacrum of the (Dago) Italian (Sicilian) mafia (Moe Dalitz; Al Capone; Bugsy Siegle; Myer Lansky, etc.).

The mafia-like tactics of jewry can also be seen in their assassination squad the Mossad who are an international terrorist organization concealing themselves behind the façade of 'safety and security', just as the mafia concealed themselves in part behind the façade of a 'protection racket'. The assassination tactics of jewry (or their terrorism in general) has centered around the tactical principle of '**targeting the leader**', seeking to eliminate the leadership as means of fragmenting the oppositional faction and thereby attaining power through the creation of a power vacuum.

The mafia (i.e. jewish) tactic of '**Omerta**' or silence is yet another tactic of jewry and applied in all cases in dealings with non-jews in all levels of society. The jew simply acts and does so without any explicit communication with the 'Other', similar to the mafia sending a fish in a rolled up newspaper or giving someone the kiss of death, symbolic meaning that serves as a revelation of the method and an attempted 'karmic cop-out'.

In more apparently 'civilized' or 'sophisticated' contexts the jews use '**dynamic silence**' to obstruct the lives of others especially in their gangstalking, wherein the targeted individual will be shut out of society by the network of jewry which operates on its advisement to behave in a non-responsive manner and thus prevent others from communicating or transacting basic affairs (e.g. being hired for employment; undergoing various forms of bureaucratic process).

The **chutzpathic** nature of jewry is yet another tactic they employ to force themselves upon others and in a characteristically pushy ('Demiurgic') manner agitate or persuade the 'goyim' (depending on context what is conventionally referred to as most appropriate conduct) to modify their behavior to serve the jews' interest. By being aggressively assertive if need be within the parameters of social mores (expressing 'righteous indignation' for example) the goyim are manipulated through the emotional display or impressed by the bold self-assertiveness of the jew either in the form of a comedic display or businesslike or other form of behavior (theatricality).

The **endgame** of jewry is the trajectory of all their tactics and this is their intended 'dominion mandate' whereby they are entitled to rule the world, and this according to their plagiarized distortion of ancient sacred works, e.g. the Babylonian Enuma Elish and others which the jews have syncretized and distorted in their 'Tanakh' or Old Testament. They have created a self-fulfilling prophecy whereby they are acting out their 'end times prophecies' via 'advanced' technology to impose their Zion despotism on all and claim for themselves the status of the Messiah figure as a tribal group, deceiving their gullible slaves the christians to serve their agenda and give them the world on a silver platter.

It is the intention of the writer that these tactics of jewry be spread far and wide as a means of granting the misinformed a greater understanding of jewry, how they operate as a Borg hive mind collective and what can be done to counter their tactics of 'total war' brought against all 'non-jews'.

Part Three

Contra Jewry: Opposing The Dark Forces

“Its Judaism Not jews"...Or Just jews?

Julius Evola in his work *“Three Aspects of The Jewish Problem” (1936)* propounded a solution to the jewish problem claiming the notion that it is judaism that reinforces the existence of the jew as a biological group. This conception was further taken up by Miguel Serrano in *“Manu: For the Man to Come” (1991)*, wherein he claimed that the only way to find a solution to the jewish problem was to destroy the genetic basis of the jew through mixing them against their halakhic law, in contravention to the rabbis genetico-demonic formula for jewishness. This formula requires a specialized inbreeding via the maternal line and possibly the paternal line. Thus it can be established as a fact that judaism as a creed, a practico-theoretical ideological worldview and practice reinforces the perpetuation of the jewish type.

Some have speculated that to simply banish judaism is to solve the jewish problem but the writer would deny this premise as judaism is merely a reinforcer and not a necessary or sufficient condition of the continuance of jewishness. It is merely a strengthening force that assists in the creation of this type.

It is the currently existent soul of the jews which is the main driver of jewishness both as a formative type and as a malignant, predatorial influence upon the world. The soul of the jew crystallizes 'as above so below' in the jewish type and the jewish type is this collective tribal entity that reinforces its collective soul through its mundane praxis. The existence of the concrete biological material jew is a reinforcer of the soul and visits upon the non-jew its parasitical malevolence, feeding the oversoul with the energy of the non-jew which is derived through the instigation of wars, revolutions, depressions, crushing poverty-chaos in short.

The more chaos the jew creates the more energy is released by the non-jew and which energy is absorbed into the jews’ oversoul. Such is the praxis of the jew, that of an energy vampire who instigates chaos as a mechanism of feeding off the pain; death; fear and lust energy emitted, or rather dissipated, by the non-jew.

This is the reason why all relations with the jew redound to chaos and tension because the jew's oversoul acts through the physical jew as an instrument to derive that energy through triggering non-jews to release their bioenergy. Just as in their torture-murder rituals jew's drain the energy in the form of blood, adrenochrome and pain energy from their victims-this is what occurs to varying degrees in the astral planes in all relations with jews and is the predominant reason why all relations with jews should be proscribed.

That merely to 'get rid of judaism' as a creed around which jews polarize to some extent is inadequate and merely a recipe for self-destruction and a gradual weakening. Thus it is not a mere ideology which is the problem as if the banning or burning of all talmuds and bibles or the exposure of all ideological jews were adequate.

Instead it is a question of following the course of action prescribed by Miguel Serrano at a minimum: to enforce mixture against halakhic law and simultaneously to expose the religious creed of the jews in its negative influence so that the enforcement and empowerment of the jewish oversoul does not continue and so that jews themselves, like so many before them cease to exist as the 'anti-race'. Both judaism and jews are the problem though jews can continue without judaism, judaism can't continue without jews.

The jews of today are largely not of the alleged 'faith' of their creed yet are nonetheless members of the jewish community and are self-organizing on the basis of their biology. They have no need of judaism as a unifying creed-rather it is simply, at least covertly, biological affiliation that is the reinforcing mechanism based upon an unconscious or superconscious self-identification as a member of the jewish community.

This is borne out through practice more than mere theory or words, is acted out and perpetuated in a wordless manner. As with all things jewish, it is 'subterranean' in the words of Evola, the jew falling back on words and rhetoric as his defense and attack, an instrument of his cunning in the realization of his plans against the non-jews, the 'goyim'.

Judaism is an elaboration, a complex of the jewish Oversoul through the vehicle of the jewish collective tribal group who are influenced in large part by their collective soul. Thus the concrete practical solution to the jewish problem is to follow the advice of Miguel Serrano: either 1) remove the jew from the midst of a host population they can feed off such as Aryans and/or 2) and most especially, destroy their genetic constitution which severs the tie to their Oversoul which leads to the atrophy and destruction of their Oversoul. This Oversoul may be called 'The jew' similar to "*The Thing*" in John Carpenter's movie which, not having a source of vital energy by way of its instruments on the earth (physical jews) would atrophy and cease to exist as a power and could quickly be destroyed and disempowered by whatever higher forms govern the realm in which these Oversouls exist, like cutting off the tentacles of an octopus not through a sword but rather through a severing of its energetic food source.

This is why the jew is a vampire: because his Oversoul is a vampire and he is merely the incarnation of that Oversoul on the earth as a particular individual instance of that entity which materializes as means of continuing to feed itself, descending into matter.

Judaism is one recipe but by no means all of jewish praxis and jewishness in general-'the jew' creates judaism and is in turn created by judaism-however both are from the Oversoul, the 'Magian soul' as Spengler called it.

Jews are by nature vampires and in order for a jew to cease to be a vampire he must cease to be a jew, he must voluntarily or involuntarily be either banished from the nations in which he plays a merely parasitical role or he must submit or be subject to an erosion of his genetic stock, a revision so to speak or a restructuring of his genetics such that his genetics, his spiritual ties are severed from the zion octopus, from YHVH which is both himself and above himself. He must in short quit the game of usurious exploitation he has played throughout his history on earth one way or the other-either voluntarily or through coerced means, reasonable force being applied to put a stop to his vampiric existence. 'Reasonable force' of course adjusted or calibrated in the balance of karma for past sins and harm that has been visited upon non-jews and for which he can be implicated as causal agent receiving his just reward for his violation of the harmony of existence.

The Pragmatic Function of Judaism

Judaism, as spoken of in the previous discourse functions pragmatically as a reinforcer of the jewish type-it is neither a necessary nor a sufficient cause of jewishness at any dimension of being, material or above the material plane.

It is a crystallization of the collective consciousness of jewry which itself manifests itself through the minds and mouths and pens/styluses of the rabbis, those who represent the highest level of the trapezoid of mundane jewishness controlled from above by dark energy matter entities ('archons'; 'reptilians' call them what you will).

Judaism with its racial laws of in-group interbreeding and exclusion of outsiders (the non-jews who the jewish community deems inadequate or of no utility to themselves to exploit), is the creed that establishes a firm foundation for jewishness as a genetico-demonic type.

However it is not possible to form this type or even reinforce it as the Oversoul of jewry works through the particular consciousness of its lower level representatives and reifies itself through exerting its influence on the individual and collective group rather like a magic 8-ball in the individual case; the individual making a decision of whether to interbreed or no with another based upon the intuitively understood 'yes' or 'no', attraction or repulsion of the collective consciousness, of YHVH, the Oversoul- what is pleasing to 'g-d' in the understanding of the jew, that being what resonates with their collective consciousness Oversoul and is agreeable to 'israel', ie. to those 'ruling with g-d', those who are ruling with the jewish 'god' which is themselves.

Thus judaism is not needed, it is merely a particularization and codification of that particularization of the will of this 'genius' or daimon of the jews which attracts or repels them towards or away from whatever energetic food source that is perceived or targeted by the jews and that the individual and the higher entities working through them decides is a prudent target to vampirize for whatever advantage, always in the end redounding to energy that is consumed vampirically by that oversoul YHVH.

Judaism strengthens the bonds that bind the jews on the mundane plane to their Oversoul like an exercise of the tentacles of an octopus that enables it to continue to effectively move and feed in its environment. Without judaism as it exists the jews would simply form another judaism only adjusted for the current conditions-a crystallization of the sum total of the collective experiences of jews on the earth channeled through their leadership, those most 'purely impure', those most jewish in their genetico- demonic nature.

Thus judaism is merely an expression of the collective consciousness of their Oversoul YHVH and its being transcribed or crystallized in word and convention-such as the clothing of jews (yarmulke and tephilin-and its relationship to the planet Saturn, etc.). The pragmatic function of judaism is to strengthen jewry as their god which is their Oversoul. To eliminate judaism might weaken jewry and by extension their Oversoul but it will not be adequate to eliminate it.

As stated in the above discourse: the only solution is the segregation of jews and/or the intermixture of jews against halakhic law when will destroy the monstrous egregore of YHVH, the vampire who enslaves the world.

“Bow Before Me!"-The jew

The onus placed upon the shoulders of the non-jews by the jewish supremacist (that is to say jews as a collective group) is that which has its material counterpart in the yolk of slavery. In order to exist within the confines of the jewish matrix one must eagerly subordinate oneself to the jew as the latters’ slave, converting himself into one of the ‘goyim’.

Those not having a willingness to subordinate themselves to the jew as a slave are subject to the penalty of execution-such is the law of the jew codified in the noahide laws with beheadings being the end result for all of those unwilling (should they be sufficiently corruptible-or unable (in the near total of cases of those not willing) to convert themselves into a pathetic slave.

The despotism of the jew is an extrapolation in behavioral form of his megalomaniacal consciousness, cruel and uncompromising. Thus to compromise with the jew by adhering to his laws is to shackle oneself in the iron manacles of the matrix the jew designs and to exist as a purely materialistic golem or animal battery from which he derives his power.

His religion, which is the codification of his collective consciousness (‘The Jew’; ‘YHVH’) in the form of the talmud and old testament and related practices serves as a testament to his megalomania, his cruelty and his mendacity. The pathetic slaves who serve the jew have mortgaged their soul to the jew and thus have exchanged Eternity for the transience of the matrix in which they have become enmeshed, creating spiritual ties to the jews through transmitting their thought energy to the jew and coming under the yolk of the despots and their Oversoul. They have allowed the jew to impose itself upon them and have not put up a fight against 'It' thus allowing themselves to be assimilated into the collective consciousness of the jew, part of 'spiritual israel' whether in its secular form of leftism or libertarianism or in its zionist or mainstream organized religious form (Hinduism; Buddhism, etc.).

To bow before the jew means to subordinate oneself to the jew through omission of any resistance to the jew; to resist the jew is to wriggle out of the yolk which has been imposed upon him from birth.

The original sin is the imposition of a fallen world upon people by the Demiurge, a materialized world that destroys itself through its own inner corruption, entropy. Those who bow before the jew merely precipitate their continual degradation as they allow greater and greater chaos to exist through refusing to eliminate the chaos through imposing order upon it.

Thus they degrade and become a decaying and ultimately destroyed agent of the chaos either passively or actively. They are an agent of their own destruction and thus by naively thinking that by serving the jew they purchase life, in reality they merely precipitate the acceleration of the death spiral. They exist as ‘being unto death’ as their lives materially are a mere wasting asset as to live purely for the sake of the role in which the jews cast them is tantamount to living only to die, material life in their particular form being a purely finite thing.

The fact they are part of a collective soul, or ‘culture’ in the sense of Yockey in his work “Imperium”, implies that to live for bread (and circuses) alone is an act of folly as it is ‘ashes to ashes and dust to dust’. To bow before the jew for bread and circuses alone is to lick the dust off the feet of the jew and to choke out one’s spiritual possibilities.

To serve the jew is to serve oneself a death warrant both in the physical and in the spiritual dimensions.

Double Binds and Jewish Black Magic

The jews as part of their black magic cursing of the gentiles rely upon the twisted logic of the double bind to set up their victims or dupes. In doing so they attempt to exempt themselves from blame through telling the victim of their malevolent acts what they are going to do before they do it to them. According to their logic making the mark or victim aware of what is being done to the mark is giving the mark a choice to do or forbear from doing or being subjected to the imposition of harm and thus is tantamount (should the victim not resist or deny consent through the appropriate means) to consenting and washes away the sins of the jew, the veritable blood from their hands.

The fact of the victim mark or dupe 'consenting' in this manner is the same as, according to this logic, having done the act to themselves and causing even greater harm as if it were done by the victim's own hand.

This the jew delights in as the non-jew has it represented to them that they made an error if the latter discovers the game a posteriori or that they were defective or deficient in some way (mentally ill; unintelligent, etc.) in their having 'chosen' the situation; act or omission that was the proximal cause of the visitation of harm upon themselves.

A prime example of this is in the J.O.G system (jewish occupation government) the Aryan man has been ostracized from obtaining employment. And yet he is obligated to obtain employment as a *conditio sine qua non* of his survival. The default assumption is the notion of 'Aryan privilege' that is projected upon him and factual circumstances of having negative bias against him from all hiring and participation in society in general leads him to the street, it being represented by the J.O.G and its apparatchiks that such people 'have made their choice' when obviously no choice could have been made.

This would be an example of a circumstantial double bind where, by force of circumstances engineered by the system, the individual 'citizen' is coerced to act or suffer some action that leads to harm against him.

"Responsibility' is projected upon him and he is merely a 'docile body', a patient of the agency of the system as he acknowledges the legitimacy of the system and permits its despotic influence over him and yet the only real recourse he has is that of a revolutionary.

The fact that he is unaware of this fact implies that he is one of the 'goyim' in the understanding of the jew and the only way he can transcend this state is to have or develop the capacity to spot the apparatchiks of the system hiding in plain sight, to be able to develop a knowledge of the coded language and means of manipulation via symbol, color; number and word the system employs as a mechanism of control and what the causality of his praxis is relative to the system, ie. what he can and cannot do and what consequences on the part of the system follow certain courses of action.

His, this docile sheep's, ignorance or '*agnosia*' (conscious rejection of information in the former case and lacunose epistemic state in the latter) of the *modus operandi* of the jew and his logic is what keeps the latter in power.

Indeed the only way circumstantial double binds can work is through the employment of 'doxic double binds' ('doxa' meaning 'opinions' in Greek), ie. double binds of a mental epistemological nature which obscures and conceals or distorts meaning through myriad signifiers and simulacra the systems' architects projects upon the screen of the consciousness of the 'citizen' the non-jew as a means of providing information that will influence the goy to act in such a way as to harm himself.

The messages which constitute a symbolical language immediately affecting consciousness has this influence: the communication to the perceiver (auditorily; visually or tactilely or through other sense in the form of cognition) of messages/information that constitute command prompts or mental programs that, based upon their significance in the context of the system meaning that influence or even impel the perceiver to act.

Thus with such an influence the 'individual', the 'citizen' is operating purely in a reactive state of consciousness such that he has little to no choice but to react according to the implicit directions of the system knowing not what he does and having no knowledge of the actual meaning and affect of the subconscious, symbolic archetypal communication.

Thus, though the above average person may be able to come to an understanding of these forms of communication the average person is still trapped within the matrix operating according to the system's command prompts like a programmed computer, a robot of Zion.

Thus the jews and their affiliates who control the system have put the ‘goyim’ in double binds through employing near indiscernible coded language as a means of concealing their actions against the population and as a means of attempting to extricate themselves from karmic liability for their malevolent acts and omissions, which are black magic acts used against the populace, their forms of ‘human’ (ie. goyim) relations being a self oriented exploitation of their ‘human’ (ie. ‘goyim’) resources.

The imposition on the mass mind by not only relatively benign (less malign) symbolical communications (signs; colors; statues; buildings; advertisements) but a control grid of electromagnetic mind control is an even more sever double bind that is imposed upon the mass mind to manipulate its frequency and to implant certain thought forms and create certain brain states amongst the masses. From that point they can to a great degree of probability be controlled, their behavior predicted, explained and embodied in stochastic and actuarial tables and databases and serves as the basis of responses on the part of the system to curtail any dissent or undesirable behavior, any 'non-compliant' behavior with the system and its dictates.

Such is the way the populations are regulated at this stage though they were almost certainly always throughout civilization subject to such regulatory processes or mechanisms of control by the architects of control: the black magic employed spanning the gamut of modalities (pharmaceuticals; magic rituals; the invention of gods and demons, law tables and codes from ‘on high’ via the shepherd priest kings who seek absolute power absolutely; wars; revolutions and now with the advent of pervasive, intrusive technology, having the ability to regulate the conscious mind to an even more minute degree such that the notion that ‘consent’ is had ceases to be a legitimate one as the masses are so controlled and imposed upon by these intrusive technologies that they have no ‘choice’ in any real sense. This assumes that they ever did of course. They now have only one choice, that being a revolution against the system completely and through the risk of one’s life if need be.

To live the contented life of the sheep is the choice made by the ‘goy’, the perfect animate tool of the system-a biological robot whose utility is based only on their exploitability as a human resource and once no longer needed cast aside as an obsolete product.

Jewish Psychopolitics

The psychopolitics of the jew span the gamut of the J.O.G system: from the cybernetic control grid of electronic surveillance; banking; media propaganda; the tax slave system wherein one must work as a condition of living and then be prevented from working and from thence to be rendered homeless and inevitably to perish in the gutter or the allopathic 'care facility'.

The terrorism of the J.O.G is the terrorism of 'the jew', as the J.O.G is an externalization of the jews' inner mind and being, of his soul essence-that of an oriental despot who demands that all and sundry slave before him and those who refuse to do so be cast into the pit.

The psychopolitics of the jew are operational in the physical form which occurred within the Cheka in the Soviet Union and the Stasi in the D.D.R (Deutsche Democratik Republik). The physical form of the psychopolitics lies in that of 'zersetzung' of the stasi in East Germany when the jew had taken complete control of that area of the earth after the second world war.

The 'organized stalking' protocol is a form of terrorism designed to create a nervous breakdown in a person through generating constant noise around them on a twenty four hour basis either continually or intermittently when the individual is present and at a time when the individual is suspected to be attempting to relax or require concentration such as at meal times, late in the evening or night, etc.

Persecution and harassment of the individual, the person, is also undergone in the form of a physical monitoring of the person making it known to them that they are being gangstalked and spied upon such that extreme stress is created in them when they are subject to twenty-four-seven surveillance.

The interference with relationships potential or actual of the gangstalking target are undergone to attempt to undermine their ability to live *per se* let alone a life of challenge and meaning. The persecution ('zersetzung', 'disintegration' in German) accelerating to the point where either a nervous breakdown occurs and the target lashes out with violence or the target commits suicide or attempts it. In the former case the target may then be arrested or institutionalized which is the intention of the cabal-to hinder and destroy the target's capacity to pose a threat to their tyranny and /or out of a vengeful and spiteful desire to harm the Other ('shadenfreude', the defining trait of the jew whose inherent inferiority is the cause of their hostility towards all and sundry especially the Aryan man whose obvious superiority is the cause of the jew's hatred and his the jews' recognition of his own inferiority in relation to the Aryan man).

The end goal of the gangstalking is to provoke a reaction on the part of the target to:

1) be gunned down by police and assassinated;

2) have created adequately miserable conditions of life such that they commit suicide; or

3) if they display any signs of aberrant behavior to have them institutionalized and from thence to poison them or to destroy them with a microwave or particle beam weapon or gas asphixiation or whatever other form of clandestine assassination.

The psychopolitics of the jew is the politics of denial of reality: The positing of a simulacral reality in place of Reality and in every sense of the word; a Demiurgic encrustation of falsehood on top of a state of Eternal forms; the imposition of a chaotic flow of becoming onto Being, Eternia.

jewish psychopolitics ends with a bullet like J.F.K as the psychopolitics of the jew are the psychopathology of the jew encoded in political form.

Judeo-Masonic Plutocracy

The cabal can be designated in this phrase, one most apt and suitable to designate all the major players and their nature: the ‘dark caste’, an exclusive group of first and foremost (*primus inter pares*) jews, biological, ‘racial’ call them what you will. Secondly, their shabbos goyim (‘stupid animals’ in yiddish) dupes who have been hoodwinked into thinking they are themselves jews though possessed of no biospiritual essence remotely similar to that of their masters save through intermarriage (‘miscegenation’ properly so-called) and only similar to the degree that they are receptive to the similar mentality and behavior mediated through their genetic filter. A ragbag of egocentric, materialistic, intellectual psychopaths of any and every shape and colour corralled through mutual self-interest into a lodge of ‘brothers’, sisters and beastman brutes, are qualified as mere 'profane' bricks in the wall of Solomon’s temple.

‘Plutocracy’ being defined as rule or government (from the Greek word for rule) by and through wealth embodied in the form of money. A banker’s system of rule, the universal value form being the chain held in the hand of the master though itself illusory and based purely on the fiction of fractional reserve lending and hence based upon nothing but that empty value form itself and thus a Solomon’s temple that is merely a castle in the sky, an egregore or thought form like all jewish mind control, pipe dreams and control mechanisms.

Pull aside the curtain and the charlatan wizard of Zion is laid bare and ‘Oz’ the great and powerful (‘Oz’ denoting the ‘strength of god’ in hebrew-or yiddish…?) is revealed in his true power which is merely that of a circus performer, a Houdini, the ring master of a circus of the real whose stage props (eg. bible and claims to being the israelites or victims of the holy hoax; money, etc.) generate his illusory power.

The plutocracy being held together by a system inherently unstable and ultimately doomed to collapse as against the harmony of existence and the self-evolution of the cosmos through being based upon something (labor/energy) being exchanged for nothing (money, a universal value form), will inevitably scatter in its power as not possessed of the magnetic attraction necessary to hold itself together or to polarize around a natural pole but merely through the self-deceit of fallible mortals who gravitate towards illusion not Truth and thus fail to possess the ability to maintain their position of power within a system of total corruption.

Plutocracy based as it is on the manipulation of others through a system completely abstract and having no organic power base but being merely a ding an sich ('thing in itself') necessarily destroys itself as only organic power based upon the forces constituting reality exists and which latter in spite of all artificial opposition, reasserts itself over and against that which plumes itself on its absolutism, dissolves before the greater force of the Divine.

> The stronger force overcomes the weaker which is the law of life at all levels and dimensions of Being and becoming. Hence the rebellion of the slaves and their master the jew is doomed *ab initio* given that it is a rebellion against that which it depends upon, ie. Being.

Traits of the Psychopath

Psychopaths abound in today's society and it behooves the wise and prudent to acquaint themselves with what means they may to circumvent being a pawn in the psychopath's game. To be forewarned is to be forearmed and to know the enemy is to defend oneself against enemy assault. Thus the following is a brief synopsis of the traits of the psychopath and possible defenses thereto that the prudent may avail themselves of as a guidebook.

Egotism: this is the hallmark or defining trait of the psychopath whose whole motivational complex is bound up with affirming their ego in opposition to and at the expense of others without regard for how their behavior influences others.

Everything revolves around them in their understanding of life as the central sun around whom all of the planets and stars ('Others') are mere satellites who exist solely for the purpose of serving as slaves, this mighty god-being who posits itself as the absolute and who has no thought for others save as a tool or instrument of its self-positing.

Anything which in its mind deviates from its benefit or service or takes away from it its benefits is 'enemy' and targeted for immediate destruction with extreme prejudice. Thus ego is god and anything that exists outside the ego in any relation is either 'slave' or 'enemy'.

Thus the take home message is, upon detecting this and other consistently pronounced traits of the psychopath, to avoid all contact therewith if at all possible or to have a strong constitution that cannot be moved or influenced by outside forces (the psychopath) which, given the latter's extremely vampiric and centrifugal nature is difficult at best to repel and involve oneself in dealings with such a being without suffering a loss (of one's time; money and especially his life force).

Thus one must strengthen his control of the will and of his mind, his consciousness, his multidimensional bodies as means of avoiding the influence of the psychopath. 'kill or be killed' or perhaps 'avoid contact with or defend against' are phrases that apply when dealing with the psychopath.

Manipulativeness: The psychopath absorbed by egotism seeks to draw attention to himself at all cost and usually at a cost to the victim of his psychopathy. He seeks to enter into 'power relations' with his victim and to maintain those relations through subtle and not so subtle manipulative means which play upon the victim's mind through such techniques as:

1) gaslighting (behaving in such a way as to convince the victim that their self and world perception is false, to distort their understanding of reality to make them doubt themselves and their self-understanding);

2) belittling (influencing the victim to feel inadequate; inferior or deficient in some positive trait that leads them to having a low self-image/esteem thereby enhancing the self image of the psychopath *vis a vis* the victim or target).

Suppression of the will: behaving in such a way as to deliberately though typically in a veiled way attempt to obstruct or thwart the target's activity or life purposes, to ultimately deprive the target of power and render them a powerless or relatively disempowered person such that the sense of power of the psychopath is augmented in their feeling dominant and in control of the target and/or circumstances the target is subject to-often the psychopath seeks to create conditions to set up the target to be a victim (the eg. creation of a relationship of dependency or the false promise of benefit as an incentive to entice the target into involvement with the psychopath).

Control Freakism: this trait especially reveals itself in the minutiae of behavior- it is the little things which reveal the greater and the Truth can often be more readily discerned in the subtle gestures and speech acts of the person more than the overt gestures. The psychopath is an expert, given their mendacity (about which more later) at concealment of the motives which they are consciously aware of and which they are adept at draping over their actions as a veil of secrecy. They also get some sort of perverse thrill in concealing their motivations which reveals itself to the discerning eye in their ‘duper’s’ smirk which they can often be seen wearing and which serves as one of the tangible signs of the psychopathic power tripper.

Narcissism and egotism go hand in hand and the egotist is invariably a narcissist such that the two concepts and terms are largely cognate, self-love and egotism being more or less the same. However they diverge in that narcissism can be accompanied by yet another trait namely hedonism. Self-love confers upon oneself the feeling of satisfaction with oneself as a being vested with various qualities and powers that concretize their egotism and posit themselves over and against the ‘Other’ through the involvement with the 'Other' in the aforementioned traits. Hedonism can extend itself to the most extreme of forms by virtue of the fact that this state of consciousness can necessitate ever increasing stimulation (in terms of intensity and direction and strangeness or novelty) as means of continuing to elicit that type of dopaminergic reaction that the hedonist seeks, ultimately leading to the extreme psychopathic perversions of a Gilles de Rais or the Son of Sam or Ted Bundy.

Hence the psychopath, caring little to nothing for others and viewing them all as slaves or enemies and being motivated primarily by a desire to ‘get off on power’, to ‘maximize pleasure and minimize pain’ at any and all cost, seeks to manipulate and control others as a tool of this power (self-empowerment process) which trends ever downwards to lower and lower states of consciousness such that the target, if they allow themselves to become a victim of the psychopath, ultimately ends up a victim of cannibalism and vampirism on a physical and soul level having their energies vampirized by the psychopath, who is if in any way developed in his powers always a black magician of the worst kind.

To become involved with such a being is like taking a pleasure stroll through a minefield and depending on the strength of the psychopath and how practiced he is in his manipulation and how seared his conscience is or how lacking in Other regarding altruism he may be it is then a matter of relative strengths and weaknesses', a 'kill or be killed' scenario or at least an 'escape and avoid' scenario such that no benefit becomes worth the cost of involvement with the psychopath unless one can be thoroughly convinced that his powers of resistance outstrip the vampiric powers of the psychopath and that he is very well versed at a practical level with how to avoid the power games of his nemesis.

A comprehension of reliable textbooks and literature on behavioral psychology or sociopathy (the new name for psychopathy) and related topics is necessitated in avoiding becoming a victim and/or entering into combat and empowering oneself *vis a vis* the psychopath.

Love or Law

The preachments related to "the love of God" and "God is Love" are easily confuted in the minds of the masses with their base sentiments. The distinction is a fundamental one and easily exploited by the priestly caste who create a false association between the pleasant sentiments of the masses (the feeling of contentment and of satisfaction) and the structure and function-both one-of what may be called 'God', namely, the sum total of things, the Supreme Being, the Absolute.

This confusion in the popular mind between the Absolute qua love-a harmonious order-and the soulful vibrations of pleasure and contentment in the finite consciousness of the mass is utilized to pacify the latter by their priestly caste intermediaries who employ emotionally based rhetoric (theology and its modern secular variants) as mechanism of manipulating their consciousness.

Shifting the mass mind toward what the priests have established as a default setting associated with this rhetoric and its particular terms (eg. "God', 'love'; and all of that which is claimed to be the creation of this God-'humanity', all of whom are 'equal' before 'the eyes of God').

This default setting is a state of what may be deemed ‘emotional insanity’ or ‘religious ecstacy’ such that in the event of the expression of these terms and words and their being represented in an emotional manner the laity, the mass are put into this state of consciousness which has been established as ‘godly’ or ‘righteous’ such that any deviation therefrom constitutes ‘sin’, ‘heresy’, ‘political incorrectness’, etc.

This is the way in which the priestly caste conditions the slaves to maintain their order and to influence them to enforce their own enslavement through attacking any who do not uphold the party line as ‘heretics’, etc. and thus to consider such courses of action as a moral obligation and a signifier of social acceptability and virtue.

This based upon the creation of a false association through classical conditioning repetition between pleasant emotions and words and forms which are given utterance by the self-proclaimed authority as means of creating this state of consciousness through emotionalization rhetorical tactics.

This is what the masses have established over them as their false idol, be it in the form of mainstream religiosity or in the form of modernist secular ideology (secular humanism and its variants).

What they could understand only with deeper reflection, assuming of course they were capable of such, is that these idols are merely simulacra erected to the highest height and are merely ruse that is used to perpetuate their slavery through manipulation of their conscious mind.

Of course this does not mean that ‘Love is not the law’ in the sense of Universal Order or harmony and that by default the sum total of being or ‘God’ will necessarily trend towards an adjustment of itself into its most harmonious essential structure and that such a restructuring is a necessity that is inherent in Being/God as its Divine Will-always and eternally conducing to Order against chaos.

The priestly caste by nature being black magicians (those who have established themselves on the throne of this world as the despotic cabal rulership who rule the world through arbitrary sway and via myriad underhanded and subterranean control mechanisms: central banking system; occult orders based upon compromise and initiation into vile rites of human atrocities-inhuman and ungodly).

This caste-the dark caste system- is structured as an oligarchy based upon lawless elements who would posit themselves as autonomous entities (*auto-nomos*, 'self law'; 'own law'; -a law unto themselves) and usurp the place of 'The Law', ie. Cosmic Law, the Law of God, the 'Order of things'.

Their creed is a weltanschuaang of lawless self-seeking that leads downwards to the depths of consciousness not to the higher realms/dimensions but situated around the self exclusively as the self is situated in the material plane and for the fulfillment of the self's alleged 'True Will' which is, based upon their actions, clearly misunderstood and perhaps deliberately so as is so characteristic of their hypocrisy.

The cthonic orientation of this group (cadre of demon possessed beings) is a result of not only their nature or what becomes their nature (the jews of course being by nature cthonic-tellurian in their consciousness having no Divine Spark or inner life, no higher principles of being than the lower ego which is their highest form of self- consciousness) but of the infernal forces which bind them to themselves and work with them as an instrument of their parasitical feeding, both being wedded in a thieves pact of reciprocal use and abuse of energy exchange on a *quid pro quo* basis: the commission of atrocities by cabal member's in exchange for occult powers which power has the cost of the autonomy and the subordination to the diabolical will of these entities.

The combination of focusing their consciousness on the lower centers and more material orientation and this diabolical relationship serves to condition the dark caste system, molding it into a self-destructive formation that closes in on itself in an entropic way and pulls into itself all who come near its ambit or who are brought near by the impulsive force of the cabal.

The cabal is on the side of the law of the beast in the most literal sense, and destroys itself through its own inherent chaos and incapacity to be anything beyond itself, incapacity to reach higher than its lower ego and the divisive selfishness of its fragments all jarring against one another in competition for dominance and the acquisition of more and better energy that is drained vampirically from both itself and others. These dark forces have come to the earth for the empowerment of themselves through their instruments on the earth and have no capacity for satiety but are inherently destructive and uncreative forces just like their earthly counterpart, beings who will always be possessed by them and therefore must be quarantined by any and all means necessary.

Those who are on the side of this ‘law of the jungle’ are leading themselves downwards into the abyss and are precipitating their own demise through living exclusively for themselves and their own self service. They will bring about the destruction of their ‘self’ failing to cultivate it and shifting their consciousness to the lower states of the material plane.

"The jews swim in the seas of our iniquities"
Corneliu Codreanu

The decadence of modernity has its cause in the jew-but only in a qualified sense. The jew is cause only because the ultimate cause is what may be called ‘the temptation of krist’, that is to say the fallibility and laxity in ethics of the Aryan, his ignoble stooping to the level of the beast.

The accommodation of the jew is the precipitation of one’s fall, the ‘fall of man’, through enabling the tempter to tempt one with the baits of forbidden fruit (coitus with beastmen, anthropoid hominids that led to the fall of man, the defilement of the purity of the Aryan and his sampling of the ‘fleshpots of Egypt’).

The forbidden fruit of what was once the ‘Garden of Edin’, ie. the state of purity during the Polarian epoch which preceded the Hyperborean, was available to the proto-Aryan and he partook of it severing his tie from Grace, losing his ‘first estate’, a pure state of higher consciousness and bringing about his fall.

The jew was presumably not a presence on the earth at that time though it is fair to say that he was presumably in some form or other a presence in other worlds or dimensions (perhaps on Saturn), or at least in part of the tissue of his being, his genetics, which may very well have come from extra-terrestrial entities.

The jew, at whatever point in time he manifested himself on the earth (‘came to be’), has always and will always to the extent of his presence (as it is his nature and which nature will always be what it is-else the jew is no longer ‘jew’) on this earth, a harbinger of chaos which brings strife with him wherever he goes.

This if and only if the Aryan acquiesces to the presence of the jew, ‘engages’ him in any form of relation: financial/business; socially; sexually, etc., allows himself in short to come under his influence in any way and does not maintain his ethical integrity. Thus the jew may have passage in the iniquities of the Aryans, in the latter’s tendency towards vice out of his inherent strength of will and thereby the jew may triumph over him.

The jew understands the chinks in the armor of God the Aryan wears and seeks to drive wedges in: to prick at the flesh of the Aryan with the needle of vice oft times in the most literal sense.

The jew is the tempter, the Aryan the tempted if and only if he acknowledges the jew, allows the jew a presence and accommodates him just as the vampire is allowed into the house by a curious maid.

The solution to the problem is to remove oneself from the presence of the jew and to sever ties- to shut out the jew and, should the jew be insistent in forcing himself upon the Aryan nation with his savage horde armies, then to exterminate him.

This all depends on the most significant act he may make and that is a fundamental attunement to Being/God- to act in accordance with the Divine Will. The jew attempts to not only veil the light of the Divine from the eyes of the Aryan but to scratch out his eyes-or, being the coward that he is, pay one of his slaves to do the deed-or in the eyes of the jew better yet, convince the Aryan to scratch his own eyes out in the name of ‘morality’ and various and sundry other emotive terms and thought forms.

The fallibility of the Aryan brings about his downfall and this through a failure to cultivate the will and to attune it to the Divine Will. The weakness of will of the Aryan brings about the iniquity of the Aryan which is the opportunity of the tempter jew to destroy Aryan nations.

"He who harms the jew shall know neither rest nor peace"

The vengeful jew is forever paranoically searching the environment and seeking any who may discover his plans and expose them. To the jew exposure is the greatest harm that can befall him as he knows that it leads directly to his receipt of loss either of his stolen possessions and power with the Aryan nation he has invaded by stealth or to a more rigorous retaliation against him.

Hence the desperate fanaticism of jewry in their relentless persecution of those not jewish (and even their own) who expose them to non-jews, especially to Aryans, expose their duplicity and harmful behavior.

To expose the harmful behavior of the jew, reasons the jew, is to harm the jew and thusly he embarks upon his campaign of terrorism against the 'din rodef' (in his yiddish language, meaning 'pursuer').

According to his Talmud, to harm the jew via exposure of his crimes constitutes the killing of all jews. The jew projects upon the non-jew his own probable behavioral reaction that he would carry out against the non-jew should the position be reversed.

His projection of his own ferocity is a testament to his own base-born constitution, not as the Aryan coming from above but as the jew, from below. The jew forgives no injury and seeks the death of all of those who he perceives as a 'din rodef'.

The usage of gangstalking especially is the form this assumes in today's postmodern society, conscripting all manner of halfwits and gullible petty tyrants and egotistical 'do-gooders' into the jews' harassment campaigns. This is merely an extension of their own paranoiac and persecutive community (kehilla) and its megalomaniacal self-policing under the Rabbis, rigidly enforcing their talmudic law over their own kind.

Thus 'gentiles' are transformed into jews through assimilation into the witch hunter's cabal and corrupted through being turned against their own people or against any the jew deems 'enemy'.

The protocol of giving 'neither peace nor rest' to the enemy 'Other' ('din rodef') of the jewish community ('The jew') is that which is utilized to defend the community in its parasitical despotism over that of 'Others'. All manner of subterranean strategies are employed as mechanisms of enforcement and this in the usual manner of cunning and deceit observing the 'Other' for his weakness and seeking to target his weak points for an effective assault against the 'enemy' din rodef.

The ultimate end goal for he who is targeted by the jew is either death or defeat of the enemy and if death would be the inevitable or probably outcome one may as well strike blows while he may. He may then rest in Eternity and have attained a victory over the dark forces.

“Princelings of Reversal"

The Bolshevik leadership in Russia touted the rights of the worker and championed the case of the alleged “victims of persecution and oppression” that were under the yolk of the Tsar.

This form of propaganda was revealed to be a lie as is usually the case with the jews and their false representation of themselves as ‘humanitarians’ and ‘crusaders for justice’. They inverted the primordial hierarchy of the nation as is the typical case in all revolutions and used the dull-witted untermenschen with assistance from beastman mercenaries to decimate the better stock and supplant them with themselves as absolute oligarchical rulership. Thus a caste reversal is undergone through brute force justified by hypocrisy-a characteristically jewish behavioral trait.

Both in the self (mis)-understanding of jews and in their actions they are ‘princelings of reversal’, exalting themselves above others and attempting to affirm their own groundless claims to superiority.

That which is lowly and base is exalted as the highest virtue-the victim, the chandal, what Nietzsche spoke of as ‘chandalism’ is the creed of the jew and becomes the theological justification for his supremacistic projects, that which legitimates according to itself as a discourse, the intentions of the jew.

The rhetoric is the excuse, the justificatory discourse that the jew uses as a blind to blind the masses to the truth, a red flag waved in front of their faces to get them to charge at whomever the jew desires and to exalt the jew as the height of heights, the god-men ‘humanitarians’ and ‘philanthropists’ of the earth.

The caste system of the inverted world is the inverted caste system of the Traditional world. The jew, being a chandal, has an instinctive jealousy and hatred for the Aryan (blue eyed, blonde haired) and thus seeks to drag him down to the lowest level possible as means of smashing the mirror which reminds the jew of the jew’s comparative ugliness (moral, spiritual and physical).

This is why the jew is forever decrying the meritocratic hierarchy of the Aryan and attacking from the gutter all regality and nobility as they are threats to his takeover and hegemony. His subterranean strategy is to put the crosshairs on them via artful and emotionally based propaganda, appealing to his ‘base’, ie. to his untemenschen chandala who are his easily exploitable minions he uses as his weapons against the aristocracy oft times colluding with more corruptible elements within that caste and especially the priestly caste to sabotage the nation, as was the case with the National Socialists and the catholic betrayal of Hitler.

These ‘princelings of reversal’ the jews and all of their bourgeois and other accomplices (‘shabbos goyim’, non-jewish race traitors) are arch-hypocrites in their claims of ‘humanity’ (egalite/fraternite/liberte) as these are mere bags of wind that are filled with nitrous oxide gas (laughing gas) which they pop in the purblind faces of the masses to bamboozle and hoodwink in orchestrating their diabolical plans to invert the castes and establish themselves the chandala (mentally, morally if not physically) at the highest height.

First it was the priestly caste that was decimated, then it was the aristocracy, then the bourgeoisie taking over under the facade of a protective 'representation by population' mediatory function-and then…a new aristocracy of blood and soil once they are deposed in the midst of the revolt of the masses they themselves have instigated.

The Jewish Instinct

The jew is by nature an egomaniacal being whose consciousness centers around himself alone. His was a rat-like instinctiveness that is based upon acquisition of material advantages; a defense of his gain; a collectivistic tribalism based upon quantity not quality; an ‘us’ vs ‘them’ in-group preference and outgroup hostility-but only in-group preference to the extent that it serves themselves as an individual monad within the collective-else they, like the rat, eat their own, ofttimes in the most literal sense.

The jewish instinct centers around the lower drives, like a vortex of energy centered in the lower chakras: manipura (sexual center) and muladhara (excretory center)-all focus of attention centers around this modality of consciousness and the vortextual pull of the lower drives which ever trend in the direction of the hells.

This instinct has, upon the jew acquiring power through his rat-like subterranean intrigue and gnawing at the wires of Aryan society behind the baseboards, extrapolated itself in the larger society and become society itself: a jewish society best exemplified by modern America: hyper-individualistic and yet collectivist paradoxically, but only to the extent of its serving as a guarantor of individualism and its excesses and promiscuity both sexual and in all other senses; a society based upon a ruthless competition against that which is 'not self'. Yet, again paradoxically, a pathological altruism in the most superficial form-seeing only tangible difference and absurdly attempting to deny these differences through projecting universalist abstractions on that which is fundamentally ‘Other’ and affirming its identity or assimilability, denying its essence, its 'Otherness' as a means of affirming its own hegemony- the hegemony of egalitarian universalism, of the monotheistic deity of the jew and the equality of all non-jews before that alleged godhead.

Further characteristics of the jewish society and its rat-like nature are the shifting of any focus downwards tellurically towards the mammonist motivation of jewry and the maudline sentimentalism of the humanist ethos which itself is rooted in the mire of materialism and egomania (possessive individualism).

The ‘Negrification of America’ is the jewification of western society viewed in miniature from a limited standpoint: that of the base drives: purely cthonic-tellurian and hedonic. This is the fundamental (negrified) principle, the base, of western society, which is jewish society: “maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain”, pleasing the self and acquiring the necessary conditions of security that enable one to attain this animalistic purpose. All signs point to the red light district in jewish western society which is the dark cloud that has blotted out the sun of mind of the Aryan.

In order to defeat and overcome the downward pull (the undertow of the Demiurge) one must reject the jewish instincts. These are anything that works downwards or away from the center of one's Being, not as an individual alone isolated form all ties, an ‘island unto himself’, but rather as an integral part of the Racial Soul and Organism from which they derive their being and existence.

Those not serving the racial collective soul are sundered from their higher principle and thus are in the most literal sense severing their lifeline to Eternity in pursuit of 'life, liberty and happiness"- happiness in the sense of a state of pleasant feelings to the greatest extent as an in itself and the liberty to perpetuate the impossible spin of this Ixion's wheel as the only *modus vivendi* worthy of the name.

Such a life is merely 'being unto death', a self-destructive creedo that leads to one's loss of immortality as a part of the whole (of the Race).

The jewish instinct is to perpetuate themselves as a parasitical unit within the larger collective parasite 'The jew' they comprise and to drain the life's blood of their hosts, gathering all of the grain from the kitchen into their rat holes in the subterranean depths and spreading the plague virus of their entartete kultur (cultural marxism; cultural jewishness) into the Racial Soul (the host) of the Aryan, contaminating it from within with the 'sickness unto death'.

This applies to all of the noxious bacilli the jew has concocted in his think tanks: liberalism; freemasonry; capitalism; libertarianism; christian and Abrahamic religions, etc. 'As above so below' the jew has contaminated the mind of the Aryan population with these bacilli as they eat away at the racial soul, contaminating the blood- memory.

This out-group hostility is the default instinctive behavior of the jew and could never be otherwise. The presence of the jew is the germ which replicates into the sodomy and gonorrhea society we must endure at this point and would, as its ultimate end goal before its inevitable collapse result in an oriental despotism reminiscent of the soviet union or of the Ottoman empire or Babylon, Rome; Etruria and Canaan in their decline and decadence.

Remove the jew from the premises and we have a functional society once again to dwell within- like a housewife clearing away the rats with an iron broom the Aryan must clear away the rat-like jew.

However housecleaning takes place first through not defiling one's own environment, leaving out grain for the jew to partake of-and this requires the will to do so and an understanding of proper housecleaning which requires a cleansing of the mind of semitism. First one must understand that there is a problem and semitism as a way of thinking and being is that problem and this is arrived at through, as with the Greek oracle, 'gnothe seuton', 'know thyself'-know who you are in terms of your origins and in terms of your ancestral culture and identity which preceded semitism by millenia-the Hyperborean Aryan.

Behavioral Conditioning: Goyim Training

The jew trains his slaves through behavioral modelling: his gestures and actions all conducing to the manipulation of the mind of the non-jew. He presents himself as a 'respectable, concerned citizen' before the non-jews and publicly displays his 'righteous indignation' in such a way that he influences those he wishes to employ on his side via the usage of his cunning techniques of psychic influence: the hypnosis of neuro-linguistic programming; the usage of terms and rhetoric he has in his media mind control and ideological mind control in the schools and religious institutions, classically conditioning via repetition his proletarian serfs to interiorize as 'the gospel truth' ('God-spell' falsehood, simulacra).

He acts out various skits in as public a way as possible. Being of a female nature as Otto Weininger spoke of in his book *"Sex and Character" (1903)*, he is a born actor, a born simulator of a false reality masquerading as real ("*Simulacra and Simulations*", Jean Baudrillard) and thus employs his theatrical talents to manipulate the consciousness of the 'goyim' masses to subscribe and behave like whatever figure he presents himself as embodying or representing a certain form of ideology or character (the left-wing fag; the right-wing libertarian, etc.)

He constructs an identity and creates attention to instill the idea into the mind of the non-jew and to have the latter adopt the idea or oppose it as if it were a reality when it is a mere simulacrum, a fake, an illusion.

"The jew is a natural inborn communist"
Otto Weininger

In “Bolshevism from Moses to Lenin”, Dietrich Eckhart, the mentor of Hitler eloquently outlined the trek of the jew through the ages and the jews natural inborn tendency towards a levelling equality, with themselves of course posited as *primus inter pares*, the overlord oligarchy who overarches the ‘equals’, the rabble who have been brought low to the level of equality through revolution the jews themselves have advocated and/or brought about through their agitation.

They themselves are communists within their own tribal group but not in the sense of an equal distribution of labor but rather of a priestly caste rule over the ‘lesser brethren’ and the enslavement of Others, the subsistence and thriving of their group over that of the ‘Other’, those they designate mere ‘goyim’ or cattle.

Thus they are simultaneously communist in the utopian sense of advocating equality to whatever extent even if only hypocritically (being as they are the masters of the lie as Luther said, lying not only to Others, to the ‘Other’ but to themselves and amongst themselves). The manner in which the utopianism of the communist ideal is enforced is through the Trotskyite iron rod praxis of practical communism.

That the notion of equality is inapplicable to real life bears out the fact that communism is a lie and therefore the natural byproduct of the jewish mind, itself being a receptacle and manufacturing plant of mendacity. Hence communism, based upon the fallacy of equality bears no ring of Truth and is instead merely an anti-natural/anti-god fallacy, ‘God’ and ‘Nature’ here representing the sum total of Being as a consciousness from which all emanates.

Communism is a denial of the necessity of the division of labor based upon talent and skill which is qualitatively differentiated and necessitates the preservation of distinct kinds in their essence or nature. In other words a naturalistic/god-centered hierarchy that enables an orderly and harmonious world and human inter-relationship which can never be coerced but occurs based upon rational self-interest and orientation towards the Divine.

Given that no man is an island entire unto himself but is a part of a collective group, it follows from the premises that his interests are bound up with his bio-spiritual collective. This necessitates the preservation of the caste of which one is a part and therefore is harmonious and godly. Communism strikes at the root of this and advocates and implies a destruction of difference, a homogenization of difference into an identity-less collective of race-mixed goyim slaves.

Such is the ultimate end game the jew plays for and it is a game of zero-sum with him being the winner at least according to his utopian plans, his would-be self-fulfilling prophecies that are a manifestation of his own mind. In order for one to preserve their identity and not allow themselves to be 'equalized' and lowered to the level of a mixed multitude of low I.Q apathetic slaves one must oppose the jew whose actions are inextricably bound up with his agenda.

Most hybrids, as any anthropologist knows, are lacking in vitality, in will-power and this is the perfect formula for the slave: apathy (lacking passion); *abulia* (lacking will) and *agnosia* (lacking knowledge). To fight against this eventuality one must fight against communism which is to say to fight against the natural tendency of jewish subversion through their salemanship of utopian communism with its mantra of 'equality; fraternity; sorority; die-versity; love; peace; and various other analogous emotional slogans which proclaim this 'good jews gospel' which is in reality a good jews' 'god-spell', i.e a ruse or psyop to confuse the minds of those they wish to use to serve them as their slavish puppets.

To embrace the utopianism of a touchy, feely, package of ideological verbiage is to allow oneself to be subject to the inevitable iron rod of the shock troops the jew has brainwashed to carry out the wet work in their black magic alchemy. They would intend to set the world aflame and reduce the world to ashes from which, so goes the utopian myth, they will emerge from the ashpile as the phoenix whereas they may very well instead be reduced to ashes themselves.

Of course that is what delinquents get as their punishment when they play with matches. The megalomania of the jew is like that of the spoiled child holding its breath until its face turns blue when it cant get its way. The jew is the spoiled brat of the world and basks in his own glory; however it is merely a false light, itself a lie and not the light of truth. Thus for truth to prevail the power of the jew must be subjugated as a juvenile delinquent has his fingers smacked with a ruler by a stern disciplinarian teacher-for such is the only way the jew can learn his lesson.

Of course being expelled from school for his constant interruptive behavior (ie. from society or his criminal and immoral acts at the highest level of society). Ultimately it is either the slavery of communism which would render life nasty, brutish and short and is a product of resentment morality, or it is the freedom of a naturalistic,'god'-centered weltanschauung which upholds the harmony of existence. Freedom to live in a harmonious manner which entails the sacrifice of a capricious freedom to respond and react to whatever impulse dictates and becoming a slave to the passions, blaming those who live according to reason and higher understanding for one's own failing and attempting to sacrifice them on the alter of one's own fragile ego.

Biology Conditions Ideology

Whatever variety of ideology is taken up by its adherents and represented through them and by them in their own most idiosyncratic fashion and filtered as it were through their bio-spiritual being into a completely unique product.

Hence those who call themselves 'christian' and are Aryan will *ceteris paribus* never manifest the same form of christianity as that of a negro and to speak of both as adhering to 'christianity' is absurd as it is an entirely indifferent ideology or 'spiritual form' in the two cases and hardly has any basis of comparison save through reference to a tangible cultural phenomenon external to both parties (the object) and taken up by each and 'subjectivized'.

At the same time as can be seen in the case of the christians and their fanatical contempt and hostility to anything not christian, ideology conditions biology through a modification of the mind which manifests from a higher level through the physical body. Through the reciprocal influence of ideology which translates itself into sensa or sense data in the mind and the reflex process of consciousness processing that data if a computer metaphor may be employed, both body and mind are modified and presumably, as the generational neuroticism of the virgin birth of christ-insanity can attest with its concomitant neuroses, generationally changed through Lamarkian genetic changes.

Most generational christians and Aryans in general have instilled in their consciousness that inhibition and neuroticism inherent in that anti-natural creed which has all but destroyed their higher possibilities. Hence ideology metamorphoses Aryans just as Aryan (biology) metamorphoses ideology through eg, making of christianity a cultural product carved in stone cathedrals and immortalized in the paintings of a Michaelangelo. Of course that is not ‘christianity’ itself if such may even be said to exist.

Christianity (ideology) itself is the product of a certain biological group or member or members thereof who dwell within a certain environment and thus create an ideology on that basis as a manifestation of their mind and biological structure.

That ideology becomes an Idea at a particular time and place and metastasizes and pleomorphically restructures itself and is structured by surrounding circumstances and conscious animate entities human and non-human thereby being taken up as a thought form or as an artefact and re-presented over and again.

In fact, as with Heraclitus, it can only be said that ‘it’ is ‘not’ and it can only be what it was as an object if at all; an object perpetually subject to the Heraclitean flux of being or rather becoming. Thus ideology and biology are all 'biological' in the sense of a part of the incessant flow of becoming which many call ‘evolution’, some the Demiurge.

All things seek their end (telos) within the perpetual flux of becoming. A negro who self-identifies as ‘christian’ can be seen shouting and screaming in their buildings called churches, whereas an Aryan ‘christian’ has at least historically before the perverse mixing of kinds, had a more sober place of worship/representation of their ‘faith’ (ideology).

What has been falsely designated ‘christendom’ was merely the Aryan biological collective enduring the tyranny of the semitic thought forms which were emanations of the jewish self-proclaimed man-gods’ consciousness and which had been forced upon the Aryan collectives (at different times and places) and thus changed what they had come to stigmatize as ‘pagan’ in ‘christian’ terms, into a semitized Aryan.

Yet the ironic twist was that though the jew (the ‘semite’) semitized the Aryan, the Aryan aryanized the semitic mind poison which was instilled in their mind by jewry and which was intended to bring about their death. Thus from the dark ages of torture, witchburning and the rack (semitism) came the resurgence of the Aryan mind, from Roger Bacon and Albertus Magnus to subsequent forms however degraded by jewish materialism.

However, through this historical dialectic the jew turned the table on the table turners introducing his ‘humanist’ ideology via Rabelais, Rousseau and Weishaupt leading to the decimation after the corruption of the nobility and intelligentsia over the next one hundred and fifty years.

Since that point the Aryan has had his Aryan (‘noble’) mind brought ever lower to the level of the brute and away from that rational and transcendental state of mind which had characterized him throughout his history, both a naturally vital and yet spiritually transcendent vitality that conduced to the harmony of the lower and higher self.

It was the jews’ initial gambit with christi-insanity to offer the illusion of a spiritual connection to a fictional anthropomorphic ‘god-man’ and Absolute Supreme Being while *eo ipso* through this illusory ideological false promise, this ‘trompe l’oeil’, severing the connection between the Aryan and the Divine. However low the Aryan’s latent nobility has been brought, it nevertheless lies dormant and can be an ember rekindled under the right conditions.

The egregores of the distant past, the sleeping giant of the Aryan, resurrects in the mountain as Holger the Danish Hero once the time is right. The blood memory of the Aryan is stirred at this time and ideology and biology work synergistically to recapitulate the Aryan Tradition which must needs clash against the antithetical ideological/biological complex of semitism, the abrahamic and non-aryan oriental creeds with their simpering mewling over victims, ‘peace’, ‘love’ and anthill-like hyper-conformism and priestly caste worship. Once the blood begins to boil the great conflagration will begin and from thence will arise the destruction of the semitic shackles which have been placed upon the mind of the Aryan and those who have placed them their, destroying a harmful biological/ideological complex which conflicts with that of the Aryan.

Wizard of Oz, Wizard of Z.O.G

“The strength of god” is the translation of the hebrew word ‘oz’. However that strength can only be the irrational frenzy of the fictional entity the jews have created and call ‘god’ thereby attempting to acquire for themselves a monopoly on the Absolute Cosmic Consciousness.

This identity theft on the part of the jews of all prior god forms (henotheism) which they stole from the Aryan race, is the greatest theft in all history with the worst deleterious consequences, those being the degradation of ' God', Absolute, Being, to the level of a parochial desert war-god, fictional thought form contrived by jews in the first place out of their megalomaniacal tendencies.

Thus the wizard of zion purports to be a ‘great and powerful’ being (oz, the ‘strength of god’) but in reality is merely a sneaky jew who contrived a megalomaniacal religion and through his paid mercenaries forced it onto his slaves at the point of a sword in his fanatical attempts to subjugate the world and siphon its wealth into his coffers.

However one need only pull aside the veil and recognize that the ‘god’ of the jew is as the gnostics portrayed it-’saklas’, the blind god, a Demiurgic entity whether real as an egregore or fake as a completely fictional entity that at no point had any life of its own or existence whatsoever.

Thus the wizard of zion hides behind the curtain and continues to issue forth commands *ex cathedra* through this mind control apparatus and brainwash his goyim slaves. The technique of the jew to mind control his goyim and to enslave people to him is emotionalization, the creation of a fictitious history of victimhood so as to elicit a sympathetic reaction from the gullible Aryans with whom he seeks to affiliate himself.

Falling for this deception the goyim in their altruistic (pathologically altruistic nature) enable the jew to vampirize them and put them into slavery-such is the 'strength 'of the god of the jew; strength which is largely an illusion. Hence the jew is merely an illusion maker and his power is that of deception and that alone.

His physical power relies upon purchasing hired goons who serve him for profit and whose loyalty begins and ends at the almighty dollar which is their 'true' god. How the jew derives profit is through the same mechanism through which he derives power, namely illusion: he convinces people that he has something to offer and they through reliance upon his cunning deceit believing it to be true enter into contractual relations with the jew inevitably to their long term detriment though perhaps short term profit.

The larger collective of which they are a part suffers the consequences and they, being a part thereof, inevitably suffer the same fate if not in this world then in the next: through being butchered by the savage hordes, the jew when he acquires enough power and influence though his racket allows into the host city or through the lower castes being incited to violence against the upper caste.

The fractional reserve banking system is a perfect example of the jews illusion making: lend out at interest what doesn't exist (namely gold reserves; gold as it is a tangible, moveable store of wealth with both industrial, magical and aesthetic properties) and derive something real in exchange-money or whatever particular form of consideration/material wealth (usufructus; title deeds; dancing maidens for sex slavery, etc.).

The religion of the jew is as much an illusion as his banking system: posit the existence of a fictional anthropomorphic god-man, of course a jew himself, and have the masses prostrate themselves before him and by proxy themselves as a collective ("salvation is of the jews").

What this last statement should mean of course is that the salvation of the Aryan can only be accomplished once the jews are off their backs and this can only be accomplished once the illusion of the ‘strength of god’ is, as the curtain in "The Wizard of Oz", torn away and the little kike behind the curtain is laid bare in all of his ugliness and weakness.

His so-called 'strength' is illusion just as it is the power of illusion-making. In today’s world the jew has the following sources of strength: the central banking system; the control of people’s minds through the churches and the media; freemasonry and taxation.

Beyond this their power is null and void as it all stems from the illusion of fractional reserve banking and their hording of wealth through the deception of financial racketeering and its endless minutiae (predatory pricing; insider trading; pyramid schemes; black market contraban).

“Mind Control, World Control”, as Jim Keith said and wrote of in his book of the same name before he was executed. The mind control system of the jew is extensive and operates through the above tentacles: the churches are still and have been from their evil inception the primary sources of jewish power: the formation of a semitic supremacist cult that worships hook-nosed demons and which forces the stupid goyim into a double bind: worship the jew or die-a typically semitic stick-up game: “your money or your life”.

The mind control of the jew through christ-insanity has been it (the jews’) major source of power over the past two millenia of slavery and terrorism of the mind. Prior to this point Zoroastrianism; Jainism and Buddhism were utilized to mind control the stupid and rile them up with hatred for those who had a larger share of brain cells than themselves and to incite them with a jealous hatred for their betters and as a means of toppling their opposition through brute force.

Failing this it was their money power used to purchase mercenary slaves, usually beastman animal men to do the job the proletarians couldn’t do. Through freemasonry and other perverse secret societies of whatever other name, those steeped in the dark arts and which lead the initiate into their clutches as an automaton obsessed and possessed by whatever entities the jews had secret pacts with, they used to corrupt and co-opt the upper strata of society and turn them into spiritual jews: liars, deceivers, psychopaths who sell out their own people for profit and occult power.

Taxation works hand in glove with the banking system and becomes the *de facto* interest based banking system of government once the jew attains that level of power that he can accrue of himself the illusion of the right backed up through his command of the police and military to expropriate the fruits of another's labor.

The masses being completely enslaved both in terms of body through work enforced at the point of a gun, and mind (enforced through the psychological terrorism of christianity and communism) they have no recourse seemingly but to serve the jew and for increasingly less profit both in terms of their freedom to exist and to think their own thoughts.

The psychological terrorism of the jew and the implied threatened consequences are the mechanism which coerces compliance with their tyranny. The power of the jew is that of illusion and is illusory beyond his astute psychological knowledge of how to size up his victim and play up to them with incentive or with the stick held in the hand of others who have been enticed by the incentive of carrots. All are animals on his animal farm.

Lying to Cover Lies

Apparently the jews, masters of the lie as Luther called them, even have a special word to designate one of their defining traits, namely mendacity, and this is 'pilpul' or loosely translated 'lying to cover lies', using bigger lies to cover lesser so that the non-jew won't lend credence to their mendacity as it 'beggars belief'.

Their outlandish tales in the old testament they wrote about the Absolute Sum Total of Reality being a physical jewish man who somehow sacrificed himself to himself and 'died for sins' that apparently were committed by those who weren't alive is a prime example-assuming of course that the old testament isn't a record of 'Aryan israelites' and that jesus was a 'perfect man' in the sense of 'man perfected' and thereby 'got mit uns' (god is with us) applied to himself (in a masonic initiatic esoteric sense).

The Talmud is yet another source book of jewish mendacity which relates exaggerated tales that attempt to demonstrate the supreme wisdom of the jewish rabbis whose intellect is affirmed to exceed that of the Absolute Cosmic Consciousness, Mind, also known as 'God'. The absurdity of a finite being claiming to have greater wisdom than the infinite is ridiculous, but more, the jew claims that they are 'of god' which itself is absurd given that they are 'born of fornication'(hybridization) and thus are not pure in their generations, which excludes them from participation in the mind of the Divine and, given that they are partakers of that Mind, they cannot participate therein.

Hence to make the chutzpathic claim, the bold faced lie, that they are "Ish-Ra-El' (or 'ruling with god') is an absurdity. Perhaps they are merely lying to themselves in hopes of convincing themselves that they are more than they are-perhaps their 'god' is themselves and thus they can't help but to rule with themselves (assuming they could ever rule themselves being slaves to their passions).

Lying to cover lies: the jew cares little to admit the Truth of things when in not doing so it leads to their being able to get away with a greater evil. They ostentatiously confess their sins, always of course in a qualified and self-exonerating fashion, as a means of accruing social capital, as a trustworthy, honest person, and in doing so create a mask behind which to hide their natural predilection for the big lie: "Ask for the moon and you will receive it"- one of the 'laws' (of jewish psychology) outlined in the book "*The 48 Laws of Power"*, by the jew Robert Greene, a typical jewish mind manipulator, expert in pilpul.

The jew provides a complete contrast to the Aryan in what might loosely be called his 'ethics': he delights in lying and looks upon it as a virtue, a sign of his cleverness and this can be visually perceived in his perpetual 'duper's smirk' that he adopts and hides behind.

The Aryan by contrast is the sun in relation to this night of blackest ignorance and looks with shame upon mendacity which makes him 'Adamic' by definition, blush as he utters a rare lie ('Adam' in hebrew meaning 'to blush'; 'to show blood in the face'; 'to be of ruddy complexion' according to christ-insanity at least).

Pilpul is the jewish parlour trick the endlessly jabbering jew falls back upon when they are caught in a contradiction. Open and honest behavior is the trait of the Aryan. Given that Truth is what is sought by the Aryan ('that which is') such that he may get 'closer to God' and understand 'God' in his majesty it is difficult for him to deviate from his Father and even if only deliberately and consciously through efforts in spite of this natural tendency towards sincerity.

Thus it is a difficult task for the Aryan to lie while it is the default setting of the jew whose very survival is based, like a sneaking rat, upon deceit.

Revelation of the Method and Predictive Programming

The logic of the jew is a twisted logic indeed. According to his understanding of reality he can 'cheat God' so to speak, can pretend through holding out a false promise of value to another, which gift is actually of a harmful and destructive nature, that he is offering a benefit and thus appear in the eyes of others as a 'philanthropist', 'humanitarian', etc. while in reality being the antithesis, obviously known to be what it is in higher planes and dimensions (in the Divine Mind, the akasic records).

He cheats himself in thinking he can cheat God but really only contributes to the karmic backlash he will receive either in this life or in the next. Perhaps the jew employs the 'argument du gaspillage' also translated 'the argument from waste', reasoning perhaps speciously in order to obtain short term advantage at the expense of the end result of a net loss, that he is justified in committing himself to this or that course of action and therefore, given that he has incurred loss/cost of time and effort thus far he may as well not sacrifice his loses as it might entail a greater gain at some point or overall. Here he reasons speciously, deceiving himself in his attempt to cast aside causality and violating the laws of nature, of cause and effect. This is presumably an integral element of the ill-logic of the jew.

As to 'the revelation of the method' the jew again employs his twisted logic of attempting to cheat 'God' and conceal the Truth from others it is not reasonable to assume would know or understand the meaning of that which is revealed to them in eg. movies and their symbolism all of which presupposes a very thorough acquaintance with the kabbalah, itself only available to initiates who are jews.

However the jews' acts purport to affirm that this information is readily available and that it is the fault of the deceived for having been deceived not the deceiver, the jew. Of course this logic is false and an inversion of Truth as it fails the reasonable person test, namely that a 'reasonable person' could not be expected to know such complex, artificial and exclusive information. This, in spite of the jews' employment of this game of manipulation as an attempt to exculpate or exonerate themselves from their self-serving and antagonistic behavior which works in a harmful way against the interests of others.

'Predictive programming' is an analog of this revelation of the method which not only convinces one of the goodness of a course of action in fact harmful but also entails 'the revelation of the method' through informing the receiver of the message what they the jewish cabal are going to do to their intended victim albeit in and to the victim in an incomprehensible manner, influencing their goyim slave to follow along the course of action the cabal desires them to leading towards whatever destructive state or condition, thereby programming into their victim what they simultaneously predict will occur albeit in a concealed form.

To unconceal the jews' deception and get at the Truth is indeed a difficult task. What options exist for oneself as a mere pawn in the game, for knowing is not in itself adequate? One can only ultimately, as his checkmate move, work against the jew as an opponent and assailant with an ever growing knowledge of how the jew reacts and how the jew behaves based upon the historical record and informed and well formulated predictions of one's own as to the jews' probable next move.

"First we destroy your culture then we destroy you"
Quotation from a jew

The above quote concisely synopsizes the genocidal plan of the jews as anyone who has any acquaintance with the degenerate culture (entartete kultur) of today's bolshevized society can conclude. The plan of the jews is to:

Eliminate in the consciousness of the Aryan population any regard for its identity and any sense of identity at all as a means of weakening it or subjugating any of its will to oppose its eviceration which is the end goal of the jew: a despotic rule over a mass grave of their betters with whatever supportive infrastructure and sub-human resources that the jew can manage as the commissar god-man administrator over an impossible 'utopia'.

As Maurice Samuels said jews are destroyers and can be nothing but destroyers as their neanderthal and semitic ancestors of yesteryear were also destroyers.

It is their biospiritual nature, that which is impossible for them ever to transcend as they are controlled by demonic forces from above. Being destroyers they can never be creative and what they bring into being and call ‘creative destruction’ is merely the destruction of the culture of the Aryan, the only beings on the earth at this time and since perhaps their ancestors the Hyperborean Aryan to have created any civilization worthy of the name, of any higher spiritual formation sustained through their organic nature and to the extent they preserved their purity.

The creative Aryan was always the target of the jealous jew, envious of their better’s creative capacity and desirous of its destruction as it represented a mirror into which he was forced to stare and recognize his own inferiority. His claims to creation are derivative and by proxy and are not creativity at all, merely a distortion or perversion of the creation of the Aryan.

So in the case of the ancient Vedic religion, its caste system and hierarchy, the jewish chandal caste of India introduced the antithetical notion of equality which served as the dissolving substance that eroded the hierarchy and supplanted it with a devolved slave caste ruled by the nepotistic and tight-knit group of jews whose intentions from the beginning were the takeover of the Aryan society based upon jealous and resentful motivations and self serving greed, power madness, the defining psychological quirk of the jew.

To destroy the better type, supplanting him and standing on his carcass in a feral display of power is the *modus operandi* of the jew who derives his ego boost through clinging to a nebulous ‘morality’ and ‘spiritual’ superiority which is a pure fiction of the mind that he would seek to reify through his creative-destructive praxis, bringing the mighty of creators low and supplanting them with the uncreative who would gradually destroy themselves through their inherent lack of creativity.

At most a state of civilizational entropy would be attained such as in China which nonetheless would over time degrade and lead to its own destruction, even as it is today with its virtually unbreathable atmosphere and devastated environment. Thus the purely destructive tendency of the jew precludes creativity and there is no possibility of the evolutionary progress of civilization without them being removed from power.

It is the intention of the jew in all ways possible to destroy the Aryan race and the destruction of his culture and art (essential emanations of his being) is merely one among countless other insidious forms of achieving this end. The Aryan creator must envision a society without the presence of the jew- and to create this artwork of the future in the manner of the Hyperborea of yesteryear.

Price Fixing: Another jewish Ponzi Scheme

Viewing the world from frog perspective, that is to say from the bottom, it is difficult to penetrate the veil of maya the cunning jew has placed over the mind's eye. Nonetheless inferences can be drawn and the nature of the cabal as a mechanism can be understood if only through a glass darkly from that level 'as above so below'. The jews' operations are consistently formulaic, standardized, that which he intends to do and his means of carrying out that goal is based upon a blueprint, a *modus operandi* that is based upon his genetic blueprint as outlined in Revilo P. Oliver's "*The Jewish Strategy*"; Eustace Mullins' "*The Biological Jew*" *(1967)*; Karl Kellner and Hans Anderson's "*The Jew as Criminal*" *(1937)* amongst others.

Thus can be inferred the workings at a higher level that one occupying a lower level can experience first hand. One example of this is in the way in which the jews acquire a monopoly and create the facade of an oligopoly, or at best (for them) the appearance of free market competition. Grocery stores are all monopolized by jews as are all franchises and they work in secret behind the scenes to fix prices and ensure the gradual creeping upwards that their goyim customers must pay and that is necessarily if they are to have the means to live in their own land.

A monopoly on essential goods for the jew is power to control the masses not only to profit which they share amongst themselves and that they, when completed the looting of the nation they infest, can simply collapse the system from above through a stock market crash dumping key stocks and creating the devaluation of currency and ultimately a depression and the mass starvation of their hated nemesis the Aryan race.

> Of course the method is simple enough in terms of the economic manipulation following fractional reserve debt- based currency and usury in general; monopolization of markets; buying up all essential means of production and valuable commodities and taking physical possession thereof giving in exchange empty promissory notes and certificates which are merely paper or records in financial institutions which are creatures of their usury system.
>
> Once they have horded all of the loot they throw the masses into the streets through financial crises and created riots and looting on the part of the beastman hordes who will no longer have their life of self-serving privilege handed to them by the hated Aryan man and will hence burn, loot and destroy the infrastructure and society itself.

The jews', always the cunning strategists, intend to do away with their loot which they will then have transferred over to Asia, South America and Israel prior to collapsing the system giving their people the go ahead prior to the collapse so as to minimize their losses just like on 911 before they blew up the twin towers ("*911: How Jewish Manipulation Killed Thousands*", Matt Hale, *2002*).

> There is nothing that can be done to stop the inevitable chaos to come the jew seeks to impose upon the masses and thus one must simply plan for the chaos to come through warning all of those members in his community and elsewhere to minimize the damage to his own kind as outlined in the handbook *"Aryan Praxis" (2021)*.
>
> The jew fixes the prices and orchestrates chaos once they have looted the non-jew and then seeks to escape the righteous backlash for their usury and theft, running away like a coward to ostensibly greener pastures. However they fail to understand that now there is nowhere to run as "the goyim know"-globally.

Goyim Knowing and Why It Isn't Enough

> Though the goyim know, it is far from adequate. The meme "[the] goyim know" may indicate some level of progress amongst those not yet entirely aware but *qui bono*? What benefit is it to them when as Ben Klassen said "thought without action is sterile". One must act and failure to act nullifies the knowledge one claims to possess as it isn't conducive to action but rather to non-action, a mere self- satisfaction, a delusive passivity, believing one is doing something when the reality is that nothing is being done but token efforts which are no efforts at all.

That the jew is the ultimate cause of world unrest goes without saying once one knows and saying this fact to Others, that is to say spreading the message, the Truth, is an act itself, inadequate but a beginning and exceeds a mere knowing given that the knowing of others, the spread of knowledge, leads to their potentially acting, adhering to the advice of Klassen to "phase out all dealings with muds and jews" at the very least and to actively work against their power in all ways and at all socio-economic levels preferably and without respite until they are defeated, subjugated in their power and influence such that they can no longer harm Aryan people.

A wake up call goes only so far when one woken returns to sleep shortly thereafter. This is the nature of propaganda-it must be a consistent presence so that it percolates in the mind of the audience, that it impresses itself there and is not effaced through the deluge of counter-propaganda. Thus to know is itself a difficult task to have the message ingrained in one's mind and beyond that to maintain it there such that it is difficult to remove and that attempts on the part of the J.O.G (Jewish Occupation Government) to remove it simply bring more attention to its factuality.

However the goyim being goyim, in most cases will only have a willingness to consume sugar pills and not the bitter pill of Truth. Hence they will simply return to their dogmatic slumber of egalitarian raceless humanism with perhaps a sugar coating of jesus juice on top. They have no willingness to act in the main as they are slaves to comfort and an indulgent life of self-service.

Thus they castrate themselves in all potency and become a eunuch-incapable of any manly striving or willful self-assertion tempered by reason and a higher intuition but are merely as rabbits racing away from sticks and predators and towards carrots and their warm warrens.

However the enemy understand the psychology of rabbits and that the rabbits will sacrifice most all things not least of all their pride for the sake of carrots and the opportunity to mate with a doe in the warren. But the farmer on the animal farm, the jew, has plans to plow up their warrens and bring a plague of locusts onto the earth leaving a devastated land. Hence the rabbits must, through whatever means possible within their power, become as wolves and the psychology-that of the predator-the jew understands and fears, recognizing it as the only threat to his devious schemes.

The rabbit must develop a wolf-like consciousness and transform himself if that is possible for him. Most rabbits will never be able to become wolves and most wolves will never be able to become rabbits-they must know the enemy and then their actions or failure to act (itself an action) will make them known to the enemy as a credible threat, or a cowardly slave awaiting their destruction.

Snakeoil Salesman

The peddlers of rhetoric are at it again selling the age old product they've been attempting to fob off on the public from time immemorial: universal love and peace.

This nostrum, which the goyim are conditioned through the artful salesmanship of the jew to imbibe, comes at a costly price, though, the jew contends, it pays off in the end and is well worth the investment and cost-which is the preservation of the identity of the Aryan race and indeed of all so-called 'races' or biological kinds who the jew intends to mix together in his zion cauldron as the miscegenated goulash of genetic soup he wishes to mold into his slaves in his zion slave factory according to his own blue print.

The grease that is applied to the gears of his factory is the kosher snakeoil of 'love' and 'peace' or perhaps love would be a better conception as the end result or product purporting to be 'peace and love' is that which serves as the grease of the mechanical parts, the bureaucratic machine of zion is comprised of.

This is the universal lubricant for those cynical and most mind controlled (usually from birth) this may serve well as, however for those of a more hardened nature, more cynical and calculating in their intelligence, the lubricant of 'love' only goes down the throat and doesn't get caught there when added to it is the lubricant of lucre which buys the loyalty of those more false and hypocritical and who are still reasonably conscious and intelligent.

Thus the jewish snakeoil salesman has hocked his wares throughout history and continues to do so to this day ensuring that, to continue to ensure there are markets, he provides a variety of nostrums containing the same mind numbing and soul destroying ingredient: right-wing zionist conservatism; left wing liberal humanism; possessive individualist libertarianism-all containing the implicit or explicit flavor of 'equality', of rootless individualism and global slavery with open borders and jewish supremacists ruling from the top of the heap of rabble and their corrupt zion affiliates, all purveyors of these insidious nostrums and many of whom get high on their own supply (eg. zionists and liberals-all shabbos goyim in fact as this is the profit of zion, their wages of sin being racial treason).

It is reaching a point where one must as publicly and in as ostentatiously a manner as possible drink the snakeoil before all as means of demonstrating his affiliation with the system, failure to do so amounting to a declaration of war against it. One is obligated in a soviet system of slavery, to demonstrate his affiliation with the regime as condition of continuing to perpetuate basic subsistence, being in effect reduced to a level of a voluntarily ignorant and will-less slave who lives for bread alone and little else.

Such a system is an indignity to say the least and promises at best material rewards whilst robbing one of any value as a human being, reducing one to what the jew intends namely a Z.O.G-bot puppet of zion, one of the kalergi kids of miscegenated, race-mixed christian-communist-new age masses.

The solution of course is to drink the Aryan aid of 100% Truth and Justice. This vital tonic, elixir vitae is the cure- all for the malaise of postmodernity which has been virally injected into the consciousness of the masses or rather those who are of a sufficiently healthy mind to get a stomach ache drinking jew aid and reach for an ice cold bottle of Aryan aid to resurrect the dormant consciousness of the heroic Aryan warrior who lies within one's genes and is an inextricable element of one's soul.

Qlippothic Hybrids

In the jewish qabbalah, possibly derived from the Egyptian and Sumerian originals (but that history is tenebrous at best), the jews' have the concept of the 'qlippoth' or soul shells which they conceive to be the fragments or 'peels' of souls that are imperfect and that manifest themselves in the form of the 'goyim', those who are not jews ('goy' meaning animal or excrement in the jews' insane world view).

Of course the reality is that those beings concretely who could never be pure biologically at a material level can never be the incarnate form of a pure soul given the maxim that ‘spirit and matter are one’ and therefore that an impure soul cannot crystallize into a pure bodily form and neither can a pure soul crystallize into an impure bodily form. The physically pure, those not genetically hybridized or mongrelized can not be anything but a pure being at all levels at least in their origin from the womb.

The thoughts, emotions and actions of distinct biological forms (‘entelecheia’ in Aristotle’s terms) together have energetic effects which modify the physical form, just as physical changes modify the multi-dimensional soul which in turn has a rebound effect on the physical. Thus there is interplay between the two-’spirit and matter are one’ and accordingly what one does in life echoes in Eternity, in the aether, after his physical life-his ‘dharma or karma’, 'the wages of sin' or ‘treasures in heaven’.

Accordingly throughout the incarnations, biological beings in the physical are a product if you will of the crystallization of energy fields and are a direct result of the thoughts, emotions and actions given the material conditions for birth in this life or past lives.

Those who are hybridized beings however cannot be the result of any but evil actions because hybridity is itself an evil as it creates an inharmonious being and whatever soul incarnates could never be any pure being but rather a mere jumble of multiple souls given that the law of attraction would attract dissimilar beings to unite in one physical form, eg. the negro soul attracted to negro sperm and egg and the Aryan to the Aryan.

The hybrid is a manifestation of soul chaos incarnate and will merely generate chaos through its behavior as it plays host to or is the crystallization of conflictual souls. *Post mortum*, after the physical life of the chaotic hybrid the souls may split off, having been subjected to whatever karma their chaotic life created.

They may become through that means the qlippoth or incomplete souls or soul shells through whatever form of degradation and incapacity to realize their destiny given their life of conflict, of essential tension and blockage.

Hence the hybrid, the mongrel, plays host to the qlippoth or is the incubator thereof and thus is an evil presence on the earth (evil being defined as having a willingness to harm others which the hybrid naturally does as the figures of Che Guevara, Mao Tse-tung, Joseph Stalin, Louis Riel and countless other hybrid creatures, leaders of revolutions and receptacles of violence, born criminals, have demonstrated through their chaotic 'Mind' or form, call it what you will).

Hence the jew, being a mongrel, is inherently evil, predisposed spirito-genetically towards violence, which is to say a disruption of the harmony of existence. Thus, far from being a complete soul the jew is qlippoth himself, a 'peel' or 'soul shell' in his own words though of course he applies them to the 'goyim' (non-jews).

Perfection inheres in those of perfect constitution physically and metaphysically. Those who are imperfect can never be anything other than qlippoth and this as a matter of degree: The more pure the body, the more pure the soul-the face is the image of the soul-*monstrum in fronte*, *monstrum in animo* ("monster in the face, monster in the soul").

Demon Seed (jew Genes)

The technique of the jew for takeover of the societies of others is interbreeding. This is the subtle strategy of the serpent and how it replicates itself as a virus, a biological virus.

The genes of the jew are a degrading influence that drags down all into the depths of consciousness and reduces all to the level of jews themselves. One becomes a jew when the genes of the jew are injected into one's ancestors genes and this to whatever degree.

It is the same as a shirt being stained with a permanent dye-no matter how much one wishes to scrub it clean he cannot and must wear it as a mark of Cain. Though the jews claim genetic transmission via the mother (to qualify as a jew by halakhic law one must have a grandmother who is a jew if not a mother) nonetheless transmission via the father still in the opinion of the writer based upon his observation, qualifies one as a jew insofar as he, the progeny, is tainted with the genes (jew germs) and bears 'the mark of cain' of genetic pollution of this reptilian source.

Those hapless females, who appear quite common ever since the baby boomer generation if not before, who have fallen for the jews' money and entered into a mephistophalian pact with a male jew reap the wages of their sin through their offspring who are invariably thereby. possessed of the same characteristics the jew has.

Thus the female curses herself through selling out to the jew for profit as has become their customary practice in today's modern world, money being the primary motivation of females given that they have been corrupted through materialism as per their jewish master's mind control in the media and degenerate culture overall. Fool's gold over philosophical gold, such is the creed of the feminut, the postmodern 'why-man'.

That aside we see also jewish females, when it suits their 'trieb' (drive) as a collective, affiliating with Aryan males if they are adequately wealthy. Thus the entire Aryan population as a collective is thoroughly corrupted by jews and subordinated to fool's gold, namely money, such that they sell the genetic/philosophical gold of their identity to procure that which is perishable and subject to change, exchanging Eternity for transience, immortality for destruction.

The jew genes replicate themselves throughout the host population and begin a gradual takeover through nepotism as in today's society when they have taken over nearly all of the power centers: economy; politics; media; jewdicial system and subordinated others to themselves in all senses (from debt slavery to wage slavery, to the mind control of the churches and akadumbia).

In order to avoid the infection of the demon seed one must ensure they are separated from it: they must:
1) identify it;
2) create a separation from it (quarantine) either through
a) separating themselves or
b) forcibly removing those who refuse to leave them alone (which was the case in National Socialist Germany and the other hundred plus countries they were evicted from).

One's mansion he built through hard labor is over run by plague rats and converted into a roach motel of non- Aryan immigrants, he must clean house and the modality of house cleaning depends on the tenacity of the parasite-if easily evicted less force is required and conversely. The demon seed is as nuclear waste-one must clean it away and separate himself from it or it from him buried deeply in the ground so that it does not contaminate himself. Of course this is not to stretch metaphors. Self-defense requires the appropriate level of force depending on the assailant and the degree of viciousness of the assault.

Jewish-Levantine Soul

The soul type of the jew: one based upon or characterized by a cunning, manipulative, vindictive, jealous, mendacious schadenfreude-a hatred of superiority on the part of the inferior; driven to tear down and destroy- both literally and figuratively-monuments to greatness.

This soul type is the result of an aberrative combination of disparate elements, of the lower cthonic animal character of the negro and the sneakiness of the mongol in addition to the reptiloid genes that gives the jew his particularly nasty quality, a despotic control-freakism which, as Menachem Begin stated characterizes him as 'the master race', or more properly the slaver race, he who has a willingness to enslave all others.

'Levantine' is a geographical term and refers to those beings who had dwelled within that region of the earth and 'became who they are' through being a resultant product of the synthesis of all elements of biologically diverse kinds in that region.

The Levant is the home of the jew as it is there wherein they formed their identity however much of a loosely held together amalgam it may be, a veritable genetic stew of chaos, of conflicting soul types held together through polarization around the jewish reptilian negative genetic core which vampirically pulls things towards itself absorbs them into itself.

Thus it is possible to speak of the existence of the jewish levantine soul as it was that particular region which made the jew a jew just as the soil of Egypt made the sphinx which could not be imagined to exist in any other region of the earth.

The Levant and possibly extending to Egypt constitutes the heart chakra of the earth and the jew has poisoned the heart of Gaia through establishing itself first genetically then geographically in this region in the formation of the state of israel.

Ever since this time and perhaps since the beginning of the formation of the jew in this region, the earth has been subject to the negative vibrations of war and chaos which have largely issued from the jew and his despotic consciousness which knows no limit to its greed and excess, its controlling obsessive compulsion.

This soul type has, and by an inner necessity continues to replicate itself amongst its host population as the parasite it is-being transmitted not only through interbreeding and the colonization of the wombs of the host but through a soulish pervasion of the atmosphere with its negative elements: fear; greed; lust; violence; hatred; paranoid spying and egotistical megalomania.

All within the environment become tainted with the presence of the jewish Levantine soul; all are modified in their consciousness by the vibrational frequencies the jew emanates and which are transmitted to all within the scope of their influence as a negative-vampiric sphere of dark energy matter.

To enter into this sphere is to experience the jew in his nature on the level of ur-consciousness and of total awareness as it impinges upon one as a black cloud of tenebrous midnight imposing its gloom, its jarring cacophony of frequencies upon one and overcoming those who are of an insufficiently spiritually developed constitution to overcome this oppositional force which seeks to control the mind and sap the energy of the ‘Other’ through its vampiric nature.

This soul type, contrary to the lunacy of jewdeo-christards, can never be miraculously modified so that it becomes a gentle lamb of a benevolent jewish god, ‘convert to christ’- as there never was nor will ever be a ‘benevolent jewish’ anything, given that the soul type formed of an inseparable concatenation of elements is necessarily malevolent. Hence the dark cloud that pervades any jewish stetl.

Jewish Safe Space: Parasitical Colonization

The jew, being a devious sneak and artful thief, understands what it takes to maintain survival in the physical world and accordingly orients himself around this purpose, knowing as he does that for him there is no afterlife, only 'this life', that of a mundane-telluric nature confined to the lower planes and dimensions which of course is attributable to the fall of man, namely racial/special intermixture.

The jew thus is a purely cthonic being whose values and ideological trappings merely serve this world or rather serve him in this world but don't partake of anything higher. Thus the jew plans his plans and sets about his accumulation of lucre and profit at the expense of those he artfully cons into subordinating themselves to him for the lower astral occult power and monetary advantage which is the only thing he has to offer. It is the only way he can bind his goyim slaves to himself through the ties of religiosity, to his distorted 'jewsus' archetype, through ties of usury and debt and ultimately the threat of invasion of beastman savages which he also bribes and attempts to turn against those he no longer needs.

Hence we have the repeated act of opening up the gates of European cities to foreign invaders which is now occurring under the guise of the victimhood of the beastman and the villainy of the Aryan race who, according to egalitarian propaganda are forever in the debt of those who are claimed to be their creditors, namely the beastman and foremost being the jew.

Such is the *modus operandi* of the jew-a purely worldly orientation and inability to attain any higher state of consciousness. Within this rubric the jew must carve out for himself his enclaves which he does through creating a wound in the major centers of trade in the form of his stetl or jewish ghetto where he situates himself as a means of expanding power in the host body like a tumor.

The jewish community may be appropriately looked upon as a tumor in the body of a society that metastasizes out of control and seeks the gradual destruction of the host having a life of its own and contrary to the body upon which it has developed yet nonetheless dependent upon the host as a support of its existence.

The jew embeds himself in a host, within a certain geographical region that is as much of a means to empower himself as possible, eg. through control of essential resources (water; farm land; energy; rare minerals, etc.) and which thus enables him to survive and perpetuate his parasitical serpent seed offspring who proliferate within this ‘safe space’ environment.

He uses his mind control ideologies to gain trust and loyalty from his goyim puppets and once adequate power is established through this means he tenaciously buries himself in and begins an expansion of his kind as the biological parasite he is: a bedbug, any kind of organism or microorganism who performs this function of colonizing a host (a parasite by definition).

Plan Andina and the jews’ intention to colonize South America to avoid the fallout in the event of a global conflagration of nuclear proportions is a prime example as is the terrorist state of israel and the Oded Yinon plan for greater israel.

The policy should be to expose the jew and to route them from their safe space, to clear the area of the pest and to recolonize it or safeguard it with one’s own kind. If there are any such things as ‘rights’ there is no right to take another’s territory. If there are no such things as rights all the talk of morality is moot and action alone remains.

Collective Consciousness: Pure and Impure

The collective consciousness that constitutes the self-regulating Oversoul of a given group and structures its mind and character varies with the biospiritual entities falsely called 'human' who constitute the basis of it and upon which it operates.

The ‘masses’ are both the sustainer and the support of that collective consciousness as well as being the objects which are molded by the influence of that thought form, influencing and impelling their kinds in various directions according to its essence. This such that the mass and collective consciousness to the extent of their capacity to admit of pleomorphic change are adjusted or attuned to one another and the resultant product is a state of being of a certain character which is never static but continues to follow its natural course either towards a greater state of harmony and expansion, of growth, or towards a cancerous growth of inharmony, each thought form and its influence on others having yet other influence and eventually leading to its destruction and cacophony.

The latter case is a result of a perverse amalgamation of beastman and Aryan bio-spiritual/soulish entities being placed into similar conditions such that a state of inevitable chaos ensues in the form of a violent hostility and outbreak of violence on the physical plane.

> This is the end result of a collectivization of disparate and conflictual thought forms which on higher planes creates cacophony, inharmony, and which manifests on the physical plane in its influence on the person and their particular consciousness, instilling in their mind foreign content that has no relevance to their organic self, developed through that which might have emanated from them in more harmonious conditions of a racially homogenous nature.
>
> No authentic life can be lived in the midst of a jarring cacophony of beastman chaos for those whose biospiritual constitution is not capable of resonating with the lower vibrational frequencies non- Aryans put forth and when forced into proximal conditions with these same undergo existential angst and a general lowering of their conscious mind in addition to a violent assault against them on the higher planes by virtue of their more sensitive equipment (mind/body/spirit), naturally attuned as it is to higher frequencies being forcefully reduced to the lowest common denominator as if a leaden chain had become affixed to their spirit and it was bound to the earth through this association.
>
> A jarring cacophony indeed! This is what 'society' so-called has become-a disjointed and conflictual war zone of contradictory impulses which negate each other and war against one another erupting as aforesaid in an eruption of violence on the physical plane. "As above, so below", what occurs in higher dimensions reverberates so to speak throughout the sum total, the ocean of Being and crystallizes on the physical or through the biospiritual physical beings whose actions are largely impelled form above and not a result of their own inner impulse.

The rainbow flag is the perfect image for the chaos of modernity-a cacophony of disintegration, a failed integration of difference-an impossible task of course on the physical plane-at higher levels through separation on the physical plane. Hence the inevitable result of a forced integration on the physical plane is a violation of the natural harmonious character of a sound mind in an ethnically homogeneous environment, sound by virtue of the fact of homogeneity. A failure to preserve homogeneity in the physical leads to a cacophony on the spiritual planes and from thence reveberating so to speak on the physical in the form of race war.

Unity From Below vs. Unity From Above

Today's jewish occupation government (J.O.G) system insists on attempting to forcibly integrate (ie. race mix or mongrelize) the distinct biospiritual kinds of entities (so-called 'humans') so that they the cabal may rule them as a confused chaos of identity-less individuals under the guise of 'humanitarianism'.

Such a perversion of nature, this 'unity from below' on a physical basis, they would represent as somehow possibly enabling a 'wonderful world'; of 'peace, love and unity' (P.L.U) but in reality establishing a world of virtual slavery, a police state to enforce the amalgamation of disparate kinds, attempting to create an alloy when they can only create a mixture of clay and iron doomed to fragment.

Unity from below being impossible, the very attempt is conducive to chaos. Unity if there can ever be such and a 'utopian pipe dream' realized on this earth can only be attained through a 'unity from above' meaning a unity of purpose and of adherence to the extent possible to thought forms which enforce and necessitate a separation of elements, a True 'diversity' of physical forms according to the Divine Will on earth, never a perverse mixture of incompatible physical kinds whose inner nature instinctively rebels against such a violation of their nature and its preservation.

> The ideal and idea of preservationism, of the maintenance of caste and the maintenance of the biospiritual kinds in their separation appeals to those who stand most to gain from it, to the extent of their finite understanding-most would have no willingness to submit themselves to their proper level in a naturalistic/spiritual hierarchy-only those who are capable of True humility-a recognition of their finite and fallible nature before the Absolute, are capable of supporting such a hierarchy and maintaining a unity from above rather than having an arrogant desire to usurp the function of Deity and rearrange the castes conceived in the Divine Mind along lines they have attempted to crudely interpolate into the book of life.
>
> From below there can be no unity save in death but no vital unity. Once the castes and all of the disparate beings (if such could be imagined) were capable of amalgamation, the whole system would immediately become dysfunctional and cease to exist, falling under its own weight as not based on a foundation of Divine Law but the artificial manufactured laws of fallible mortals looking through a glass darkly and whose comprehension of Spirit is thoroughly false given their false understanding of that which pervades their environment, their willful ignorance of the chaos that such a society creates.
>
> The proof of the pudding is in the eating and these spiritual starvelings have no stomach for hard Truth-that there neither was nor will there ever be equality on this earth. Further, those who pursue such a course live a blind life against God/Being and stubbornly insist in imposing their finite interpretation of the Word upon others and refuse to understand the deleterious consequences of their folly. They adhere to the letter of particular scribblings of Near Eastern camel traders and baby raping rabbis instead of the Spirit of the Law which is the Divine Will.

Seeking an impossible unity from below levels the Creation of with a wrecking ball, reaping the wages of one's sins and in its place of necessity if anything is left a *Civitas Dei* will be established, a crystal Palace of the R ighteous who attain unity from above ('Got Mit Uns').

Serpent Seed: Demian Chillins

> The jew insists upon perpetuating their serpent seed over the earth and attempting to cling to the delusion that they might attain for themselves eternal life through the propagation of their kind on a physical level as a bulwark against the inevitable karmic backlash they will undoubtedly reap for their sins/karma they have incurred up to this point.

All of the serpent seed in the world won't help them for they are doomed as a biological kind on this earth (one might call them a 'bio-demonic' kind) for this very reason: every action has a reaction equal and opposite thereto.

> The population of the Aryan created countries at this point must be at least ten percent and maybe fifteen percent jewish given jewry's statistical over-representation by manifold of Aryan people in their biased statistics and under-representation of their own kind by a similar percentage such that the influence jews' exert on society and the power they hold is much more than the average person-even those dimly aware of jewish influence on society-can understand.
>
> They are attempting to build their army of serpent seed and to gradually and simultaneously, cut out Aryans from all positions of power substituting them with easily manageable and controllable low I.Q brutes of non- Aryan kind while taking the lion's share for themselves.
>
> One can detect, if of a sufficiently intuitive mind, the serpent seed presence and the presence of their chillins without any visual observation: they emit the characteristic demonic, troublesome, chaotic nature that their elder demonic progenitors emit-a violent, inharmonious quality that jars against one and presents a source of conflict. This impudent challenge to oneself he must overcome or be further harassed, and to overcome this through psychic self-defense or an outright attack, the latter working in more cases than the former.
>
> These savage creatures are perpetually staring at one and on sight put forth a hostile and troublesome front being as it is their nature to impose chaos on any environment previously harmonious and on any Aryan on sight as they are cosmic enemies of the Aryan race: embodiments of chaos, receptacles of strife, their nature is always to run against or oppose any Aryan and his progress or projects-to deliberately cast stumbling blocks before one.

They are as Demian in the movie *"The Omen"*-a child from hell, from the nether regions and who enters into the material plane purely as a source of disorder introduced amidst Order-borne of a genetic amalgam of anthropoids and reptilian genes that play host to the qlippoth, the soul shells, and reflect the intentions of the lower cthonic, lower astral dark energy matter entities who incarnate in, possess and obsess the jew as a loosely held together bundle of drives that controls the physical body and is controlled from below by YHVH and perhaps by whatever demonic beings (eg. reptilian transdimensionals) whose purpose is the enslavement of so-called 'humanity' and the destruction of the Aryan as means to this end.

In today's world the Aryan/Aryan woman has become beguiled by the fool's gold of the jew and has gone so far down the path to perdition as to sell herself to the jew for his money and conceive demian chillins with the jew, bringing upon the earth more serpent seed just as the Aryan man has also lent his genetic material to the jewish female and thus brought into the world more chaos than heretofore. The serpent seed are scattered about the earth.

Jekyl-Hyde: The Mongrel In Appearance and Essence

Today's J.O.G system presents the beastman, the beastman, as the epitome of sophistication, a veritable Dr.Jekyl, the respectable citizen that all love and who one would be blessed to acquaint himself with as perhaps the most profitable endeavor one could ever dream of involving himself in.

All of the cornucopia of advantages are poured out before the beastman who basks on the throne and has come to expect the kid glove treatment. Of course the jewish handler (be he a talent or sports agent or some similar pimp) snickers with his cabal behind the Aryan-man's back and he enflames the beastman's mind with a disdain and hostility towards the Aryan man.

The cunning jew understands very well that the facade of sophisticated dignity and artfully conferred status the beastman has is merely an invention of himself the jew and that this status can just as readily be taken from him with an introduction of a different image in media, education/indoctrination once his use for reducing the power of the Aryans and using them as a battering ram against them has served his purpose.

At such point the true nature of the natural man (the term used in the Elizabethan language of Shakespeare) is revealed as the suit is torn from his body and he is unleashed as a Mr.Hyde figure to immerse himself in all manner of vice-of robbery, rape and murder. This is the natural tendency of the largely pure beastman who can hardly conceal his inner savagery regardless of the kid glove treatment he is given and how cautiously the Aryan population walks on tiptoe and on eggshells around him doing their utmost to ensure that he is accommodated and that his volatile temperament isn't triggered through any rapid movement or that deviates in the slightest from his accustomed de facto obeisance and homage paid him by his de facto Aryan slaves. Such is the pure type.

The mongrel on the other hand is more clever, being hybridized with genes of a typically higher caliber (Aryan or mongol) and thus is more adept at screening the natural man from view and more adept at aping the sophistication of the Aryan man and his cunning jewish master. Nevertheless Dr. Jekyl can only preserve his countenance in the mongrel to a slightly greater extent and yet Mr. Hyde lies dormant beneath this paper mache mask of the respectable gentleman ready to reveal himself in his fury if his mainspring of action is triggered by an untoward word or deed.

The mongrel has been conditioned through his jewish anti-Aryan programming to associate with the violation of the mongrel's alleged dignity. Mr. Hyde quickly dispels the lack of dignity the beastman possesses given his irrational propensity towards impulsive action and lack of self control or control of the will through a higher rational principle of order.

It is entirely possible for the jew, which he has done effectively, to construct the false image and even a false idol of beastman heroism but this image fades in the light of experience. Knowing this the jew keeps up appearances, biding his time and awaiting his release of these savage hordes upon the Aryan population.

He continues to groom them along lines of egocentric entitlement, inflating their hypersensitive minds with the pre-existent anti-Aryan hatred and attempting to fan the flames with his jewspapers and the image of the beast on the talmud vision he bestows upon the beastmen for free as a means of distorting their perceptions of reality and entraining their minds with a violent and lower simian state of consciousness-which largely is their default setting. the example of rap music serves to illustrate the covert and even explicit incitement of violence against the Aryan population engineered by the jew.

"Judaism is a Satanic Power"-Adolf Hitler

The word ‘Satan’ apparently derives from the sanskrit word ‘satanama’ meaning ‘Truth’. Hitler erred in speaking of judaism-the diabolic religious philosophy of jewry-as ‘satanic’ though presumably he was not privy to the etymology of the word and thus merely predicated of it the jewdeo-christian notion, conventionally designating that which is evil. Insofar he is correct in portraying judaism in its proper and necessarily false light (the false light of a fictional god manufactured by the jewish kehilla during whatever period of their history as highway robbers and desert dwelling nomads bent on rapine and theft).

The creation of judaism is a manifestation of the collective consciousness of jewry which is a combination of various god-forms that were repackaged through the ‘middot’ or oral tradition of the rabbinate as William Aryan has said in his book “Centuries of Revolution”, ‘yahweh’ being a composite entity of Baal and a female goddess, presumably derived form the Near Eastern mother goddess Tanit or Asherah with inclusions derived from the Egyptian serpent god Apep.

Thus ‘yahweh’ is appropriately depicted on the gnostic intaglio as the serpent Abraxas, who represents the ‘shekinah’ or feminine principle of god. The jews’ earlocks represent this also, the kundalini shaktipat or serpent fire which they derived from India when they were its slave caste.

Judaism is diabolic, as Hitler said ‘satanic’, insofar as it draws upon black magic practices as a means of the adherent’s (the ‘jews’) garnering empowerment through the activation of this serpent fire in the base or muladhara chakra, using various means such as sodomy and pedophilic abuse in addition to-if such can be conceived-yet more sinister rites and rituals of a dark feminine nature, dionysian, such as jewish ritual murder, child abuse leading to the termination of the Aryan or non- jewish child through torture, vampirism and cannibalism, a vampiric draining of bioenergy in the form of blood from the child and a cannibalization of the flesh.

Apparently neanderthals were cannibals and this practice is shared in by jews who share in the genetics of homo-neanderthalensis and are thus an atavism of proto-humans intermixed with whatever form of serpent seed reptilian beings from off planet and from a different dimension.

The ancient history of the world is shrouded in obscurity through the evil influence of the jews in large part who have deliberately occluded knowledge as a means of enslaving humanity, reducing them to spiritually devolved or vacant zombies, their ‘goyim’ who, according to judaism, are born to serve them in this capacity and then to be discarded when no longer of use as slaves (“when the messiah comes every jew shall have 2800 slaves”- Babylon Talmud, Abodah Zara 26b, etc.).

The lives of the ‘goyim’ constitute nothing but bioenergy to the jew and are thus transferred around the world as commodities after the jew destroys their societies from within through communist revolution and through using barbarian armies to destroy their civilizations.

Given that, as Maurice Samuels said in his polemical book addressed to non-jews “You Gentiles”, the jews are destroyers, it underscores the diabolical (what Hitler called ‘satanic’) nature of judaism and its influence which is purely negative and destructive and could not be otherwise.

Perhaps this is because the religion of jews is in reality of a female nature and that as its ultimate conclusion, the praxis of judaism of simply to reduce everything and everyone to a state of impossible equality which can only be achieved in death, the ultimate equalizer, and thus is a death cult. Gaia is now the maternal deity form of equalization that the jews’ put forth for their goyim and seek to give to her as an offering the goyim who are of no use as slaves.

Judaism is as a grim reaper preaching a diabolical creed of master race supremacism while dragging down into the pit those who either refuse to serve jews or who the jews have no need of. christians, being slaves of the jew who worship them as 'god', as the special select beings of their evil god who is represented as essentially good and perfect, etc. are the greatest tools of perpetuating the slavery of jews and the continuance of the fiction of their 'god', an amalgam of near eastern pagan deities called 'yahweh'.

In all possible cases jews perpetuate a diabolical praxis through deliberately establishing a double standard over and against the 'gentiles' with themselves being given carte blanche to 'do what thou wilt' and their serfs being subject to the commandments of their fictional deity as laid out in the old testament and implicitly codified in law under various secret forms of legislation such as 'education day USA" under Ronald Reagan when the noahide laws were enacted and behind the weight of law backed up at the point of a gun.

Christians such as Michael A Hoffman in his book *"Judaism's Strange God's" (2000)* and *"Judaism Discovered" (2015)* attempt to make light of the jewish religion and posit it over and against the Tanakh or old testament which are claimed to be distinct and antithetical but which any rational person can easily see are completely compatible in their despotic nature, their prescription of genocide of others and all manner of mendacity and vice: pedophilia; prostitution; thievery; religious prescription of lying and mendacity (kol nidre), etc.

Of course the Tanakh is nullified in some parts by the talmud but given the hypocrisy and paradoxical irrationalism of jews they adhere to both only the latter secretly and the former publicly mainly amongst their non-jewish opponents so that the appearance of piety is presented as a facade or veil behind which the diabolism of judaism may work itself out in its harm towards the 'Other', those 'beyond the pale'.

An example of this is the claim of humanitarian altruism that jews publicize as the height of heights of judaism, one of its (false) lights. The condition of giving for the jew is the receipt of a greater benefit *a posteriori* or as a condition of further receipt-in general of a tipping of the balance in favor of jewry such that they derive a greater overall reward through involvement with their 'gentile' (non-jewish) affiliate.

Ostentatious displays of gift-giving; false charities through which jews as a collective and individually ultimately profit at the expense of those from whom they receive their donations whether the donor is jewish or not. The oriental maxim of ‘giving before you take’ applies and jews are notorious thieves as Larry Silverstein of 911 infamy and Bernie Madoff of the 2009 mortgage crisis in the USA illustrate as well as the Rosenbergs who stole nuclear weapons secrets from America in the fifties.

The book *“The Jew as Criminal” (1937)*, by Hans Anderson and Karl Kellner form the Third Reich provides copious instances of crime perpetuated by jews across the broad spectrum of socio-economic classes especially at the higher echelons-such that a proportional correlation can be drawn between the means possessed by the jew and the degree of egregiousness of his crime almost as if it were a natural, diabolical predisposition on the part of jews towards a violation not only of the positive laws of their non-jewish hosts historically (now they make and impose their own laws) but of the laws of 'God'/Divine Law in the sense of violating the harmony of existence.

This perhaps in the mind of the jew, as in the case of Shabbatai Zvi and Jacob Frank, is their means of attempting to reify the presence of their conception of ‘God’ (what they conceive to be ‘the good’ according to their supremacistic egocentrism) and to impose it upon others in a hegemonic manner through deliberately violating their own commandments and thereby eliciting a reaction from 'G-d'.

Such absurd and irrational conceptions are a further illustration of the diabolism of jewish praxis wherein black is Aryan and Aryan is black or at least it carries with it a moral imperative that it should be (in the jews’ understanding) for the purpose of the equalization of the unequal and creating a static and inert 'Being'.

This state becoming as it were arrested in its own dynamism and subject to the ‘presence of G-d’ in the sense of an inertia of Being they adhere to which is a crystallization of their consciousness, are governed by the death drive and to support or allow it or themselves to impose upon a nation, its/their influence is tantamount to allowing oneself to be destroyed.

Jewdeo-christianity being at best (or worst?) a reaction to judaism nonetheless has the seeds of judaism implicit within itself such that it is yet another false light the jew attempts to shine into the gentile/non-jewish mind and beguile them to slave before the jew and his edicts. These are represented as emanating from 'on high' from some Divine locus in a fairy land when in reality the jew has simply reified his own despotic mind in a system of codicils; prohibitions and obligations with few permissions other than to bow obsequiously before the creation of a vampire system of usury, reified *ex nihilo* without any legitimate basis (money 'printed out of thin air');
religiously being a lie-the claim the jews are the Absolute yet have merely fabricated all of what they claim to have channeled from the aether, and an Absolute deity itself merely a figment of their vain imaginings; politically given that judaism reifies itself in the form of a theocratic despotism in which only two castes exist- the jew and the gentiles and themselves getting whatever they want without limit according to their religious texts which purport to legitimate their supremacy over all.

Diabolism in art (entartete kunst und musik-degenerate art and music); horror and porn movies that tap into and stimulate the base drives, dragging the consciousness of the viewer to the lowest depths; music which is reminiscent of jungle drums, again stimulating the basest regions of the mind and creating a generalized tellurism of the collective consciousness such that Spirit is, through the gravitational pull of the lower regions, pulling down the higher.

This is the trajectory of judaism especially in its existence, the manifestation or application towards the non-jewish population being a destroying force that undermines the collective through decapitation of the spiritual elites: kill the king, kill the kingdom.

Judaism...or Jews?

There exists a big lie and that is that Judaism as a religion is the problem of this world, the ultimate cause of world unrest and that perhaps not even Judaism itself but specifically the Kabbalistic doctrine of Isaac Deluria from the Zohar; and perhaps also Jacob Frank the self-appointed Messiah amongst other fringe occult elements of Judaism-but still not Judaism and certainly not jews per se as a biological race or species.

This lie, that jews are not at least in large part blameworthy for the chaos of this world is the lie of the spin doctors of the hidden hand, the jewish oligarchs who control the world. Whether they be called 'Ashkenazim' or 'Sephardim' or other subgroups and branches of the biological jew is an irrelevant matter. It is specifically this biological type-species or race-that is the instrument of whatever dark forces have gotten control of this world during whatever epoch of its primordial history and these specific beings in flesh bodies are indeed the culprit of 'world unrest' as Henry Ford designated them in his work *"The International Jew" (1920)*.

Thus the biology of the jew is intertwined with the behavior of the jew and this can be established as an objective fact and not mere prejudicial opinion or conjecture. The question regarding what Julius Evola called "the organic lie" which is the jew, a genetico-spiritual ensemble of mendacity-of life against life-is one which has been answered by this same writer in his work *"Three Aspects of the Jewish Problem" (1936)*.

The lies of the jews are the veils he hides behind, the masks he wears to obscure his features and to deceive the gullible 'goyim' (cattle in Yiddish). He thus gives solutions to his own problematic, that of the 'jewish question'. These answers manifest themselves in the form of:

1) the state of Israel;
2) of assimilation:
3) of segregation into Shtetls;
4) of transplantation to another location such as a new Khazaria or Madagascar or Odessa in Ukraine;
5) feigning conversion to catholicism or other new age, etc. religious covers or
6) denying his jewishness among perhaps myriad other chameleon-like guises.

Regardless, of which option might be somewhat viable, the jew has demonstrated the failure of most of these thus far and thus still exists as a problem of world historical moment:

1) the state of Israel as Evola commented in the above work would serve only as a thieves' den to which jews could escape punishment in countries in which they already dwell and would not move en masse to Israel and hence that would not be an effective solution;

2) as to assimilation, the jews, being of a vampiric nature would not be assimilated, but would as Evola also poignantly noted, assimilate others into themselves and thus maintain their hegemony;

3) the shtetls failed during the Middle Ages and the jews' own voluntary self-segregation simply enables them to 'have their cake and eat it too', to control a ‘Gentile’ society while maintaining separation within that society as a cancerous tumor on the host body;

4) another location would present the same problem as the state of Israel and would at most be possible (a bare possibility but not likelihood) under conditions of sufficient pressure through e.g. War and revolution such as in the Third Reich;

5) conversos have already demonstrated that jewishness can't be eliminated by waving a magical religious wind over the jew and that the jewish nature remains, regardless of the religious mantle the jew wears;

6) the denial of a jews’ jewishness by a jew is only as good as his word and that is notorious and hence untrustworthy (cf.5).

Hence the only solution is the final solution unless jewry has a miraculous 'change of heart’ during a 'second coming' of sorts. But even that might be just another lie, another ace up the sleeve to crown himself Messiah over the earth according to the ‘Dominion mandate’.

God or Devil?

The jewish 'God' or representation of the Absolute, the alleged 'Supreme Being', is universalized and imposed upon all, this mere representation, as if it were the Reality of all Realities. The reality of course is Jehovah-YHVH is a projection of the ego mind of jewry and nothing more than a powerful thought form or egregore that jewry has constructed to vampirize the thought energy transferred to it (in devotion and prayers) by the 'goyim' who they enslaved for their purposes.

Accordingly, jewry are simply the black magicians concealing themselves behind this fearsome figure of a Supreme Being who blesses and curses those who adhere to or transgress the endless demands of jewry. They who transgress are 'heretics';' infidels' or 'evil' and thus it is considered a '*Jus Bella'* to destroy them.

Such is the function of 'God' in the socio-political reality of the jew, inside the matrix prison into which all are confined. Once they have their mind program of Abrahamic religion imposed upon them by their jewish masters and it has become their behaviour, their behaviour is simply an acting out of the various stories and episodes of what they call Bible and Koran, in other words having interiorized their programming they have no choice but to 'serve God' which is to say to mimic the behaviour of various jewish heroes in the stories they have been indoctrinated with and which they in their infantile minds mimic as witless slaves (behaviour many consider 'virtue' and 'righteousness').

The scripts the goyim (cattle) act out are all serviceable to jewry and their 'Dominion mandate', their self entitlement to global dominion over all as slaves-all save those who refuse to bow to them as the 'master race chosen people'. These serve as templates for the behaviour of the 'goyim' ('W.W.J.D':"What would jesus do…?") and the goyim must as an ethical obligation abide by the 'universal maxims' of 'the christ' according to the template of these 'holy texts' which are nothing but scripts scribed by the pharasiacal jews who have formulated these texts as black magic formulae to subject the goyim to spiritual control and mental-spiritual bondage to jewry and their archetypes (Jehovah; YHVH; jesus 'the christ', etc.).

Thus the mind programs become so deeply rooted in their consciousness that their mind, whatever uncultivated structure of consciousness it may be called (an undeveloped soul), becomes identical with the program and thus they become as a body-soul complex a 'christian' or a 'muslim', which is to say a concretization of the thought forms and egregores that comprises their consciousness and which necessarily manifests in the form of 'christian behaviour':

'christian charity', the pathological bestowal of free material advantages to all of those most worthless; weak and stupid; a hypocritical facade of help and 'christian love' being a mere mask of a passive aggressive will to power, a desire to dominate, to treat with condescension and to one up the comparative 'inferior' (as evaluated by the christian) and to make a display of one's self-importance, of one's self-righteousness, which masquerades as 'Righteousness' per se; a false humility toward their own personal Absolute Supreme Being who just happens to have a 'special' relationship with themselves (the finite ego reflecting the mind of God by virtue of being receptive to it, having a higher 'God consciousness' that transcends the average everyday 'goy').

This constellation of behaviour incites christians to a brutish violation of Otherness as a means of positing their ego and absorbing the wealth of others for themselves and for their jewish masters above all. Such behaviour can hardly be considered 'humble' let alone 'righteous' and thus the hypocrite christian (which implies all christians, universally) demonstrates the form of their 'godly' behaviour: that of a veritable devil incarnate making sense of the maxim '*demon et deus inversus*' (god is the devil inverted).

The christianity especially that plagues the Aryan mind has been a viral infection which has led to the subjugation of Aryans for almost two thousand years and which has led them on whatever wild goose chase jews have led them to, be it Crusades or sectarian wars or burning their own women at the stake.

The christians have become the instrument of jewish power madness and have facilitated the intentions of jewry over the earth as their witless slaves, keyed up with violence and bloodlust in desperate hopes of acting out their biblical prophecy (which usually recurs every few decades as interpreted by the jewish oligarchs who issue their fatwas, which trickle down to the local parasite priest who echoes his master's voice as if it were the voice of 'God').

The egregores or thought forms which infest the consciousness of the christian sheep are presumably (and here the writer will venture a guess as to the *ultima causa* of their chaotic behaviour) directed by or energetically bound up with entities who are also bound up with jewry and who presumably control or impel them to a great degree in their behaviour.

Those thought forms are energetic ties between the entity and the 'goy' who is their energetic source, the source of bioenergy they vampirize as sustenance for their continued vitality and empowerment, the jews who orchestrate or engineer chaos on the earth doing so as a means of eliciting a reaction on the part of the goyim, one of fear and lust and other 'sins' which weaken the soul, causing it to become dissipated and not integrated and thus more easily vampirized by these entities which the jews have called 'Angels'.

The gullible goyim have been indoctrinated to think that these 'Angels' are benevolent and to 'welcome them into their hearts' as they are indoctrinated to welcome christ into their hearts (the egregore which opens them up additionally to possession and vampirization). Thus the goyim are conditioned to be weakened and to passively allow themselves to be subjugated by jewry as *de facto* cattle, assuming the yoke with submission before 'God', i.e. before the jews, their sadistic abuser and slave master.

The 'God' of jewry is what is called in gnosticism 'the Demiurge', the inferior deity which mainstream scientism 'associates with the 'big bang'. This is the Freemasonic G.A.O.T.U, the Monad, or Being in manifestation not the un-manifest which is beyond Being (non-Being incorporative of Being as an hypostasis of itself).

Thus the christian deity is, paradoxically and presumably a tongue in cheek joke on the part of the jews, 'the God of this world', shaitan the adversary of their G-d which supersedes it. The 'God of the world' is the God of christians which purported according to the 'scriptural texts' to be the God in relation to whom one must have no God before Him. However He is not the only God or deity and certainly not the Supreme Being and thus is merely an inferior deity who, should 'He' have any reality at all and not be a pure fiction of jewry, is a being whose sphere of influence is only the phenomenal dimension or the plane of manifestation of the Demiurge and indeed is identical therewith.

This Being is the generator of spatio-temporality, of finitude; death and the transience of existence.

Hence 'He' may be considered the 'God of becoming' though simultaneously be identical with Being as becoming (the transient phenomena of existence within the phenomenal plane), is contained within Being as a hypostasis of Being. Hence the christian 'God' is one among others and is far from being Supreme.

Christianity is a slave religion jews have concocted to keep the masses broke and ignorant as Nietzsche so eloquently discussed in "The Antichrist" (1888). The 'G-d' of the jews which they arrogantly attempt to proprietize as their own personal property is the True Supreme Being as, though they are in error as to the nature of this ineffable Being that it is not their personal property, they are correct in positing the Ineffable over the 'Word' or 'Logos'.

The plague virus of christianity which has been a blight upon the Aryan mind for nearly two millennia has led the Aryan population to be weak and atrophied in their soul. It is the influence of the jews and their demonic entities by way of christianity which has been the ultimate cause of all suffering throughout the world for the entire Piscean age and largely during the preceding Aryan age (age of Aries) astrologically. Indeed the true plague virus of the earth is jewry and only with their removal from power will this virus cease.

Regardless of the consequences one must divorce himself from christianity and its related Abrahamic viruses else he will become 'spell caught' by the jews in the nets of their mind programs and end up living in their matrix and having their soul vampirized by the entities who are bound up with jewry and enable jewry to take the earth for themselves.

Jew-dolitry

The ideology of christianity: jew worship, making of those who call themselves 'chosen' by an anthropomorphised and semitized deity a god-like group, demigods who are beyond criticism and beyond opposition in even the most benign form of not worshipping jews.

Those who refuse to worship jews are by christians condemned to death and subject to the greatest possible punishment and hostility. In spite of the alleged opposition to jewry by the church from John Chrysostom; St. Ambrose to Martin Luther, etc., they the christians have nonetheless looked upon the parasitical leeches as 'chosen' by the Absolute, by the Supreme Being, to rule the world for themselves over a mixed mass of 'christian' slaves regardless of their biological differences.

Only the jews matter in the minds of christians- they are the only physical group of organisms on the earth worthy of veneration or a preservation of their kind, all others being of no account, to be subject to equalization 'in the eyes of G-d'', of the jewish distortion of the Absolute which all others are to be rendered subordinate of themselves, to the jewish 'G-d', 'G-d' standing in for jews as their personal deity in relation to which they are 'more equal than others', are *primus inter pares* and thus to be granted the lion's share of the wealth of the earth to 'suck the milk of the gentiles' and ultimately get whatever they wish without any justified criticism or opposition to their will as the spoiled brats of the earth.

Throw a temper tantrum and cry 'anti-semitism' as means of censoring others and indeed, beyond this engineer 'holy' laws according to their chosen status *ex cathedra* as means of doing away with critics through outright murder as in the Soviet Union. Soviet slave society is the end game of jewry and we are all now soviet pawns on the black and Aryan checkerboard of their matrix.

The golden calf of modernity is posited by zionism as jewry-'*noli me tangere*', the untouchable international jew, heir to the thrown of his own creation. The purpose of zionists and jews is to worship jews as means of worshipping their ego, putting themselves upon a pedestal as faux humble [self]-righteous bigots, serving the jews in the name of 'the lord'-Lord of the jewish imagination having no actuality about it, a mere fictional figure of ludicrous proportions-a violent old rabbi spitting hellfire and defecating brimstone on the 'goyim' at the behest of jewish intrigue, serving as a hologram of jewish self-deification, an illusion to manipulate the minds of the stupid to venerate, to prostrate before, to idolize, even should it mean their own death as it is the 'Lord' who is the standard of all, again according to the jews.

Thus 'G-d' is a projection of jewish megalomania, an archetype of jewish psychopathology-violent; egostical; control-freakish and domineering; contemptuous of all 'Others' ('thou shalt have no gods before me'); a child murderer; a woman beater; a genocidist; a liar attempting to promise something he had no right to give, ie. the earth for the inheritance of jewry.

The father figure deity who the goyim must bow before with fear and trembling-the abusive, sadistic, father figure whose giving is a taking and who takes the souls of they who worship at his feet-soul vampire; eater of millions; Jehovah lord of the hosts of hell, of demons of the jewish self-chosen people, the race of anti-race.

Master of Bastards

The jew being a bastard conceals himself in the mixed multitude. In a pure nation whose people are not hopelessly mixed, the jew is revealed in all of his chaotic nature-he can't conceal himself and is 'unconcealed' for the sight of the average member of the ethnically pure community or nation.

Hence, with his subterranean nature he seeks to worm his way into the culture of the pure and to contaminate its purity, to create a veil behind which he may conceal himself.

The pre-given mixed society he was usually instrumental in creating in the first place. Whether or not he cannot perpetuate his substance from the mixed society (as it is invariably a dying people, dying by slow degrees and thus having no life force upon which to feed) is a question. He thus gravitates towards the pure and yet his paradox- he seeks to taint the pure with the impure or with a divergent group and thus render it impure. In doing so he destroys himself and the nation he feeds off to the extent he can accomplish his goals and avoid being cast out of the society before it exceeds the point of salvation from his rapacity.

He thus can be a master only for a vain hour and his mastery heralds the twilight of the culture and leads it into the darkness of its former light. The jew is thus the senescence of culture and is himself an embodiment of that senescence-he is the mongrel-hybrid plagued by all manner of diseases and infirmities that he attempts to overcome through a complex system of eugenical inbreeding which only forestalls his descent into that same darkness he brings about in the societies of Light.

The Aryan on the other hand can be master of himself first and foremost- in control of his will and able to, being healthy in his purity-his relative purity-control his own destiny. Hence he is master of himself first and foremost. He may also be master of Others-of the beastmen. However, he chooses, if he chooses wisely,(a choice he has transgressed in previous times) to avoid mastering beastmen and simply concern himself with his own expansion and advancement, slaughtering his enemies if need be and pillaging them of their territory and resources by whatever means most pragmatically effective.

This does not of course necessarily entail harm to others...

The jew on the other hand is not master of his own destiny but rather is beholden to the fate of his degraded being which perishes by slow degrees over the millenia and can only sustain itself in parasitical relationship to its host, the pure Aryan race. Hence his fate is extinction through his own inner chaos, 'entropy' which exacerbates over time and becomes even more chaotic.

As the jew recognizes his descent into hell he reacts in stereotypical fashion all the more vehemently in desperation to preserve his kind, his racial soul, with its chaotic character and thus his natural tendencies are amplified beyond concealment-he reveals himself and his true motive principle in his behavioural traits: megalomania; narcissism; egotism, and a self-oriented acquisitiveness answering to a desperate survivalistic impulsive borne of his own inner contradictions.

Thus the jew can only be master for a vain and fleeting moment as his means of perpetuating himself are inherently destructive. Hence, as Maurice Samuels the jew said in his book "*You Gentiles*" (1924): "we are destroyers". Though the jew grabs the reigns of state power through his subterfuge and through his financial intrigue and incentive he simply drives the carriage of state into a chaotic frenzy and winds up plunging off a cliff. Being a slave to his passions the jew is master of none and those who value their existence will either flee the destroyer-perhaps an impossible task-or will overcome him and take up the reigns of state and salvage themselves from destruction.

Jewish Obscenity

The conventional understanding of 'obscenity' is that which is deemed 'grossly offensive', obscene 'that which has a repulsive character and that which elicits disgust and is 'beyond the pale of tolerance'. The historical presence of obscenity as it relates to jewish cultural distortion is that of pornography, disproportionate and asymmetrical art, sleazy and smutty literature and poetry, etc.

However what may not readily be discernible to most is the parrallel which exists between jews and obscenity as a relationship between Creator and creation, between the group which creates a certain product and that product which is created by them. A relationship of necessity exists between the two with jewry creating obscenity as a natural manifestation of their consciousness.

It is the jew who, viewed by their standards, must be viewed as obscene and the more jewish in the racial sense and in the psychological sense the more obscene they are. The pornographic industry in movies, cartoons and comics and literature and painting, plastic arts and indeed in music is the hallmark of jewish culture 'creation' which amounts to cultural distortion.

All of the cultural forms of jewry are obscene. jewish music is the music of chaos and vulgarity. An example is jazz music, a feral and cthonic rhythm that seemingly one might venture to speculate derives itself from the Near Eastern dionysiac orgiastic rites which, given its grinding cacophony and chaotic tonality connotes the play of the passions in the trysting and desportings of the initiatic revellers amidst sex and death rites.

The urban music of the negro is in a way a jewish construct itself which shares in the soul and genetic structure of jewry and which is an even more degraded form of 'sonic tellurism' if such it may be called, which drags the conscious mind into the depths of animalism and conditions the mind to restructure itself along these lines, transmitting into the consciousness a negrified culture which transforms the consciousness into that of a wigger (since Creators are always viewing the world from the perspective of the Aryan race only Aryans are herein considered).

The obscenity laws of the catholic church at the turn of the last century were devised to prevent the incursion into Aryan society of jewry and the introduction into the consciousness of the population of jewish ideas.

However they were obviously inadequate in relation to the money power and its 'lugenpresse-judenpresse' and the money controlled by jewry bought the influence needed to overturn its laws through the control of the mind and through the incentivization of racial treason amongst the ruling power of Aryans. The traitors allowed their nation to fall into the hands of jewry and on that basis allowed their own destruction through permitting the very obscenity they sought to prevent in the first place (the creedo catholico '*sicut judaeus non*' obviously was ineffective to curtail the sewage from the cultural depths from rising and contaminating the relatively pure waters of Aryan cultures).

Of course the history of jewish obscenity is the history of jewry and the history of jewry runs parrallel to that of the history of the Aryan race for at least several millenia and thus the history of culture is the history of contamination of cultural purity-culture in the higher sense of a spiritual kind having been contaminated with the relative impunity of jewish ideas and ideals and thus bringing about the degradation of the Aryan culture. The whole affair one might say is obscene both on its surface and in its depths and the only solution is the positing or affirmation of a cultural purfication or ethnic cleansing of the culture of the Aryan race and this through a manifestation of Aryanness in every and all forms of life as per Oswald Spengler's conceptions in "The Decline of the West"-that all creations of a Creator entail the Creator as agent of the Creation. The soul of the Creator is placed in the Creation and the Creation is a manifestation of the Creator's soul in tangible form and thus inextricably bound up with him.

The outer is the inner and the inner is the outer-the soul of the race externalizes itself in the aesthetic forms of its material vehicle's constructs and can be inferred therefrom. Hence one can infer that foreign forms of culture are harmful to the racial soul and must be observed as one would observe a virus under a microscope.

Should one have a stronger immune system he might be able to study that culture or art but none may return from it to their own culture unblemished and untainted. This is not to say that a crystallization of cultural forms occurs as the Racial Soul is pleomorphic, it transforms itself in relation to the Other-the terroir- and grows or atrophies and degenerates depending upon the culture it interacts with.

The jews know this which is why they deliberately create a culture which harms by virtue of its discordant nature, its obscenity, when assimilated by the host as a morsel of food is assimilated by a creature, the effect in strength or weakness being akin to the consumption of berries or witch hazel for a herbivore.

The jew panders poison in the cultural sphere as means of destruction, poisoning of the host and of weakening it with a gradual 'sickness unto death' initiated by the introduction of the beguiling, of the mystique of the foreign, which the jew has learned through trial and error is the means of inserting the thin end of the wedge into the host.

As a trick the jew anaesthetizes the area of the insertion of its pincers before burrowing in, and the mystique of the unknown, the mysterious, is the mechanism of action that enables their penetration into the host.

The taste of the nation at first may be refined and organic in the traditional sense but later becomes more and more vulgarized as the influence of the jew increases. The degradation of society, of the Aryan nations and its culture is transitioned in a downward spiral towards total destruction. At this point all jewry needs to do is to pull the plug and unleash the chaos then blame it on 'liberals'; 'satan'; 'luciferians' or whatever other scapegoat and all of their christian slaves will inevitably follow suit, slaughtering and murdering whoever the jews tell them.

It is either this or there will be a sufficient revitalization of the blood memory of the Aryan and he will awaken from the slumber he has fallen into and overcome the parasite and his destructive influence. Victory or death awaits and it is only a matter of time before either course is taken and Aryans live or die and with them all worthwhile culture on the face of the earth.

Hue-man or De-man

The word ‘hue-man’ connotes ‘spirit man’, man with 'hue', one possessed of the Divine Spark, the Holy Graal, the ' god particle', call it what you will. Only those who can be spoken of as spiritually enlightened or endowed with such a quality also called Aryan can lay claim to being called ‘hue-man’.

All others are beast-men or at best Aryan men who are devolved and have largely destroyed or degraded their ‘first estate’ through a life of drugs and alcohol and thus are merely a degenerative product of that which is Aryan *in potentia* as a mere physical biological entity, the quality they possess that would be in any sense ‘spiritual’, being a dim spark at best. Such is the ‘hue-man’ or man with hue. This as aforesaid excludes all non-Aryans.

The de-man is that being (bipedal entity existing in at least 3D ‘time-space’ spoken of in mainstream scientistic terms) who is a sub-man relative to the hue-man, a being who fails to make the grade as a spiritual being. However that does not preclude him being beyond the physical to some extent as he may be developed on lower astral planes and bound up with whatever tribal deity or deities which involve themselves with him.

Such for example are the jews in their kabbalistic demonology as well as the arabs and their pre-islamic (and possibly islamic as well, the writer is not versed in islam) demonic practices; also the mongoloid redskins of the americas and their torture of their own in vile rites and the negros in Africa and their voodoo practices.

All of the beastmen in fact seem to be completely bound to this state of consciousness when not purely earthbound in terms of the cultivation of the base drives, eg. fight, flight, feed and fornicate-their natural predilection. Thus it is fair, drawing upon the above definition, to qualify all of those not Aryan or Aryan as de-men, that is to say those not possessed of any spirit, any Divine spark and who traffic with demons on the lower astral plane and become subject to demonic possession and obsession.

Being such they can never attain the status of a 'hue-man' as they have never had this property and this property can never be attained by those who never possessed it as it is a property that one has upon incarnation or involution, being present in the physical, or they do not and can never be acquired.

This is a source of jealousy on the part of the beastmen and is why they are so desperate to, in a magical way, appropriate to themselves, attempt to vampirize and cannibalize the Aryan race. Examples of this process are through Chinese consuming dead fetal tissue of aborted Aryan babies; jews drinking Aryan blood from blood banks and cannibalizing Aryan children in torture murder rituals and negros following a similar path of cannibalization as well as their desire to possess the Aryan female through rape and to magically create an Aryan child through impregnating her with of course necessarily failed results.

Thus they are all de-men and if not demonically possessed then at least demonically affiliated. Between the two there is an insuperable divide which can only widen if these differences persist-else there will be the extinguishing of the Divine Spark and civilizational collapse will ensue leading to a dark age and mass die-offs of even those who would never be spoken of as 'hue-men'. Nonetheless a remnant of hue-men will remain and within however short or long a time rekindle the Divine Spark, having learned from their mistakes of having a willingness to attempt to mix de-men with hue-men, to de-man-ize the hue-men.

Fictional Narratives of the Jew

The cunning jew has based his power on the contrivance of various tales and fables which dramatize his existence and his trek through the ages. He has utilized his talmudic text, his scribings of various theatrical stories as means of extracting from his gentile hosts various advantages such as lucre, in the form of taxes, and property through mortgages and the creation of wars and depressions as well as the obeisance of the gentile hosts through portraying himself as the 'chosen one', a spiritually lofty being humble before his personal 'Lord' which of course he had created himself as it were *ex nihilo*.

He has in fact invented the practice of humble bragging and displaying his false humility in the most public way possible. The usage of pathos and a saccharine weeping and melodrama has worked wonders at plucking at the heart strings of his hosts (this has worked more or less exclusively on the Aryan population so far as the writer is aware, the beastmen, sharing in the cunning of the jew as well as his genes, not being susceptible of the emotional manipulation of the jew).

Claims to always having been the victim of persecution of some other host who happens to have been unjustly biased to the treatment of the jews are typically put forth. Additionally creating an impression that there is always something wrong and that some opponent of the jew is the cause and that it would be either honorable or advantageous for the person to whom the jew addresses his plaintive cries or his self-righteous plans for revenging himself to go along with the jew and serve as the jew's instrument always under the specious pretext of mutual advantage.

Such was the historical process of colonial and religious expansion under such regimes as Charlemagne and the crusades as well as the British Empire which could more appropriately be spoken of as the 'yiddish empire' given that England has largely been controlled by jews since Cromwell's (if not since 'christs') time, during which time the fables of the jews' were further codified in the form of the King James' bible. This book is of course is a black magic mind control spell of the jews used against their gentile (non-jewish) populations to subordinate the 'goyim' to the jew.

These fictional narratives have served the jew well in beguiling the gullible Aryans and have continued to this day under a metamorphosis of christian universalism, namely liberal-democratic-communism (secular-humanist egalitarianism) where the similar fables and spells of a Karl Marx put into mental chains the Aryan population under the delusive prospect of freeing them from their economic and physical chains.

Such a narrative is presented in characteristically theatrical tones and is now presented in the form of literal audiovisual theater in jewish hollywood to further stroke the animosity of beastmen towards Aryans both of whom having become so devolved as to look upon hollywood movies as reality and not merely vehicles of propaganda which of course they are.

The so-called 'bible' (which translation?, which language?, etc.) is the most significant still of jewish fables that have served to classically condition the broad masses to serve jews and the communist manifesto serving a like purpose though to a lesser degree. The rhetorical ballast of the Frankfurt school and various other marxist spin doctors up to and including Jacques Derrida and Noam Chomsky, Michael Moore and Naomi Klein, *et.al* are merely akin to exegetes scribing (scribbling?) more talmudic text targeted at manipulating the minds of their goyim in their dialectical materialist mind control, pitting one group against the other, both ends against the middle.

The fictional narratives of the jew have served them well up until a factual narrative that still stands the test of time as a magical text of Aryanity contra the jewish lies: "*Mein Kampf*" ("My Struggle", 1925), the struggle of the Aryan, child of 'God' against the child of darkness, the jew.

Repetition As Jewish Mind Control Method

Repetition of various words and phrases ('anti-semite'; 'Aryan supremacist'; 'racist'; 'sexist') as means of enforcing the dogma of the equality cult. This is the method of classically conditioning an audience: pairing a stimulus (word; phrase; sound; symbol) with a response through repetition over time. This conditions the audience to react in a relatively standardized way based upon the presentation of a stereotyped response that is repeated *ad nauseum* in the jews media so that this reaction can be inculcated into the minds of the goyim and become the 'moral' or 'ethical' response to that which jews hate.

Thus the jews standardize the behavior of their goyim and enforce this behavior though the popular vote as unofficial law, setting legal precedents which eventually become law and this through the manipulation of the minds of the masses via propaganda which is effective through niche marketing; emotional appeal (emotionalization) and repetition of catchy phrases; emotive weaponized words and symbols always accompanied with music and flashy graphics; usage of a certain flicker rate and beats per minute of sound waves-a complete technology of mind control perfected in engineering laboratories.

To repeat sense data (what might be called philosophically a 'percept' or 'sensa') *ad nauseum* within a given context associates in the mind of the audience (viewer; listener; experiencer) the percept/sensa with that context such as in the case of Hollywood movies.

To repeat the false association (eg. National Socialism with the holohoax) conditions the mind of the audience to make that association every time either of those sensa/percepts are presented either visually or in any other form (even at this time in terms of feeling states, given that electromagnetic fields can be used via cell towers and E.L.F towers to transmit certain extra low frequency radio waves to modify brain wave activity and induce certain psycho-physiological states of consciousness paired with media).

Thus given the advanced art of technological mind control the usage of repetition of messages presented through this media renders the average person and even the above average person a zombified robot who has certain feeling states and emotions induced in them via these technologies such that in their mind they associate the stimulus (word; phrase; concept; symbol; image) with the feeling state (happy; angry; sad; mad;) and this is causally bound up with certain stereotyped forms of behavior (fight; flight; fornicate; purchase/consume; shun and condemn, etc.) such that anyone who possesses or displays/manifests any of the sensa/percepts involved in this classical conditioning process becomes a target of the associated/paired behavioral response/reaction. Repetition is the turn of the key in the wind up doll of the goyim the jew employs to get them to do his bidding.

We Will Serve The Masons Up As A Sacrifice

"The Protocols of The Elders of Zion" speak of “Serving the masons up as a sacrifice”. This underscores the words of wisdom: “with jews you lose" for not only have the ‘gentile’ men of the lodge desecrated themselves through mouthing Hebrew black magic curses, they have also sold their soul to the jews, bound it to the cabal’s thought form ‘yahweh’/’YHVH’ and thus will ultimately be completely annihilated and absorbed post mortem for their ‘great work’ in service to the jew for temporal power and advantages.

Thus the ‘gentile’ men are cursed upon adherence to this creed of ‘humanitas’ and in betraying their own people justly bring about their destruction whether in a post mortem state or through the jews’ “serving them up” as a sacrifice to the hordes of beast-men and bolshevik untermenschen or, if the jews’ fail, to be subject to execution for treason if the nationalist faction wins, or a punishment proportional to their demonstrable crimes.

That Hitler and Mussolini both outlawed jews and masonic lodges demonstrates by historical example the identification between the two and the irredeemability of jewish freemasonry, its inherently internationalist jewish nature and its subversive influence-necessitating banishment at the least else it fosters and grows malignant as a cancerous influence in society.

Freemasons are apparently too corrupted by jews or simply too naive to understand that to bind oneself to the jew is a recipe for certain destruction. The compartmentalized nature of freemasonry being based on degrees of initiation, a mystery religion that corrupts the soul of the initiate by degrees and the further into the belly of the beast they go the more corrupt they are in the end such that they become a monstrous distortion of their former self through all of the rituals and acts which must be undergone/observed as a condition of going beyond the previous level.

The atrocities committed further bind the freemason not only in terms of political-mundane legal liability but in a metaphysical sense, further binding them to the jewish Oversoul and becoming possessed and obsessed by dark forces; *"Occult Forces" (1943)* as the movie of the same name reveals.

Masonry entails a distorted creed of theurgy, of god-making, what purports to be the perfection of man but in reality merely shapes the ‘ashlar’ of the imperfect into a perfect ‘goy’ who serves the cabal given that he becomes bound to the Oversoul and lower astral forces which gain control over his mind serving as the hidden hand which renders him a puppet on spiritual strings.

He is used for the duration of his life and has no means of escaping the cabal once he has become bound-he is thus an instrument of jewry and caters to their whim without thought or question. His life is thus largely forfeit and certainly his soul is mortgaged to the jew. This is the meaning of “making a deal with the devil and getting burned in the end”.

Should there be a lake of fire it will certainly be populated with the souls of the cabal and its minions. “We will serve the masons up as a sacrifice”-the protocols reveal as a revelation of the method, what they are going to do before they do it and given that most of what the protocols have spoken of have come true it is fair to assume that this will be the inevitable fate of the freemasons. As aforesaid they will either be ground in the meat grinder of the cabal in revolution or served up as a sacrifice and consumed by the eater of souls (Saturn/Jehovah) or they will be sent there courtesy of the guillotine and rope of national defenders of their nation.

Mongrelization: Recipe For Sterility

In the natural kingdom it has been proven that those animals of a related breed or species, when mated together and capable of viviparous breeding, produce offspring who are sterile if not after the first then after subsequent generations. In addition they are, being often of a sickly nature, incapable of thinking and surviving under natural conditions. Such it might be said is the punishment visited on the offspring for the sins of the parent.

The jews themselves being a mixed group embody and have a tendency to cultivate over one hundred genetic diseases and are notoriously weak and sickly, perhaps it might also be said 'poster boys' of mental illness. (Information related to the diseases jews have specific to themselves are listed in the book *“Jew Who: The Jew Identifier Document"*).

Thus there are living examples in two zoological kingdoms: animal (mutts; tigons; mules) and de-man (jews; mulattos; beastmen). These latter are a serious threat to the preservation of the Aryan race given their desire to interbreed with Aryans and thus defile their genetics with their de-man seed (in the case of jews who are 'reptilian' hybrids they could be spoken of as literally demonic in the conventional sense of playing host to or controlled by dark forces of whatever nature, the writer speculates that they play host to 'reptilian' genes and are possessed by some form of lower astral entities probably tied into a hive mind entity they call 'g-d').

Thus they are a threat to the Aryan race as a bioweapon, a contaminate that wishes to elevate itself through association with Aryans and to drag down into the genetico-spiritual quagmire the noble Aryan who will then have lost their first estate, become tainted and lose their higher qualities that enables them to have a consciousness attuned to the Divine.

Given that the beastmen have no such consciousness it follows from the premises that they care little for others and live merely to serve their own base needs. They, the untermenschen, want the world dragged down into the pits to serve them and their impossible demands of "More!" More!"-more bread, circuses and lowly flesh pleasures serving the false self, the stimulation of the nerves and nothing beyond.

To mongrelize the Aryan race is their ulterior motive-they the de-men, the sub-men, play at being innocent and weak as means of seducing and corrupting the Aryans, beguiling them into corruption. The jew understands this and attempts by all means possible to beguile the Aryan females and hook them into their destruction through race-mixing, leading not only to the genocide of Aryans as a distinct type, but the complete sterility and degradation of what are called 'humans' today.

Perhaps the mentally ill jew conceives in their diabolical mind that they are capable of creating a global order of mongrelized slaves capable of reproducing in spite of the inevitable sterility? Perhaps they are planning to replace the 'goyim' if they could ever manage it with robots or clones or some form of genetic hybrid creature?

Whatever the intention of the jew which he of course conceals as is his natural tendency, it behooves all of those the jew labels ‘goyim’ to oppose mongrelization as being only within the short term self interest of the beastman untermenschen. Of course given that they have nothing beyond this world they live purely for the moment and seek only selfish gain not caring if they visit their sins upon their chillins. Thus they (being irresponsible breeders) pose a serious threat to civilization and the mongrelization program must be opposed by the Aryan race as the vanguard of the revolution against the jew world order.

Witch Burners

The equality cult (libtards and christards-those who are proponents of the dogma of egalitarianism) have been incited to a fever pitch of hostility against those who are deniers of or not subscribers to their bigoted belief system (‘bigotry’ being defined as a refusal or inability to be receptive to information outside of one’s dogma).

Anyone who affirms the existential difference of biological identity of any kind most especially that of Aryans as an existential biological group, is vilified as a devil, a heretic, and subject to a form of excommunication, a stripping of one’s status as a ‘human’; or ‘person/citizen’.

They are thus outcast as a pariah, a ‘racist’ and he who bears this label is considered a modern witch who is ‘fair game’ of even violently assaultive behavior. Witch burning is a standout example of persecutive behavior that descends to a level of violence the inevitable physical result of the extreme hostility towards the ‘Other’.

That no reconciliation with the bigoted narrow minds of the equality cult can be had and that most of all those bigoted fools are not amenable to reason, that further they are a potentially or actually violent group who threatens the lives of those they vilify as ‘racists’, heretics, etc. it behooves the latter to ensure their security to as great a degree as possible and this through all means necessary.

It is a sad fact that the writer, deeply regrets that at this time in history it is no longer a possibility to engage in any open dialogue or reasoned inquiry as most all of the members of the slave society, the equality cult, are so classically conditioned and mind controlled by their jewish overlords that they are incapable of reason and thus could easily be, if the jew so desired, whipped up into a frenzy to again begin the ‘witch burnings’ of the dark ages.

One simply needs to observe the facts of history and that at the time when such things as communist revolutions occurred to understand that in spite of the facade of sophistication the modern world can just as easily-indeed more easily- erupt in extreme chaos when the jewish engineers decide to flip the switch on their emf generating cell towers and modify the brain wave activity of their goyim to go into ‘hyperdrive’ and ‘kill, kill, kill!’ whomever the jews desire them to kill.

Whether left-wing /liberal/marxist or right wing conservative/christian both sides of the equality cult are equally deranged in their inability to undergo any ratiocination once their programming is triggered by such words as: ‘jew’; ‘nigger’; ‘Aryan’, etc., any terms connoting or directly denoting anything deviating from the equality cult and its narrow constellation of rudimentary ideals.

Those who fail to parrot the rhetoric of the cult are subject to interrogation by its priests and zealots who perpetually test the potential heretic through all manner of artful questioning and behavioral legerdemain, asking questions designed to elicit certain reactions that would implicate one as a 'heretic' and thus merit further ostracism; shunning; hostility and again, even violent assault (being run over by a vehicle; stabbed; fired form their job or being prevented from being hired; general damage to reputation; incarceration; institutionalization, etc.)

The days of witch-burning may appear to be at an end but are in reality no different than before other than that the control system has simply modified itself subtly to impose a less obtrusive form of control on the populace- the control of the mind through a highly sophisticated technological apparatus and the physical; electrical; chemical; bacteriological; microwave means of doing away with those who are not obsequious adherents to the equality cult, those who were the ‘witches’ of old and who are the ‘racist’ of today.

King Kill

“Kill the king, kill the kingdom” was the meaning of the kabbalistic script carved into the wall of the room in which the Russian Romanov family was killed by their jewish assassin. This phrase encapsulates the *modus operandi* of the jewish cabal: to decapitate the elites and then to rule over the mass of will-less, sub-intelligent slaves who have no organizational ability as means to put up an effective defense against the well organized revolutionary coterie of jews and their apemen slaves.

The kingdom can only be a kingdom if it has a king and to eliminate the head renders the body a mere instrument that can be taken over, like the figure of Krang operating a body in the ninja turtles cartoon form the 80s or some form of Japanese mech suit.

In order for the jews to get to this point in being in a position to take down and replace the leadership they must be able to get into proximity to the leadership and this means either physically or through the establishment of some form of connection to the king such that he may be subjugated.

Economic ties between nations and getting the nation into debt to other nations is typically the means through which the jew orchestrates this situation to set up the coup. It is usually through the subtlety of diplomacy which brings about this establishment of ties through the offering of an incentive to incline the king to bind himself to other nations or to conquer their territory, etc.

Once the king has incurred an obligation to the jewish financier or to another king who is controlled or influenced by said financier he is then proportionally weakened in his power and thus can be placed further under the influence of other jews, of the cabal in general through the offering of yet further loans to pay off the other loans, etc.

This is how the jews have historically set up the chessboards of geopolitics to go in for the checkmate of the king. Alternatively, and less guilefully, they will create and finance a nebulous cult such as the assassins in arabia and subject their members to their black magic mind control training as 'assassins' (from the cult ‘the assassins’ where the name ‘assassin’ derived itself) to infiltrate the city or fortified citadel and to attempt to assassinate the King through this means.

From thence greater strife in the kingdom is fomented of a factional nature with rival principalities intriguing against one another once the absolute monarch is deposed and a power vacuum created.

Within this time frame and leading up thereto the cabal would seek to establish power indirectly from behind the scenes through money power, buying loyalties and noble titles and forming alliances perhaps with foreign powers to have them enter the gates or attack the city or nation through siege war from without.

This is ongoing today in the case of the cabal having eg. taken over Russia and America through mafia style tactics and then placed puppets on the throne that they control from behind the scenes (eg. Mao Tse-Tung; Stalin; Roosevelt; Ronald Reagan, etc.). Revolution in America didn't require the same tactics that had been undergone in backwards agrarian Russia as in Russia they had a country which was geographically isolated and thus could be worked upon in a more secret way without eliciting as much of a backlash from relatively disinterested foreign powers who were worked upon through the power jews had historically amassed there to entangle themselves in other meaningless wars incited by jews (eg. world war one).

From thence the jews could establish the Federal Reserve System and orchestrate a depression and sequel to the first world war to demoralize and financially; demographically and psychologically traumatize the nation and follow up with cultural marxist revolutionary tactics that would have the effect of rendering the head of the nation so mentally ill that it could be further operated upon with macht political brain surgery, infiltration tactics, that is to become 'jewish'.

The jews had used mafia tactics simultaneous to the creation of international wars (distractions) and their softening up of the population with cultural marxist mind pollution (commonly called liberalism), to gain power in their power centers of Detroit; Chicago; St.Louis; Las Vegas; the Eastern seaboard (Atlantic city) and scattered relatively evenly through the country of America as per their general technique of nation wrecking, spreading tumorous growths of their cabal over the entire face of the kingdom as a semitic virus transforming the host body into their kosher golem.

The writer presumes that this is their general technique-targeting the elites for either direct assassination or co-optation; riling up the masses after they have been put into conditions of great hardship through excessive taxation; having the masses or else foreign mercenary troops come in to destroy the upper class leadership.

Thus ‘king kill’ operations are perpetually sought and undergone by the jewish cabal typically in the most sensationalistic manner possible so that they can elicit the greatest reaction from the populace: one of a mistrust of the system to serve as a guarantor of their protection, of a loss of sense of power and identity-their leader having been killed-and as an excuse to impose martial law and round up those who they portray as a security risk; ie. those who are a risk to the supremacy of the jews through knowing what they are doing and having the power to communicate it to others through being in a position of power to whatever degree.

The broad masses, being largely witless fools are of no concern to the jew given that they ensure they have hired or have a sufficient power over the troops of the kingdom to suppress any dissension or revolt though the lowly masses are typically too stupid and ill-informed to understand what is going on especially in modern times, the jew controlling the printing presses and electronic communications as a propaganda instrument to keep the masses mentally anaesthetized.

That the king kill is undergone in a sensationalistic manner is usually, if circumstances enable, the presentation or acting out of an occult ritual which empowers the jews through propitiating whatever dark forces they invoke. These enable them to receive power through blood sacrifice. Such was the case of John Kennedy which was carried out on the 33rd parallel in Dallas, Texas, the venu being replete with all manner of occult numerology and symbolism.

The assassination of presidents Lincoln; Garfield; Archduke Franz Ferdinand; Tsar Nicolas, the list goes on throughout history, from Julius Ceaser to Napoleon himself poisoned by a jew though having served the jews and emancipated them, ie. given them citizen rights. Thus it can be said that “with jews you lose” and though you are on top today you may just as easily be at the bottom of the river tomorrow given the jews tactics of mafia-style violence. Bolshevism and the mafia; the rabble- rousing irrationalism of jewdeo-christianity-all part of the same praxis of jewish king kill: “Kill the king, kill the kingdom”.

At this point in time the jews have nearly imported all of their troops into Aryan societies and have largely decapitated all opposition to their power in the political apparatus-now they are simply attempting to destroy the Aryan population as a genetic stock through the same forms of rabble rousing they used in ancient Rome to destroy it: to enrage through propaganda the slave class to murder those they wish to murder: only the slaves of today they seek to destroy are not those who do the work but those who thrive on welfare and free government and easy jobs, i.e beastmen.

The Chinese and Indians (from India) as well as arabs affiliate with the jews to destroy the Aryan population and split up the resources: to murder the men and possess the women as rape slaves. The Aryan king has had his mind atrophied through cultural marxist mind control, the thoughts and ideas themselves deriving from jewdeo-christianity, being as worms burrowing into the brain of the Aryan king and clearing away the grey mater leaving nothing but excreta behind.

Now the shit for brains Aryan male gullibly and pigheadedly sides with what would be his destroyer and turns against those elements of his kind who would attempt to warn him and others having a degree of power and influence of the stupidity of their suicidal political path to perdition down which they speed on a drunken spree playing chicken with the grim reaper.

Those of a healthier mind not polluted with the mind virus of egalitarian self-destruction have been vilified as the problem by the jew, understandably given that they are what they represent, namely the solution to the problem that is the jew.

Though the Aryan king has not been completely killed as yet he nonetheless has been largely incapacitated as a terminally ill patient who can only be resuscitated by iron and blood. He has become, through his abject pacifism anemic and needs a shot of iron to revive, needs to become more sanguineous in his relations to his enemies and probably needs to be given a lobotomy to excise the dysfunctional cerebral matter that has been eaten away by the decadence of egalitarian poison excreted by the worms of ideology: jewdeo-christ-insanity; libtardism and libertardianism and whatever new age variants the jew has manufactured in his think tanks.

For the Aryan king to avoid the chopping block or the assassins bullet he must undergo the appropriate surgery. “Kill the king, kill the kingdom”, is not only the catchphrase of a random jewish assassin scratched into the wall of the Tsar’s palace: it is a universal axiom and protocol for the maintenance and destruction of power and the seizure of the power of another. To secure and maintain power, a defense is required and one must know that:

1) there exists an enemy or threat from without; b) that it can be identified as a distinct thing; c) that it can be known i) what it is and ii) what it wants or does and iii) how all of its traits can be inferred based upon its nature. This requires circumspection and what many would call ‘paranoia’, a searching about for evidence; clues; information related to or pertaining to the enemy and serving as the basis for hypostatizing about it, ultimately of subjugating it.

A defense requires all of those elements and the possession or development of adequate potency (power) to subjugate the enemy. Sometimes the best defense is an attack and this always comes in the form of force if only an implied threat thereof such as in the case of military and police and the implied threat of force they possess through institutionalized permission, a license to kill issued to them as means of curtailing the irrational passion of the broad masses and perhaps especially the rational calculated use of force of a potential or actual revolutionary minority.

The failure on the part of Aryans to curtail the intrusion of the jews into their society and in recent decades foreign invaders serves as an example of the decadence of society and the looming threat to the Aryan king, the pending ‘king kill’ on the part of the cabal.

‘The jew’ has now crowned himself if not king then at least oligarch as in ancient Rome and have imposed their semitic mind poison on the populace as they did in Rome (jewdeo-christianty/communism). It is up to the revolutionary minority to take total power: either the minority in power currently (the cabal) will utilize their beastman troops to destroy the Aryan population or a revolutionary minority of Aryans will decapitate the multi-headed hydra of the jewish cabal and restore power to themselves.

Planetary Depopulation

Most are aware that at this time the jewish cabal has intentions to depopulate the planet though they may mistake the other lower level tiers or blinds for the jew such as the ‘illuminati’, etc. Nonetheless it is widely known that, as it is written on the Georgia guidestones there is an intention to bring the populace down by ninety percent of its current level globally.

This presumably would be brought about through orchestrating sufficient chaos globally through eg. creating an economic collapse or series of false flag terrorist attacks blamed on:
1) ‘jihadists’ and:
2) 'Aryan supremacists' and:
3) communists such that the jew can direct his no-minded golem, the thugs they control, to attack Iran and Syria and bring about a Near East conflict which, through an entanglement of alliances will pull in Russia and China and have them strike against America and/or to bring about a crashed economy through some form of leftist revolution and beastman riots. Through this cahos he will blame the latter as well as 'Aryan supremacists' for what they intend to do or have done after the fact, round up those who threaten their despotism through using their stupid slaves and then run away as the cowardly rats they are to China; South America; Israel and whatever other regional safe-space they’ve carved out for themselves in advance in full knowledge of what they were intending from the beginning.

Simultaneous to these series of events or occurrences the jews would use their operatives in other countries to foment a similar chaos and thus seek to bring about the destruction of their countries through similar tactics in addition to the cut off of all foreign aid and any economic benefit or essential resources being brought into the country from without.

All life lines would be severed in the conflagration and the third world war would be a fait accompli with 90% die-off of the population or at least half, the remainder being swept away through bioweapons and the spread of disease or merely bombs from above. Thus the Georgia guidestones points the way towards the future and the future is now.

The writer looks upon the notion of planetary depopulation as not an inherently wrong or immoral conception as the burgeoning population of the third world serves little purpose save to perpetuate itself without limits save in the form of food and shelter and basic needs. Thus since such population serve little to no purpose beyond merely replicating their kind as a virus on the earth it follows from the premises that they are of no value in relation to any higher purpose and thus that it would be on the basis of prudential calculus, overall beneficial for the population to be reduced to a reasonable level and that the diabolical plans of the elite are probably the most efficient way to obtain these results.

The writer tips his hat at the evil genius who contrived such plans and sees the end result as the silver lining in the dark cloud of the cabal's operations and trajectory. For a sustainable world to exist the planet must be depleted of it excreta, its qlippoth or soul shells as they are called by the jews given that there is a finitude of resources and in order for those able to make progress beyond subsistence they must have what they may or likely would otherwise be deprived of by the 'useless feeders' as a member of the cabal has called them.

Of course yet another cabal member has stated: "they are a waste of the energies" and this quoted in Fritz Springmeier's book *"How the Illuminati Create a Total, Undetectable, Mind Controlled Slave" (2008).* The resources of the earth are beyond the material, matter being merely a densification of energy fields-it is ultimately an economy of energy upon which life is based, money merely being its abstract representation.

This is the reason why the power of the jew derives from a system of abstractions related to money, namely the central banking system which is used as a vampiric entity to vampirize in the form of taxes, fees and various charges, the bioenergy of the slave class whose lives are reduced to mere 'human resources' and who thus are merely a crystallization of energy fields in the form of matter in motion, a crystallized soul quantumly entangled at all levels called the "human".

To the cabal all of these units of bioenergy are mere products who have barcodes stamped upon them and who may be exchanged on the stock market in the most literal sense as a commodity, a S.I.N card associated with them to certify them as a kosher goy and their being assessed in terms of monetary value such that they may be reckoned up on a ledger in terms of whether they constitute an overall gain or loss and subject to amortization or bearing interest in the form of productive labor based upon probability factors and stochastic analysis.

Such is the narrow and limited view of the cabal and of course their understanding of reality is highly defective, failing to allow for the differences in individual quality and that quality which exceeds their own and which is exclusively the property of the Aryan, namely creative capacity, and which ties them to Deity which the jew lacks.

Thus the accounting system and overall control system of jewry can never contain the soul of the Aryan. At most it can seek to harm it but have only an influence over that which has not sufficiently developed itself to overcome the influence of jewish black magic such as in the case of the christian. The bible having been written by jews as a book of jewish witchraft to bind the christian to the cabal as a source of energetic food, the christian having to transfer their thought energy to jews through parroting their dogma, the verses, words and phrases contained therein.

All are thus hooked into the cabal as energetic food source one way or another and in fact in all ways given that the transference of their thought energy, their attention towards all media which the jews have monopolized serves through the multidimensional aether to transfer their bioenergy to the jew who is a predatory vampire, of the vitality of those they call goyim.

Planetary depopulation is used by the jew as an occult ritual to transfer the energies of their sacrifice to their deity G-d which is their collective consciousness egregore and is the entity from which they derive their power and which presumably is comprised of the vampirized, stolen energy from their victims.

War and death through the act of dying, release the bioenergy of their victim which is then absorbed by the jew into G-d their Oversoul to empower them. The preservation of what has come to be called 'human' life on this planet is as above quoted a "waste of the energies" to the jew who views the bioenergies of others as their own property in their megalomanical religion and this belief they are justified in serving the 'goyim' up for the slaughter as this empowers and enhances them.

The jews are thus psychopaths by clinical definition as they have no regard for the 'Other' who is to them mere bioenergy crystallized in the form of a material body. As their Talmud says: "even the best of the gentiles must be killed". Thus the Georgia Guidestones prophecy and implied prescription of a ninety percent population reduction is almost an inevitable outcome given the circumstances that exist at this time and the certainty of inevitable chaos to come. The silver lining of course for all of those who survive is that there will be ample living space and breathing room for the future once the qlippoth are culled.

The Wicked Witch of the West

In the movie "The Wizard of Oz", the witch is defeated by a cup of water thrown at her. The witch melts, becomes powerless and once this occurs her bodyguards and flying monkeys turn towards Dorothy and bow humbly before her. This is an allegory of the jew and her influence on the hired military and police (the guards) and the beastmen (the flying monkeys) who have been kept under her spell and whose spell evaporates, melts as it were, with the melting of the wicked witch of the West. The cup of pure water is the elixir of Truth that exposes the jew as a mere charlatan, a clever deceiver who has no real power but merely that of an illusory nature.

Dorothy is the Aryan, Aryan race who has attained to Truth through a balance of her thoughts (the scarecrow, becoming wise); emotions (the tinman, developing empathy and discovering her heart) and actions (the lion, developing courage) by her accompanying friends who are aspects or hypostases of herself.

The Aryan, Aryan race is portrayed in its female aspect as that which is most apparently weak and yet who has the most developed intuition, that being the feminine modality of consciousness and which connects one to Truth and higher states of Being, the aether, the akashic records from which Truth may be derived, embodied in the form of the purest physical liquid substance water whose purity magically in this case banishes the lie which is embodied in the wicked witch of the west (the ‘organic lie’, the jew), the west representing where the sun (itself representative of the mind) sets, ie. a failed attempt to gain knowledge, agnosia, a state of ignorance.

Dorothy is that intuition which leads or guides the person down the yellow brick road (of philosophical gold) towards the emerald city, to higher planes of Being and gets there through a unification of her different hypostases or aspects into a group of properly balanced or equilibrious forms of consciousness and action- which are discovered to have within themselves the seed or germ of development that leads to their perfection.

Walt Disney adapted the book of the jew Frank Baum into a movie and was a so-called ‘anti- semite’. Just as in the case of "Snow Aryan", it is an allegory of the jew and its opposition to the Aryan (Snow Aryan; Dorothy) who are both portrayals of the female aspect of the Aryan, what in christian identity is known as ‘the woman’ in reference to 'Israel' the Aryan race.

Disney was a thirty third degree freemason and his company was later taken over by jews and perverted to defame his memory as is the case with all they do. The writer had personally met-or rather encountered-the CEO of Disney Michael Eisner at a hockey game and can say with certainty based upon a higher intuitive faculty he alleges he possesses that the CEO was and is possessed by or controlled by some form of dark forces given his bizarre sinister vibration he emitted when he seized and singed the writer’s hockey pennant. The jew here is yet another true life version of the wicked witch of the west: an illusion maker representing himself as good yet embodying evil, negative dark energy matter occult forces.

However much this may be the case in terms of temporal powers the pure, cold glass of water thrown in the face of the jew can quickly dissipate or melt any of the illusion of power they possess and from thence the guards and flying monkeys will cease to harass Dorothy and her friends along their path to the Emerald City, representative of attaining a state of enlightenment; illumination; Godhood-the emerald being the stone that fell from Lucifer's crown and also of a color representative of a harmonious balance of thought, emotion and action.

The Organic Lie In Action

The behavior and action of the jew, the 'organic lie', is always distortion; perversion; inversion and simulation (acting; theater of the real). The list of examples in their behavioral 'static' (in the technai-logical sense of 'skillful' word or concept-the self-understanding and self-concealment of jewry) amounts to the complete history of the jew-from Phoenicia to New York city and Tel Aviv it is always an identifiable pattern or formula of action: always taking up that which is 'Other' (and which in the jews' mind is necessarily 'enemy') and seeking its exploitation and destruction through falsification-making out of it what it is not and converting it into a self- destructive and unsustainable form.

This is done (ideally in the jews' conception and motivation) through getting the 'Other' to destroy itself and this as means of 'cursing the gentiles', projecting their own karma onto the non-jewish 'other' in a black magic double bind, implying that, since the non-jew allowed the harmful act to be done to them, the non-jew is to blame for the jew's act as the non-jew had 'a choice' to oppose the imposition of the jew.

This is the general relationship between jew and non-jew, a master-slave relationship between the exploited non-jew and their exploitative masters the jews who convince the race traitor upper class to destroy their own kind and enable the destructive impulse of the jew to operate in the first place.

This is all achieved through the artful manipulation of the jew and his black magician bag of tricks: disguises and guises of various sorts-a pretense or appearance of being a 'humanitarian' or anything that convinced the non-jewish 'Other' enemy to adopt a course of action deleterious overall and over the long term to the continuance of their own kind and/or to forbear from carrying out a course of action overall beneficial to the survival of their own kind.

This is the basic principle of jewish psycho-dynamics, of black magic influence and the manner in which this is achieved is through the power of mental influence, that of black magic (hypnosis, etc.) and their relationship with entities that confer power upon them and may be used to harm the non-jewish 'enemy Other'.

Jewish Tactics: Additional Modes

The jewish techniques listed throughout this work and synopsized in part in the appendices will be amplified below. These techniques are some of the means through which the jew acquires and maintains power and are largely based upon behavioral manipulation and the employment of language (babel-babble) as a mechanism of mind control, exerting mental influence upon the non-jews to achieve their objectives of global dominion: a brief listing of the techniques is discussed in the following: confirmation bias; social dominance; trauma based conditioning; syntactic commands; semantic stop signs/weaponized words/thought-terminating cliches.

Confirmation bias is employed when the jew and their cabal as a whole employ their legions to create the appearance of popular opinion as a means of creating popular opinion. This is also called the bandwagon effect or the hundredth monkey effect whereby if one or more people are perceived doing or forebearing from doing anything (praising it, condemning it, etc.) then an influence upon the mass mind will be created which changes the consciousness of the masses and leads them to adopt or forbear from adopting a certain course of action or toadhere to or condemn a certain set of ideas, beliefs or opinions which serves the cabal and its interests.

This technique is used in character assassination, the ostracism of those (groups or person) the cabal deems a threat to its plans. In this form it is the demonization or stigmatization protocol where the perceived threat is branded with the mark of Cain and the mob set upon them either through shunning or other forms of the destruction of the 'Other' (sabotaging their business; reputation, or assassinating them or their family members). The stigmatized is sometimes given a chance through the imposition of degrees of harm culminating in a bitter end if the cabal deems it necessary or desirable to bring it about (eg. torture-murder of oneself or loved ones).

It is the manipulation of the mind of the mass and those who have the ability to cause harm to the targeted person based upon confirmation bias (constructing popular opinion). This construction typically relies upon:

1) rumor mongering;
2) emotionalization tactics;
3) the creation of false associations between the target and that which is deemed socially undesirable or taboo, thereby achieving a consensus that the target is a practitioner of or adherent to that which is socially taboo, criminal or immoral according to the mores of the society the cabal has taken hold of as a captive audience (a capture of the mass mind).

Social dominance is another technique whereby the jew establishes themselves or one of their useful dupes in a position of apparent authority (always of course controlled from behind the scenes by the jew and their trusted shabbos goyim) and uses this authority to condition the mass mind and sway its thoughts, emotions and actions as well as attempting to discredit through that same apparent authority that which opposes the cabal. The mass, whose mind is largely based upon emotion is easily swayed through the hypnotic techniques and rhetorical bombast of the demagogue or celebrity pundit and thus eagerly follows the pied piper off the cliff.

Trauma based conditioning is the fundamental basis of all jewish dialectics- create planned chaos and bring about order based upon a knowledge of causality (where error enters in of course is where jews fail to understand their own limitations given their overestimation of self-worth). Their limited understanding of Being- of the Sum Total necessarily leads to a failure on their part in their orchestration of chaos as they do not in their actions and omissions create an overall harmonious world but rather a world of instability of ever greater chaos which, being who they are the embodiment of chaos, can never be rectified through their actions, only in opposition to their actions.

Trauma-based conditioning is undergone across all modalities of jewish technics: from interpersonal micro-level relations to macropolitical level relations between individuals and state and states themselves which of course creates trauma amongst the populations of those states and, as above said with respect to the sliding scale of punishment, entrains the subordinate party (the ‘patient’ of jewish agency) to adopt certain courses of actions favorable to the cabal in exchange for the cabal’s non-maleficence, their refraining from harmful courses of action.

The more micro-level techniques employed by the jew through language and behavioral meaning acts (gestures; tone of voice, etc.) in conjunction with symbol; color; tone as a complex of meaning all have larger effects the more widespread they are broadcast which is of course why the jews control the media and have focused their energies on acquiring a monopoly on the organs of information: mind control, world control.

> Euphemistic language or palliative language is employed as means of conditioning the mind to be receptive to semantic content (word; color-anything conducive to the meaning and emotional state of being what the cabal wants the goyim to behave like) that the demagogue or political puppet serves as the transmitter of.
>
> Since the masses are governed largely by emotion the cabal plays upon the emotional mind with various techniques of manipulation and the appearance of that which is pleasant is an attractive bait, the jew places before the non-jew in hopes that the latter will be caught in their trap and can then be neutralized either through conversion to the party line or to be annihilated through the most effective means.
>
> Those who are not well educated in a legitimate sense (having trained their rational mind and developed a higher intuition) are those most easily duped by the cabal, though those who are rationalized and intellectualized with false dogma (the globalist-egalitarian ideology supported by confirmation bias) are not far behind in the mind manipulation but are in many cases more gullible dupes than the most unintelligent members of the population.
>
> Classical conditioning, the pairing of stimulus (word; object; process, etc.) with another word/object/process creating a dyad of artificial causality is the main technique used as the form of trauma-based mind control. The classical conditioning process entails the joining of the normal and natural with an unpleasant state of being through the appearance of a causal relationship, thereby creating a veritable ‘hell on earth’ where everything is falsely understood by the targeted person as ‘bad’; ‘wrong’; ‘prohibited’ and all previous normal courses of action are come to be understood in this light-purely negative.

This such that a ‘normal life’ is an impossibility and one must live under conditions of perpetual trauma as a mind controlled slave of the evil cabal. This of course, unless one opposes it in an effective manner and to oppose it one must:
1) know that it exists;
2) know how it functions and
3) have the will (translated into action) towards effective opposition.

Death After Life

Those who live a life ‘rehearsing death’ as Seneca advised, increase the probability of having life after death. Those who live a life swimming in the corrosive waters perish by the day and all that remains for another vain hour is the skeleton in the grave.

Those who fall under the spell of jewry and the latter’s false religion suffer one of the following fates: living a purely materialistic life and laboring under the delusion of a pseudo-spirituality (such as with mainstream organized tax exempt religions), having their soul atrophy and cease to exist, becoming mere food for the Demiurge, recycled in the grist mill of Grotti as spoken of in the Edda or, being bound to the jews through energetic ties through sympathetic magic by transmitting their thought energy to jews and the entities they are bound up with through the symbols and qabalistic formulas employed to put the gullible goy under the demonic influence of the jew.

The latter fate entails the possession and obsession of the goy and occurs in such things as sects of masonry and other illuminist qabbalist groups. The person becomes the abject slave of jewry and ceases to preserve their autonomy as a separate person, becoming absorbed into the hive mind of the jewish Oversoul, bound up with demons and/or gradually displaced in their form with that of one of the jews’ entities. Thus the fate of all who come under the influence of jewry is death after life not life without death or an ‘afterlife’ after the physical.

The only few who can escape this fate are they who either: a) have had the fortune to escape the influence of jewry (and this only for a short time as the globalist expansion of jewry precludes non-maleficence as it is a totalitarian and assimilationist presence) such as those who dwell in remote locations that are relatively self- sufficient and autonomous or those who, being of a healthier and higher mind are able to transcend the influence of the illusions of jewry by resonating with the Truth.

Those who are attuned to God/Being (Truth) are able to at least understand the influence of the dark forces to whatever degree based upon the cultivation of their soul-those least cultivated being least able and those most being most able to defend themselves and others against the dark forces as embodied in jewry and all of their particular ideological formulations which serve as traps to enslave the less wary and cautious, the fools who ‘rush in’ to the trap seeking the bait laid by jewry.

> To cultivate the soul means to undergo experience which amplifies the soul-that which is a challenge undergone in full consciousness without the use of drugs or other stimulants (unless those same amplify or maintain a sufficient level of awareness making them worthy of the investment to attain the result of soul growth); challenges of the mind just as much as that of the body (the study of mathematics and logic; the experience of extreme existential threats to life and limb whether legal or illegal)-that which breaks the mold of a crystallized consciousness while not yet breaking the consciousness itself as an 'entelecheia' (in the sense of Aristotle)-that which conduces to an immanent transcendence of the spatio-temporal lived experience as Dasein-('there being’ in Heidegger’s sense).
>
> Being in the world yet not of the world and thus not merely in terms of one’s being (ontically) but in terms of one’s self creation of his being in opposition to the forces of disintegration which jewry harnesses and directs against the Aryan as means of shackling him to samsara (or by which jewry is harnessed and directed against the Aryan?).
>
> In order to have life after physical death one must identify with the body but perceive the body from various vantage points and from above, from the nucleus of his being which then has the greater probability of perpetuating itself according to its own-most causality and not becoming an earthbound soul bound up with the causality of the ‘with world’ of maya, of the illusory material world that is the matrix prison planet of jewry.

The general tendency of jewry is to attempt to chain or snag the Aryan within the Aryan man ('manas' deriving from the sanskrit word for 'mind'-the lower and higher ego of the person) and to bind him in the matricized prison. This through any object or stimulus that can affect the consciousness of the Aryan man and inhibit his spiritual development through having him shift his consciousness towards sensationalism (external objects and their affect as focus of will) or to have his consciousness eroded (his soul dissolved or decomposed-'zersetzung') by various harmful means (drugs; alcohol; G.M.Os; fluoride/chlorine; chemtrails; EMFs; vaccinations; poor education; environmental stressors of any and all variety-psychological debasement and demoralization).

The loss of the soul is the end result of the multi-pronged assault against the Aryan, leaving a zombified robot corpse as the resultant product, the jew having the soul to share as their cannibal feast with their vampiric host of entities from whom they derived from beginning.

Thus in order to escape the electromagnetic net of the matrix one must live in the spiritual planes and shift their consciousness, their will towards the Divine Will, attuning themselves to Deity as means of transcending the current of dissolution in immanence. The myriad snares which are set about in the environment by jewry amplify without limit as the Kali Yuga heads to its nadir, at the bottom of the cycles of Time. It is the strong undertoe of the Demiurge that one must swim against and direct his attention towards that which dawns on the horizon-the black sun heralding the new golden age.

Jewish Gaslight

A technique of the jew: gaslighting. This entails a deliberate attempt to employ various means to distort and cloud the ability of another to perceive the Truth (one's so-called 'perceptions'). To deceive through whatever means another and to have them through this influence look upon themselves, the world and their relationship thereto in a manner that serves the purposes/intentions of the deceiver, the gaslighter or he who turns on 'the gaslight'.

This term derives itself form the movie *"Gaslight" (1944)* at the turn of the last century which portrays a man who apparently deceives another person through turning up or down a gaslight and so clouding the vision of another (the writer has never seen the movie and so can extract only this general conception).

The jew uses this technique in their world of illusion making in their distortion of language: the assignation to terms and words of a modified definition or meaning that clouds and perverts the original meaning. From thence the new meaning becomes popular through usage of the jews control of the system to give new lexical definitions in dictionaries, law books, legislation, academia, etc. which serves as a system of legitimation of their discourse in the eyes of the ‘goyim’ and probably were created in the beginning to do so, ie. as a justificatory and legislative discourse to justify their despotism. Such books as the bible might also be of this nature as a justificatory/legislative discourse or compendium of assumed ‘Truth’ that is unquestionable for the'goyim' and to question which entails punishment in whatever form (incarceration; shunning; ostracism; job loss; burning at the stake, etc.).

> The jews now have an even more sophisticated system of technocratic slavery at their command: like a mad scientist experimenting on lab rats in a skinner box, the skinner box of society becomes their virtual playpen to amuse themselves with their sadomasochistic schadenfreude imposed upon the ‘goyim’.
>
> At a more mundane level in daily life interrelations with the jew (when this is something one must do) the jew employs gaslighting in his language and conversation, influencing one person to attack another, creating enmity between people; leading people to doubt themselves and ‘look within’ with a sense of shame; guilt; self-loathing; demoralization; a lack of self regard and healthy altruism to their own people; to have ultimately not only a lack of sense of Self (through eg. erasing Aryan history and culture) but through having a self-hatred and sense of sin for alleged past sins that the jew provides opportunities to expiate that are favorable to the jew and their agenda of mongrelization/egalitarian global serfdom with the Aryan race erased from history.
>
> The jew sets himself up as a pied piper, a leading intellectual and embarks upon a gaslighting venture to manipulate the minds of his slaves, marketing through mass appeal to particular demographics to suit his motive: to muslims he is a muslim if not known as a jew or if it is more suitable-leading them against the 'great satan' of Aryan society itself corrupted by jews; to christians-if it suits him- he is a 'messianic jew' or a bad jew needing conversion, or a learned rabbi reproaching the bad christian; to a leftist he is a leftist or the figurehead of an opposition group (one which he himself has created)-he is a chameleon throughout, metamorphosing to suit his momentary requirements and leading the goyim to their mutual destruction and enslavement.

The jewish gaslight is the fundamental technique of the jew in modifying, and warping the minds he has captured and subjugated through his beguiling influence as the serpent beguiled Eve.

Never Engage The Jew

To engage the jew is a recipe for failure, setting one's self up to be manipulated by the wily jew who will summarily proceed, being contrary in all his ways, to contradict and qualify all statements you have made, leading as far down a path towards your destruction as he can: either to make you look like a fool or to one up you or to give you advice harmful to yourself or your ethnic group as a collective and/or to empower himself or his tribe of reptilian hybrids. To engage the jew is a fruitless task that has no overall benefit and is little different than standing on a rug that the jew pulls out from under you leading you to crack your skull on the concrete.

The best strategy in dealing with the jew is avoidance if at all possible, but if not possible-an exposure of the jew in his jewy behavior, implicating and even setting him up (table turning) to expose him or to be exposed after he as is his natural wont transgresses some code of morality or performs some act or omission that leads to harm to others or yourself and his and his tribe's benefit.

Of course in doing so one is playing with fire and "trying to outsneak a sneak" as George Lincoln Rockwell said. Given the arrogance of the jew he is perpetually underestimating Aryans and overestimating himself and this in addition to a misunderstanding of Aryans and what they have the capacity for (their innate genius of adaptability) is his achilles heel and can be best exploited through two means which are not themselves incompatible: 1) playing dumb and 2) creating a distraction or an appearance of doing, wanting; loving or hating that which you don't naturally have the inclination towards-this may be called the strategy of the chameleon or proteus-both may be called the strategy of the actor and the writer acknowledges it to be a thoroughly jewish strategy.

However given that the jew always underestimates the creative capacity and intuitive understanding of Aryans, which capacity the jew is deficient in, he is liable to err in dealings with Aryans and his plans go awry. This strategy is a throwing of the money wrench into the machinery of the J.O.G-a strategy of sabotage in dealing with particular jews: leading them astray through red herrings, playing up your appearance of being a 'dupe' or 'mark'.

In all cases the jew should only be engaged as an enemy as the jew can only be understood correctly to be such. He is an enemy and no jew can ever be a friend in spite of their guileful deceit and pretense of friendliness which serves merely to mask their intrigue and is merely a move in their power game.

To not engage the jew however through overt or even apparently artful concealed displays of avoidance behaviors is also a danger as it alerts the jew to the fact that you know who he is and thus could potentially expose him to others, those who may either do harm to him or may simply not allow him to harm them through, eg. parasitism, manipulating their mind, etc.

Thus one must wear the mask the jew wears when living in the jew world order: that of the hypocrite; the deceiver; the actor. Those not accustomed or willing to do so will be at a loss in dealing with the jews which they must do of necessity in order to exist within the open air prison. That is the jew world order. To function in the jew world order one must wear the mask of the fool, of the 'idiot', a word which derives from ancient Greek meaning ‘public man’ ('idiotes') and designates the average everyday fool who knows nothing of what goes on above his head.

The Root Of All Evil Is The Jew

Throughout the ages of this world the trek of the jew has been one of cloven hooves leaving bloody footprints around the earth as their testament to their ‘chosen-ness’. The bloody trek of the jew is a tangible sign of their dominion mandate, their naturally despotic proclivity being like a buzzsaw mowing down the forms of the ‘Other’ in a bloody harvest for their dark lord ‘G-d’ Jehovah.

The wars and revolutions of the jew are his only creation: creative destruction. He has created in addition more creative destruction in the form of his universalist creeds of christ-insanity and its variants (liberalism; secular humanism; new age/jew age philosophy, etc.) all centered around a sentimentalist creed of levelling equality wherein all are to be equalized through the destruction of the higher type with a distilled waste product of equality; a dragging into the depths of the lowest common denominator, the abyss, the Aryan man, pulled down into the sewage of the mud hordes and drowned in their excrement.

The jews, by virtue of their inner nature as a mongrel hybrid de-man, a predatorial entity seek to vampirize and cannibalize the Aryan man and this through all manner of multifarious means. Typically this is done using proxies to carry out the dirty work so that they can keep their hands clean and/or hide behind their sub-human shields of beastmen or their shabbos goy proxies the Aryan race traitors (libtards and christards).

The jew perpetrates evil by virtue of his essence, he is 'essentially' evil by which is meant 'having a willingness to harm others'. His willingness to harm others stems not only from his natural predatorial nature but from his shadenfreude borne of his bestial consciousness, which seeks to smash the mirrors of the 'Other' which reflect his apparent inferiority, ie. living for spite and in hatefulness, seeking to destroy those who are superior to himself in terms of the human virtues, qualities which he either does not possess or not in an adequate degree to equal or exceed the hated 'Other'.

Having malevolent intentions towards the 'Other', the jew is the embodiment of evil on the earth and this because of that evil which arises everywhere he goes as a natural accompaniment, as smoke arising wherever there is fire. He would raise the world to ashes should he have the opportunity and thus as someone has said "every nation has the jews it deserves"-those who enable the jews to have the opportunity to destroy their own people have brought upon themselves their own karma and have brought about their own destruction.

Thus the necessity to 'straighten out the Aryan man's thinking', becomes the imperative at this time to persuade and convince an adequate amount of valuable, reachable Aryans to get them to understand that the jew is the main enemy and that in order for the Aryan race to survive they must overthrow the jewish despotism.

For evil, that which harms the Aryan race viewed from the only perspective Creators choose to view the world- the only one available to them-to be eradicated from the earth its creators the jews, agent's of creative destruction, must be eradicated either through overt slaughter or through some form of less painful means such as sterilization or intermixing with those of other kinds in contravention to the genetic formula of jewish law.

This, such that the jew can no longer exist on the earth according to this genetic blueprint, so that there are no longer any jews of the genetico-spiritual variety conventionally so-called. This or a segregation and quarantine policy. The root of all evil will be plucked up with the vine of jewish genetics which itself requires a spiritual excision of the jewish Oversoul, an erasure of the semitic mind infection which the jew has installed in the minds of the Aryans. This is the blockage that prevents the process from being undergone, the surgical removal of jewry from the midst of the Aryan race and the development of the latter to the status of the Aryan.

Persecution And The Persecuted

"The jew cries out in pain as he stabs you"
-Russian proverb

"Oi, Oi, OI!" the jews' plaintive cries of anguish echoes through the night as he brandishes his sacrificial knife over his gentile victim. This scene captures in miniature the psychodrama and distorted psychopathy of the jew which is more 'psycho-spiritual' or 'psycho- demonic' in its nature than merely a 'figment of the mind' as in the general mainstream conceptions of psychology or the brain states and physiological processes of psychiatry.

Truly the persecution complex of the jew is his self-understanding *qua* victim but in reality is a self-mis- understanding not only catering to his proudful nature, his megalomaniacal self-understanding, but rather is a form of self and 'Other' deceit, a technicolor dreamcloak of Jacob that he uses to conceal himself (conceal the Truth) from the goyim.

It is the duty of the Aryan to perceive where, when and how the jew conceals himself, his actions and truth itself-to unconceal (aletheia) in Heideggerian terms that which is concealed (letheia) as a deliberate blind on the part of the jew to sweep under the rug his dirty deeds already committed or those he intends to commit against others (theft; murder; lies- all manner of nefarious deeds harmful to the Other and advantageous to himself).

Thus the illusion this Jacob creates with his technicolor dreamcloak, this mayavic veil draped over the eyes of the purblind masses whose sight is overlaid with kosher scales of dogma and thus obfuscating their perception. His illusion making portrays the Other in whatever light and whatever color suits himself most, his plans being facilitated and enabled only through deception else he would have no success and would suffer his just reward- that proportional to the sins committed in whatever time and place against whatever Aryan group (individual; family; town; city; nation; race, etc.).

The most significant technique employed by the jew is that of the possum pose, playing victim as means of subjugating his opponent, the hapless 'goy', the patsy, the mark or dupe which latter is blinded by the concealment of his technicolor dreamcloak and can only fumble about in illusion, failing to understand how he is being deceived and in most cases oblivious to the deception which operates at a very subtle level, in the penumbra so to speak, of the social.

All is grey and a kaleidoscopic flux of appearances with the jew who utilizes the subtle arts of black magic, of mind control as mechanism of personal and collective empowerment over and against the non-jewish population as a collective whole and individual members thereof. Thus the persecution of the jew is itself illusory and amounts to a mere fable, a fabulous tale the jew hides behind, the masks of victimhood he uses to conceal his predatorial visage behind and employs as a mechanism of pacification of the almost certain aggressive reaction on the part of the non-jew.

The persecutor becomes the persecuted in the jews' world of illusion he overlays upon the realm of eternal forms, Eternia, that he seeks to conceal as mechanism of operating against the goyim.

It is the duty and natural tendency of the Aryan to seek out the Truth being by nature a dweller on the threshold between the mundane and supramundane planes, between that of matter/illusion and Spirit/Truth, the realm of Being over and against that of becoming, the Demiurgic Time-flow of spatio-temporality, the matrix. Only those who have the higher consciousness, the Divine Elektron, the Aryan race, may pull back the kosher veil of appearances and unconceal the Truth of the jew.

The Meaning of the Echo

The use of echo marks to denote anything jewish is a means of connoting the lack of clarity, the distortion, that is the jew in his operations, his natural tendency and behavior. The jew introduces a disturbance in the force, in the ocean of Being, creating ripples as an insect chasing after prey on the surface of the water.

It is the nature of the predatory jew to seek his prey and to disrupt the harmony of existence in his insatiable pursuit of game (the mark; the dupe; the sucker-who serves as a source of benefit for the jew and is exploited for his time, energy and money by the latter).

The jew thus, like ripples on the water, creates tangible signs of the disturbance of Being. In the image of his creator and master Jehovah, he creates disruption, chaos and thus has, as the perfect symbol to encapsulate any word or text related to himself the echo marks: ((( ))) which connote harmonic distortion, the sonic boom of the Demiurge echoing through Being, appearing to disturb and disrupt the realm of Eternia, the Eternal forms.

He is the resultant product of the rupture of Being by becoming and thus lives out his finite existence according to the mode of his father god Jehovah/Kronos, the entity which generates and is subject to Time-flow, the being which sustains its being through the vampirization of the life force of the 'goyim' which the jew serves up to Him. This through the endlessly minute subtlety and guile which is applied to the hapless dupes of jewduh (jewry) who are put into servitude as jewry's tax slaves generating benefits for the jew and releasing their bioenergy heavenward, towards the Dark Lord for vampirization, the non-jews 'going to (((G-d)))'. The jew echoes throughout maya, the river of becoming, and is properly denoted by echo marks to designate his inharmonious influence upon the earth.

Westernization=Judaization

When 'The West' is spoken of today (as of the time of this writing and during the past couple of decades) it is employed as a term synonymous with decadence; sexual exhibition; materialist greed; environmental devastation and hypocritical humanitarianism. All of these phenomena are traceable to one source as cause and that is the jew.

It is the jew who has, within the last several decades, created a false association between what is called ‘western’ and all of these phenomena such that ‘The West’ and ‘Western Civilization’ has become the bugbear, the boogeyman of (post)modernity.

However the history of the idea of ‘The West’ is in reality diametrically opposed to the phenomena which could better be spoken of as ‘Eastern’ in the sense of ‘hither-asiatic Near Eastern’ elements which have and have always had their source in the Levant. This the *cloaca gentium* of the world, source of all depravity and decadence through the milleniums of the earth is antithetical to the Idea of ‘Western’ in its proper sense redeemed from the contaminating influence of jewry. This means in essence the civilization of the Aryan, that based on the Solar-Uranian consciousness, a True spirituality, one that transcends the imminent chaos of the spatio-temporal context and thus is atemporal, an Eternal verity, concretized in the form of a particular time and place, the meeting point or nexus of the Spiritual (Spirit) and the material.

Egypt in its origins (the early kingdom) was a perfect example of this form of civilization-a civilization of a Spiritual nature that was based upon spiritual development and conquest of the ‘Other’, of the cthonic-tellurian elements of the beastman, non-Aryan-the anti-Aryan, anti-western force embodied in the form of negroes and Near Eastern asiatics who invaded Egypt and threatened the embodiment of heaven on earth.

The creeping infestation of the merchantile cockroaches from the Near East and the beasts of burden from Africa-were enabled by a rulership that had become decadent through its imperialistic expansionism and lack of hardening of themselves through the lack of a warrior culture is what led, as it has done today in all Aryan created societies globally, to a decay and collapse within a comparatively short period of time.

The atemporality of the kingdom of Ra the sun god, he who occupied the heavens unwaveringly, was overcome through its entropic structure, its failure to adapt and expand itself yet further through employing its own elements rather than mercenary troops and thus bringing about its destruction.

The fall of man occurred within Egypt itself through a mixture of the population and the population failing to aspire to greatness through themselves, merely delegating the task to others. It was this error of judgement which brought about its fall as it was the error of judgement of the emperors of Rome to be excessively lenient ('tolerant' in toady's democratic rhetoric) of the 'Other', enabling them to coexist within the borders of the empire, of that which was Western, Aryan and thus tainting their blood through decadence. Through an unwillingness to harden themselves to challenges through their not having the conditions requiring the state of Being, creating these telluric conditions which further weakened the essence of the leadership and then the populace following from the fact going so far as to come to identify with those decadent, ethnic elements they had allowed to invade their territory for personal convenience and profit.

Thus 'Western' means that which is decadent and that which is inherently self-destructive-at least that is the meaning of the history of the concept of 'the West'. In itself, in its essence, it is the Faustian soul that is the self- propelling wheel, motor of civilization and indeed, civilization itself as all of that which does not expand merely contracts and rots through its own inner decadence just as a body which does not remain mobile decays and degenerates through failure to maintain or build strength.

Entropy is the death knell of civilization and 'inactivity is death' as Mussolini said. To act in the context of a civilization is necessarily a Faustian venture. By casting off the perfumed robes of the oriental voluptuary and girding himself with the sword of conquest to expand his territories without limit. This is 'Western' in a positive sense.

Unlike the Munroe doctrine of the United States, no self imposed limitations are ever laid down by a healthy society (or rather notion, an ethnic group self-organizing and organized around authentic principles which govern its collective consciousness).

To impose limitations upon oneself is the act of a madman lest these same conduce to the continuance and advancement of the nation, as for example a temporary accommodation of a powerful enemy or a break in expansion to correct internal problems (rival factions; mundane problems that undermine the optimal health of the populace spiritually and materially).

Thus a healthy society/nation/empire, never hurts itself as that is to bring about inner decadence and death. Of course expansion, being an integral element of the ‘Western’, Faustian soul, is not limited to merely spatial terms (geographical territory, etc.) but rather occupies itself with a perpetual employment of the essence of the nation related to creative endeavors that serve to strengthen and perfect the society in accordance with the sum total, ie. ‘Being’, what has been called in the German/English ‘God’ or ‘Got’.

The ultimate purpose of this perpetual striving is godhood, the attunement of oneself with god and henceforth the perpetuation of that state beyond Time yet acting within time and which has suffered its own fall from grace through temporalization/materialization-at least as it appears to the finite mortals who dwell within the matrix world of illusion.

The expansion of western society is necessarily spiritual as it is oriented towards the spiritual, towards Spirit, the eternal realms which pre-existed the Demiurgic imposition of spatio-temporality, the finite world of forms subject to decay, generation and corruption. The Faustian quest of the Aryan is a Spiritual crusade within the material plane working up the collective of those sufficiently pure of blood back to godhood.

The jewish corruption of the Aryan race’s society which calls itself ‘Western’ merely as a means of mocking 'the West' is rather the infection of the West with Eastern elements, that of the semitic sickness of cthonic-tellurian elements: hedonism; materialism and general rot and decay as means of destroying ‘The West’.

It is the simulacra of the West the jews and their lackies the christians, freemasons and communists have created as means of destroying the True Spirituality of the Aryan, that which is properly spoken of as such: Solar-Uranian; heroic; Faustian; Virile. To redeem the West from the corruption introduced into it by the jew should be the task of all healthy minded Aryans, those who have the integrity and spiritual virility necessary to oppose and overcome the decadent elements of the forces of decomposition.

Egypt, like Rome, wasn't built in a day, but it was the product of the will and skill of the Aryan in his combat against the forces of darkness, those in whom the light shone but dimly if at all. The Greeks had the Pelasgians to overcome so that the Parthenon and Plato could bestow upon the world their nobility and Rome had the Etruscans to route as means of solidifying their budding Empire and enabling the sun of the solar principle of empire to illumine the swampy marshes of Latium. Egypt fell through decadence, through a failure to maintain the viral solar quality (constancy) to avoid the submergence of the higher into the swamp of the lower stock and to prevent the rays of the sun from being extinguished by the darkness of the telluric forces of maternal-plebeian elements. India too and the civilization of the Gobi desert before that, fell through a failure to develop the warrior spirit that crowns the True noble with the laurel wreath of the ceasars.

Today, 'Western Civilization' has become the punching bag of all and sundry, of the lowliest vagrants from the sewers of Asia and the jungles of Africa. However, with this ignoble stooping on the part of the Aryan (brought low through jewish entartete kunst-decadent, degenerate culture) there are still elements amongst them who posses the blood memory of their ancestors and thus who have the heroism latent within them to extricate the dying remnants of the west from the mire of tschandalism.

They and they alone will constitute the new aristocracy of blood and soil which will sanctify both time and space with their heroic action and establish a True kingdom of Heaven upon earth, necessarily anti-christian, an Aryan imperialism cast in the mold of all of the past instances of Aryan glory over the world: Sumer; Babylon; Egypt; Rome; Greece, etc.

'Western Imperialism' will shine forth after it has been extricated from them mire of the untermenschen and their subterranean scheming. The term 'Western' will signify the eternal verity of the empire where Spirit and Matter meet at the nexus point of the equal armed cross, never christian and always Aryan.

Nuremberg 2.0

The cycles of karma dictate that a new trial must take place to hold accountable the perpetrators of evil who have bathed the world in blood for millenia and who have now a desperate grip on the reigns of power as the horses of the Aryan begin to recognize that their driver is driving them off a cliff in his mad dash for power and a 'heaven on earth'.

They are beginning to grow restless and soon the backlash will come, the driver cast from his perch and receiving his just reward. The collapse of the system will almost certainly occur in the manner of "The Turner Diaries" of fame (or infamy-depending on who you consult for an opinion-the Truth being contained within its covers): a gradual disintegration of the system and a gradual tightening of the hairy hands of jewry on the levers and gears which manipulate the system's functions, the increasing wakeup of the Aryan populace who are of quality and the inevitable fall from the illusory height of grace the jews have catapulted themselves to, and from which they will inevitably fall.

At such time a new Nuremburg trial must commence, only this time a rectification of that of the past-a proportional dispensation of rewards and punishments. The reward for their crimes will be their wages of sin and this in the form of a punishment proportional thereto. Of course given that the Aryans are not cruel and sadistic unless under the jewish influence (zionists and communists come to mind as poster boys of judaized gentiles), the punishment will be swift and just on the basis of the jews' own law of "an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth".

There will be no cruel and unusual punishments meted out in sensationalistic fanfare as in the case of the Eichmann trail or in that of Nuremberg itself, for such is not the delight of the Aryan to partake of bloodlust as source of pleasure.

The punished criminals will of course not be entirely jewish and many race traitors and beastman racial enemies who have betrayed or violated the ability of Aryans to live and to thrive will be recipients of their just punishment. Examples will be made of such as means of imposing on the mutable masses trauma-based mind control and ensuring that they understand that the penalty for treason is death.

To such an extent and to this extent alone will a media sensationalism be broadcast as in "*The Turner Diaries*" and the section "The Day of the rope". Those who, being artful rhetoricians speaking with honeyed tongue (like Saruman in "The Lord of the Rings") would attempt to slip out of the noose (to avoid their punishment) will not escape the wrath of the Divine but will be unemotionally dispatched according to Divine Law, ie. Karma and will be recorded in their execution or similar punishment which will be broadcast for all to see as a mandatory initiation rite of passage to citizenship in the new Aryan theocracy over the world.

Such recordings will be shown children of subsequent ages and generations so that the punishment for treason will be indelibly impressed upon their consciousness as a means of directing them towards the straight and narrow. Those who have not committed crimes sufficiently warranting execution will be given a punishment proportional to their crimes and, though allowed to live, should their crimes be adequate they will be branded by the mark of Cain as a 'race traitor' having tattooed on their hand or in some area visible for all to see a symbol of their racial treason such as a symbol of zionism or the communist hammer and sickle.

They will also be stripped of their assets in proportion to the merits of the case: those who have massed ill-gotten gain at the expense of their own kind and who have favored beastmen over Aryans in hiring or business dealings or denied Aryans a place in favor of beastmen will be forced to give up those assets accrued through such traitorous acts and tender additional sums to the Aryan community as a whole. These resources will then be equitably redistributed through a sliding merit-based scale with those Aryans being most meritorious receiving what they deserve according to their willingness/ability and talents such that the latter may contribute optimally to the Aryan race.

The traitors will have all of their assets subject to expropriation and will be prohibited from buying or selling any assets or involving themselves in any legal financial negotiations with anyone without approval by the centralized and local authority-the *pax albus* (Aryan empire).

Thus they might covet lumps of gold but gold will have no negotiable value being a mere industrial metal whose value will be confined to its use value and thus the shabbos goy race traitors won't be able to preserve their wealth by stealth in chattels of that sort.

The traitors will also have an obligation to wear an armband and a hat or headband of a certain color, that being yellow for cowardice with orange stripes on either side signifying greed which will be made notorious and in as public a manner as possible. This will stand until such time as their crimes will have been compensated for on a proportional basis even should it take a lifetime and their offspring preserving this mark of Cain to the extent merited. Either this or the criminal will be executed should they have a lifetime stigma and not choose to live their lives in shame.

Re-education centers of course will also be required where people who have committed minor sins will be shipped to Siberia-style gulags and given the appropriate punishment, in most cases simple manual labor and basic fare, living in nature and doing some form of farm work and building construction projects simultaneous to an eight hour day of constant pro-Aryan propaganda and this for multiple years. Perhaps even the usage of electro-cranial stimulation machines and other advanced technology that modify the brain wave activity may be necessary to rewire the brain such that the old ways of thinking are broken in the most literal sense (axonally) and new, healthier ways of thinking and indeed of being are ingrained in the soul of the parties in question.

Thus the Nuremberg trials 2.0 will ensure a Cosmic Justice is brought upon the earth. The evil forces will be vanquished and supplanted with those of Good who will ensure a True “kingdom of heaven upon earth”, a spiritualized world banishing the darkness of the cabal and its hypocritical facade of humanitarian love/peace/equality, etc.

Parasitical Terraforming

The jews’ technique of carving out safe spaces for themselves may be, as some have called it ‘terraforming’ their territory just as an animal terraforms its territory, an ant or some other insect or rat. The society that plays host to the jew (gentile, non-jewish society) is the space that the jews seek to cultivate and work up to serve their own ends. They seek to monopolize and take over the society of the non-jewish ‘Other’ and to establish enclaves and spread themselves over the nation.

The technique employed is that of a parasite in the insect kingdom which hijacks a certain type of snail and utilize's the snail's body and food as means of serving its own interest. The jews burrow into the host nation through granting the appearance of benefit (the apparent Good) to the leadership and in doing so they are granted permission to operate in the nation usually as traders of some type.

In conjunction with trade (tax-gatherers and money lenders are common vocations of the jew also) they create a mystique around themselves, that of a magical aura or penumbra that beguiles the non-jewish 'Other', mainly the nobility or priestly caste who, out of curiosity and broad mindedness beyond the pale of caution and prudence involve themselves with the jews and become corrupted by their black magic influence.

The corruption of the priestly caste leads to the corruption of the castes beneath as it is the former that are the principal upon which the society hinges without which society falls apart and has no nexus point around which to revolve and from which to depend (*vide "Spiritual Authority and Temporal Power"*, Rene Guenon, *1929*).

The power vacuum is created when the decadent and corrupt priests demonstrate the corruption of their principles which introduce instability into the nation, a distortion of its standards and mores and from thence a gradual destruction ensues, power vacuums open up in the caste structure with nobility fighting against other nobility and leading to yet other power vacuums as each vie with each for supremacy and this enables the jews, who by that time have bought their way into citizen rights or the nobility through the acquisition of titles, to acquire more power and indeed perhaps a monopoly, inciting the peasants to rebellion or bringing in mercenary troops of whatever variety or both to decapitate the leadership so as to gorge on the blood of the Aryan man thereby destroying the nation.

The means through which this is undergone is through their tenacious in-group altruism and society, their pooling of resources and monopolization of essential economic functions in the system (the food supply; the energy supply; the rights to minerals or some essential commodities, etc.).

It is a gradualistic powerbuilding that is the process through which the jew creates their own nation within a nation and usurps power through mafia-style sabotage tactics and aggressive in-group racial preference, always under the facade of altruistic good-samaritan-ism. Hence through this dialectical process of 'Other' sabotage and Self-aggrandizement behind the mask of civility and uprightness they saw apart the host body and slake their thirst of the blood of the Aryan nation.

In terms of their terraforming of the nation they even segregate physically into the select shtetl area, usually away from the mob, while simultaneously seeding their own poor amongst the mob as rabble rousers and revolutionary agentur whose purpose is to rumor monger and propagandize the lower class non-jews against the upper class non-jews to foment revolution while the jewish upper class turns a blind eye or even pretends to be an opponent of the slave-rebel revolutionary typically funding them from behind the scenes as the New York bankers did Trotsky and company.

The non-jewish host population meanwhile fights amongst themselves, the jews corrupting the upper castes, inciting them to a life of decadence or power madness and thus eliciting a backlash on the part of the lower tier, creating a powder keg of potential revolution that they are only too willing to light the fuse of, stand back and let the rival faction assault one another, the jew meanwhile hoping to steal away into the night with the stolen loot or to take the winning side even if it means sacrificing some of their own kind, the ends justifying the means in their ruthless reckoning. The parasite however always kills the host and thus "with jews you lose". Unless the parasite is expelled that is...

Death Drive

The jew, being an instrument of the Demiurge, of Jehovah the dark lord, is governed by the death drive, the impulse that is the big bang-Jehovah-who imposed himself on the realm of Eternal forms. They the jews exist as 'being-unto-death', as beings who are 'temporalizing', are subject to finitude, to degradation, their innate tendency not having the immortal blood of the Aryan, the Holy Graal, the Divine Elektron or Divine Spark. This blood derives itself from the gods who created the Aryan race millenia ago on this earth in order to liberate the anthropoids who pre-existed all of the beastmen currently existent and to liberate all sentient life on the earth plane.

The jews thus are governed by the death drive, not having the Graal of the Aryan, whereas the Aryan is he who, being potentially immortal, has the greater capacity to endure the Demiurgic death drive and thus to return to the immortal realm which is not topographically limited by space/time but aeonic, a certain state of Being which at least in germ all Aryan people have and can develop to attain their place in Hyperborea.

Those who have, like christians and various other materialists and money grubs (mammonists) mortgaged their soul to the jew are merely living on borrowed time in the matrix of spatio-temporality and thus have forsaken their place in Hyperborea the realm of the immortals.

They exchange fools' gold for philosophical gold and naively assume they have achieved a victory which is at best pyrrhic and fleeting. The dead-pledge (mort-gage) they have acquired from the jew in exchange for their soul and thus have simply purchased their own self-extermination, have fallen victim to the death drive of the Demiurge and have lost Eternity for temporality, Immortality for a life of fleshly abandon. They have given up the resistance and accordingly have come under the wheel of time, Kronos, Jehovah which grinds them beneath its gear as a sacrifice.

Malignant Narcissism

A common character of modernity: the narcissistic sociopath. This figure, by virtue of his narcissism, is inherently egocentric and does whatever will conduce to his momentary self-stimulation. He lives for 'kicks', for 'thrills'-to amuse himself if need be or rather desire be, at the expense of others. His entire life process can be likened to a roller-coaster ride of dopamine secretion-he is always pursuing a 'high' to spike his dopamine levels to the greatest extent possible.

Such is the 'mind' of the sociopath-purely lower egoic, never elevated beyond the ego and therefore not able to transcend it. The sociopath is in may cases genetico-spiritually (or rather demonically) predisposed towards the state while in others it is more of an acquired, environmentally conditioned trait that is one that comes from without and not within.

The former has been designated a primary sociopath, the latter a secondary sociopath by mainstream psychiatric diagnosis, but one might just as readily designate the conditions as internally and externally conditioned sociopaths, the former person having manifested on the physical plane in and as a certain genetico-spiritual (demonic) being who has these traits in utero and before and after during the course of their lives.

This type is like Demian in the jewish Hollywood film *"The Omen"* wherein the demonic child or 'child of hell' is born and through his nature manifests all manner of socially unacceptable behavior, that behavior which is often of a malignant nature properly called 'criminal behavior'. This character type is best exemplified in the jew who is the textbook case of a primary, internally conditioned sociopath.

The behavior of the character is an extrapolation of their inner nature which externalizes itself in action, and which action is generally that which is harmful to the non-jewish 'Other' and is thus criminal by definition, a 'crime' being defined as that which is an act or omission that visits harm upon society and its members.

Thus the sum total of the jew's behavior could properly be designated as 'criminal' and the jew himself as a criminal as the book *"The Jew As Criminal"* by Karl Kellner and Hans Anderson explicitly depict: theft on a grand scale (taxation; monopoly vampire capitalism; central banking system, etc.); violent murder and tortures of the worst, inhuman nature (Black Dahlia murders; Albert Fish; jewish ritual murder in general), etc., are all codified in the jews' religious works the old testament and talmud which qualify those works as criminal works as they are the extrapolation of the mind of the jew who is an inborn criminal, a malignant narcissistic sociopath.

His works of fiction that he calls 'religion' are testaments to his murderous, cunning and rapaciously greedy consciousness which all orient around an egocentric selfishness and a complete lack of 'Other' regard in both word and deed save insofar as it serves his overall purpose, that of complete despotism over the earth.

The secondary or externally conditioned sociopath on the other hand is he who was not a Demian child, a ‘child of hell’, but possibly a relatively decent child or infant having no great inharmonious nature but eventually, through the degeneration of society, comes to behave as a Demian whether as a child or an adult, becomes a veritable devil in shoe leather mimicking the behavior of the jew to the extent the latter’s influence has affected their consciousness and they have been corrupted through having been molded in the image of the jew and perhaps even further have become a construct of what the jew has planned out for them, “twice the child of hell”-a pedophile; a cannibal; a vampire; a thief; a drug addict; a bolshevik revolutionary, etc.

The jew is the archetype of the primary sociopath and is necessarily malignant in his sociopathy towards all who are not jews. He is the incarnation of a demon, a being who is inherently chaotic in its nature, genetico-demonically, both physically in the flesh and metaphysically in what passes for his soul.

His having gained control of the society Aryans had created has enabled him to create its culture and its institutions in his own image and judaize society, to de-Aryanize society and substitute the Aryan and his cultural externalization with his own excrescence that he calls ‘culture’ (entartete kultur, “degenerate culture”).

Thus all Aryan created societies are now cast in the image of the jew-chaotic; violent; a society of low to no trust, one where each and all fall upon one another as wolves and ravage one another’s blood, a cannibal- vampire society of exploiters, in short a society that is sociopathic or diseased in its collective consciousness.

The secondary or externally conditioned sociopath is the product of this environment and the product of a conditioning of the collective consciousness by this type of environment that replicates itself over time. The more sociopathic the behavior the more it becomes the norm and this normalization of sociopathy transforms society into an ever more chaotic environment leading to the formation of more primary sociopaths through the complete inharmony of the environment that is the product of a hybridized society, a society of volk chaos, of a forced mixture of incompatible elements whose forced mixing engenders ever more chaos at a spiritual level which concretized in the physical, 'as above so below'.

This state of affairs the jew revels in as he enjoys chaos, as it is completely compatible with his inner nature, which is one completely inharmonious by virtue of its being an amalgam of incompatible elements-negroid; mongoloid; neanderthal and demonic. The jews' inherent malignance towards non- jews as codified in their religious texts and manifested outwards in their behavior is a miasma that infects the collective consciousness of Aryans and modifies it, judaizes it; creates a malignant mind or at least (in the redeemable individual cases) a mind that feels itself under constant attack by the lower vibrational frequency states of consciousness of the jew-the greed; the carnal nature of the jew; the falsehood and hypocrisy.

Thus society by way of the modification of the collective consciousness by jewish miasmal influence, becomes a jewish society- 'western society' becomes judaized, becomes Near Eastern-the society and culture of the narcissistic malignant sociopath. It becomes a low trust to no trust society, one where the general behavior of the people is one of a sarcastic sneering falsehood; a delight in mendacity; a shadenfreude especially towards Aryan people and Aryans who are not affluent, the easy target jews establish for all and sundry to attack with impunity. The world, which was formerly Aryan, has become a jewish world and the harmony of the Aryan has been usurped by the inharmony of the jew and his malignant sociopathy.

Control Freakism

The mentality of the jew is the mentality of the malignant narcissist-the psychopath (aka. 'sociopath' in modern psychiatric euphemistic terms). From regulating the size of the windows in Ireland as means of restricting the amount of oxygen that the slave, the non-jew cold imbibe; today's imposition on the population is the same stroke of oriental despotism only in a post-modern updated form whereby the 'goyim' are forced to suffer conditions of ill-health as means of sating the jews' malignant desire to manipulate their goyim and glory in their own raw exercise of power, a 'vulgar display of power' so to speak. In all manner of forms this behavior on the part of the jew is displayed-indeed without limit.

The existence of the jew thus can be seen to be the existence of a petty tyrant who seeks to ape his Demiurgic master Jehovah (which came first-the chicken or the egg, the jew or his g-d?) in forcing all that which is 'Other' to himself to "bow before" Him and serve him with bowed head and bent knee in His cruel despotism over the earth. Those who come under the influence of the jew especially christians are susceptible of taking on their behavior of control freakism and petty tyranny, a micromanaging of the 'Other'.

This is the mechanism through which the jew assimilates the 'Other' as Omnicron in the cartoon *"Transformers: The Movie" (1986)* assimilates into itself whole worlds. "Join us or die!" is the creed of the dark forces of this world whose physical embodiment is the jew as their mechanism on the earth plane controlled through the invisible influence of forces from below in the lower astral planes.

Entropy: The Jewish Condition

The jew is the embodiment of entropy on this earth. He is chaos incarnate. The principle that the outer is the inner and the inner is the outer demonstrates that the chaotic and criminal behavior of the jew is a testament to his inner nature and that his inner nature, his 'soul' if you will, is one of inharmony, that its elements are not harmoniously integrated and thus that his very existence is the visitation upon earth of demonic forces.

Not only because his component parts are incompatible and create a disequilibrium within but, by virtue of this fact, because that state of being, that inner chaos and impossible self perpetuation attracts to itself like iron filings attracted to a magnet dark vampiric forces who fed off the chaos, the dissipation of energies and are thus magnetically bound to the jew who feeds them and perhaps to some extent feeds off them, is avatared by them such that he 'knows not what he does' in many circumstances.

Of course the jew knows what he does but does not know it in the sense of having the will to act with complete autonomy. Of course this does not mean that he is a 'hapless victim' of circumstance but rather that he, in essence, has entered into a 'deal with the devil', is an accomplice of the impulsive forces of the dark entity or entities which exert their influence upon and through him and from thence upon the non-jews, upon the world at large.

The dark entities that avatar the jews or (the writer speculates) are incarnated in the jew such that the jew is if not in whole than at least in part these dark entities himself, bound perhaps to others just as on the material plane the jew is bound to his collective tribal group, their tribe being a concretion of the so-called collective soul that resembles an octopus attempting to and through its inner nature compelled to seek the encirclement and absorption of all the wealth, the living substance-energy- that comprises it and dwells upon it.

Thus the jews can indeed, as he depicts his tribe himself as explicitly referred to in "*The Protocols of the Elders of Zion*", be likened to the Ouroboros serpent which seeks to encircle the earth. The image of Thor fighting Jormungand the serpent who seeks to submerge Thor in the Ocean encapsulates the battle that exists between darkness and light; matter and Spirit; the irrational and rational and the rational and supra-rational consciousness; chaos vs. order, dissolution into nothingness and differentiation into perfected forms.

The jew is the chaos which exerts an enervating and irrational force upon those who are 'Other' to itself, they who constitute a source of life force that it seeks to vampirize for its continued existence.

The jews poses a challenge to the Aryan-the challenge of death, just as the crusading knight in the crypto-jewish filmmakers Ingmar Bergman's "*The Seventh Seal*" represents life, the Aryan playing chess with death in a game of life the end result being his checkmate by death.

Of course this is the psyop the jew wishes to put forth so that he can win the game against the Aryan by convincing the Aryan that it is the inevitable end result: ashes to ashes and dust to dust-that there is no Eternity, Eternal life, for the Aryan and that all things come to an end dissolving into nothingness. This is the slight of hand the jew utilizes in his game of life and death and attempts, in his naturally self-destructive way to precipitate the death of the Aryan even as he the jew seeks to feed off the Aryan vampirically as the sustenance of his being.

Like the metaphor of the frog accommodating the scorpion on his back over a river the end result is the drowning of both even in spite of the fact that the frogs' life is the condition of the scorpion's, the scorpion nevertheless stings the frog by virtue of his nature. As Aristotle said in his treatise on practical reasoning (*"De Sophisticus Elenchus"*, *"On Sophistical Refutations"*): "When man has a goal and the means to its attainment, straightway he acts." In the case of the jew it is not reasoning but rather an impulsion towards what has conventionally been considered crime, actions and omissions that visit harm upon others, ie. upon the non-jew, those who the jew looks upon merely as energetic food, a 'goy'.

The jews' essence translates itself into action *ordine geometrico*, 'straightway' as soon as he, like the scorpion, confronts the 'Other', the non-jew, the frog-he stings him and seeks to exploit and harm him to the extent that it is profitable and beneficial for himself. Thus the jew, like the scorpion, represents a danger, a harm *in potentia* and thus any relations existing between non-jews (frogs) and jews (scorpions) lead 'straightway' to the former's descent should the frog not be sufficiently prudent and circumspect in his dealings with the scorpion.

Thus the nature of the jew must be known as a necessary causal mechanism that operates according to its essence. As Maurice Samuels said "we are destroyers". Whether it is an over- compensation on the part of the jew for his comparative lack in relation to the Aryan that leads to his conceiving all of that which is the result of the Aryan (culture; civilization) as inferior and having bound up with it what he considers to be the 'moral' imperative 'to be destroyed/nihilated', or whether it is the inner chaos alone which impels him to act in this inharmonious and chaotic manner is a question that writer cannot definitively conclude.

Regardless, by virtue of the essence of the jew there is no redemption unless the jews cease to become jews and are either assimilated, segregated and disempowered or annihilated. There seems to be no option beyond this. Regardless what can be understood is that the jew is a harbinger of change in an otherwise closed system that becomes decadent and collapses in on itself through lacking a strengthening influence from without that initiates a reaction against that opposing force.

The adversary, the opposing force, is the jew and the dark forces who control in large part his mainspring of action and utilize him as an instrument on the mundane plane to bring about chaos and to feed off the death; fear, pain and lust energies that are dissipated by the goyim. Thus the jew is a jailer on the prison planet and the Aryan is the greatest human battery the jew seeks to drain into himself. The nature of the jew is unalterable insofar as he preserves his genetics, his essence. His genetics as they are must thus be quarantined from the Aryan or negated in such a way that it dispels the control of the dark forces at higher and/or lower dimensions (the infernal regions). However the jew is a catalyst of change as he enables the Aryan to understand the chinks in his own armor and to test out his battle axe and weapons of war against the destructive force of the earth.

Yahoud (Jewishness)

Throughout history the jews have been referred to as 'yahudi', until their name became 'jew' itself derived from the old English words 'Giew';Gyew';Gyu'; 'Giu'; 'Iuu'; 'Iuw'; or Iew. The writer proposes to designate the general behavior of jewry/Yahoudi with the term 'Yahoud' which could loosely be translated as 'jewishness'. This is a convenient term that can also be used in public to reference the behavior of jews and also employing the term 'yahudi' in the plural to designate them to avoid being understood by others in places where this might be considered incriminating or damaging to one's reputation.

Of course no one should have to hide and slink around in the shadows but it is what it is and there is no freedom in this world. Thus one must do what he can to expose the jew without incurring any social, economic or legal liability. In places and conditions where jews are prevalent or have an overly large influence or in circumstances that have been created by jews the term 'yahoud' can be used to describe those same.

Jews In Aryans Out

The plan is for the jews to diminish the power of Aryans to the extent that they can be genocided by their bestial hordes of beastman savages. This is orchestrated in myriad ways in a multi-prong approach by a process of osmosis: the jew acquires power in proportion to the diminution of the power of Aryans-Aryans out, jews in.

The example of Aryan male exclusion legislation (which the jew intends ultimately to exclude Aryan females once they have ousted enough Aryan males, disempowering the natural defenders of Aryan females so that the latter may be replaced in turn) is exemplary: to gradually increase, via osmosis, the weeding out of the wheat (Aryan males) and their replacement with more easily manipulable flowers (females) accompanied by tares (jews) who hide behind the flowers and the various other varieties of weeds in the occupational garden (non- Aryans) with jews hogging and monopolizing all of the space for themselves to the extent they are able after the stronger wheat has been torn up and the seeds (youth) discarded to dry up in the sun of the false light of 'equality'.

This osmotic protocol has its parallel with the birth rate which is a reflection of both the above Aryan male replacement agenda and the deluge of sewage from the turd world which is brought in as a replacement population to flood the pure waters of the Aryan race with its crapulous kind.

The Aryan woman, wanting more than necessary in most cases and demanding the same from Aryan males has a minimal willingness to associate with Aryan males not of their socio-economic class and the status of Aryan males being reduced to a lower level deliberately and with malicious intent by the jew through Aryan male exclusion legislation, repels the Aryan women in proportion to the lower status of Aryan males and thus the latter are unable to form families of their own. The woman too having less prospects that they deem suitable pull the rug out from under themselves and fail to form families also.

This, and the deliberate increase of rents and the cost of living by the jew further reduces the Aryan birth rate as it is impossible to raise families under such conditions of slavery and the obligation by tax theft to fund the burgeoning population of beastman hordes who spawn their chilluns as so many locusts ravaging the land.

Thus the Aryan population has largely been dispossessed and disenfranchised from the territory of their birth and having nowhere else to go in the entire world they will either rise up and overthrow the system or they will be boiled to death as frogs in the cauldron of the jewish witch which is the latter's intention.

Simultaneously the jews have monopolized all of the high paying easy jobs and have been pumping out their serpent seed as means of burgeoning the population of their kind. Statistically they represent themselves as only a small fraction of the total population falsely representing jews as a religious group not a 'bio-demonic' group physically and visually identifiable and thus able to be perceived as far greater in number.

Their statistical falsifications mask their true numbers which are at least ten if not fifteen percent of the total population and over-represented by thousands of times relative to their portion of the population in all positions of power which enable them to have the material conditions to perpetuate their demon seed given at this time the greed of all females whether human or reptilian hybrids or beastman beast-folk.

Thus the protocol of jews is Aryans out under the myriad excuses and justifications of the narrative of the equality cult to exclude and reduce the power share of Aryans from their own society is effected through two primary means or causes: 1) employment and 2) demographic osmosis with the former being the enabling or disabling condition of the latter, possessing high paying and high status jobs conducing to the attraction of mates conducing to a continuance of one's lineage.

The jew has manufactured in it origins and from every angle attempted to sell the narrative of so-called 'humanity' to the gullible Aryans, typically those of the upper class, exploiting their empathy and other regard as well as their egotistical desire to play god, to exercise what Nietzsche called the 'bestowing virtue', ie. to redistribute or bestow wealth upon beastmen out of a condescending egotism as means of acquiring social capital and financial capital hypocritically or in a partially genuine manner.

It was mainly through the appeal to pity ("*misericordia*") based upon the initial christian mind-programming that was used to massage the Aryan women especially to enable the support of the comparatively useless and defective which began the gradual devastation of Aryan society contrary to the old world view of culling the weak and eugenics which simply improved society through increasing the genetic value of the population.

The jew sought to reverse this course as means of degenerating Aryans and which he went about through his typical gradualistic multi-generational means. This given that he is governed by dark forces which are not necessarily bound to causal conditions but may exist in acausal dimensions or realms and thus are at work on the populace through their minions the jews with whom they are genetically involved/quantumly entangled.

Thus they work on an atemporal basis multi-generationally and not in any temporally linear generational sense (at least not necessarily or exclusively). The jew has degraded the Aryan race over 'Time', the aeons, to what he now exists as, namely a genetically devolved stock who has 'lost his first estate' in the sense of not being in possession of those faculties they originally had (eg. a functional pineal gland and pituitary body, etc.) and this through a mixture of kinds, ie. 'races' with the anthropoids who existed on the earth).

Hence the policy initiated by the jew of osmotically removing and replacing Aryans with their own kind worked from the beginning hand in glove with that of a policy of degeneration of the Aryan stock: from the murder of the best men through war as a malgenics protocol (most soldiers being the strongest and best of the stock and having the greatest inclination to heroism); to the invasion or importation of beastmen and consequent intermixture and rape of the women and degradation of the genetic stock via miscegenation, to the poisoning of wells and creation of the black plague in the middle ages, the Spanish influenza epidemic in the early part of the twentieth century; the creation of famines through staged economic crises and the subjugation of the population under the yolk of jewish usury, to the more subtle and insidious means of population reduction today.

Today's methods of jewish genocidal madness are covered in the appendix but the additional mention should also be made of Aryan male harassment and exclusion in multifarious forms to non- Aryan empowerment to levels manageable by the jew through this means by the jew of ever greater power and his gradualistic means undergone historically.

Thus at this point through this osmosis of Aryan exclusion and disempowerment through degeneration, the crisis of Aryan survival is upon us. First an understanding of this fact is necessary in order to do what must be done to "ensure the survival of our people and a future for Aryan children", and from thence to an expansion and advancement of the Aryan race to becoming Aryans.

Jewish Money Shot

The shabbos goyim of the jew grovel before their masters as a necessary condition of deriving their reward, earthly treasure or false promise of 'treasures in heaven' that never seem to come to the giver of the gift of their bioenergy, the 'worker' who subordinates themselves to the jew as their slave with these delusive expectations that never fructify save having even greater negative consequences.

This is the 'jewish money shot' that the kosher goyim have been conditioned and in fact necessitated by circumstances to want (as a *conditio sine qua non* of living): they must subordinate themselves to the jew in humility (or humiliation?) as condition of receiving the means to live.

Thus they are as a pathetic whore or rape victim who sells themselves to the jew for a money shot, fellating the jew and receiving their just reward-that of a viral infection of their mind with semititis (eg. jewdeo-christianity or communism) which they must adopt as condition of obtaining their employment.

They sell their soul to the jew for personal advantage and thus lose by winning-losing in the spiritual world what they gain in the material by transferring their thought energy to the jews and to material rewards, they lose the ability to develop the soul and thus become the living dead, transferring their thought energy to the jew and gradually fading away as the jews' power takes hold of them through spiritual/demonic ties just as the ring of power wears away the life force of Golem in *"The Lord of the Rings"*.

Thus they, the jewish controlled shabbos goyim, become the walking undead, spiritual dead zombies who sell their soul for temporal and transient benefits. They are the whore in the alleyway who is crudely insulted by her patron and given a money shot for their humiliating service of prostituting themselves before jews.

The vainglorious displays of pseudo-spirituality on the part of the christian serve to cover up their complete lack of spiritual life-an arrogant showboating of self-love masquerading as altruistic 'brother love' that blinds the christian and their slaves the beastmen to the jew and the money he purchased their souls with.

Thus like the character of Chichikov in Nicolai Gogol's *"Dead Souls" (1842)* the jew is the figure of a wandering status seeker who roams about harvesting souls; only in his history he seeks power not status and not through a mere paper record as in the case of Chichikov but rather in the form of energetic vampirism where the jew absorbs the souls of his slaves who he purchases with money incentive and at the point of a sword or a gun.

The goyim, in order to obtain their material rewards on earth must subordinate themselves to jews either as a lower level dupe as in the case of the 'believing' jewdeo-christian or as an initiated dupe (a freemason or member of the catholic orders) who may know a little but that knowledge is contaminated and distorted such that they become as much of a hapless slave to the jew as the christian.

Once in the whited sepulchres and in the lodges' backrooms, the shabbos goy receives his kosher money shot and swallows eagerly the demon seed as condition of profiting in a purely mundane and materialistic way. They pervert their own inner being and prostrate (prostitute) themselves spiritually before the jew, selling their soul for transient and fleeting temporal gain and gathering treasures on earth at the expense of treasure in heaven. The spirituality of their ancestors is desecrated by the black magic bukkake of the jewish cabal.

Cat's Paws Of The Jew

The jew's strategy, as with his 'blame the victim' strategy, is to utilize another and to attempt to have the other suffer the punishment for his sins, a 'fall guy' or 'front man'; a 'dupe' or mark'. This is also known as a 'cat's paw' and derives itself from the metaphorical image of the use of a cat's paw to grab chestnuts from the fire rather than having one burn one's own hand.

However, in a karmic sense, like in Shakespeare's *"Macbeth"* in the scenes with Lady Macbeth attempting to wash the blood from her hands for her employment of murderers to kill those standing in the way of her power madness, the sin attaches to the sinner and there is no possibility of a separation of the two: the sinner being bound up with their sin.

This is yet another distortion of Karmic Law, ie. "the law's of God', the jew employs in his self and 'Other' deception as a means of attempting to make the impossible possible-to gather to himself more than his just reward, thereby upsetting the scales of justice, the equilibrium of Being.

The jew holds out advantages, incentives, to entice his 'goyim' to serve as his cat's paws, instruments of his will upon whom the blame falls. This is also called scapegoating or transference (of blame) onto another as means of exculpating one's own blameworthiness and is a karmic impossibility-one's karma is one's own and this cannot be shifted onto the shoulders of another.

Nonetheless being an adversary of God the jew stubbornly insists upon forcing their agenda and duping Others to do their bidding, holding out to them incentives as means of having them incur the karmic backlash. If they are completely ignorant and it was not reasonable for them to know they were an accomplice of evil they are an innocent party, if it was not unreasonable and to whatever extent they are guilty of whatever deed.

Cat's paws come in a variety of forms with the jew: 1) frontmen; 2) puppets; 3) third parties, among others. In the case of 1) 'front-men' the jew establishes one of their goyim typically to incur ill-will, the blame, for what they do as an agent of their principle the jew: they are in many cases 'cucked' or cursed by the jew through being a 'skolnik' (a half-jew whose father is a jew but not mother)

According to the logic of the jew this makes them a non-jew by Halakhic law yet imposes upon the non-jewish people a leader who is the actual embodiment of a non-jew who had been corrupted by jews through genetico-spiritual/demonic entanglement which in the jews' conception of reality and indeed in reality itself demonstrates their dominance, their 'cucking' of the non-jew.

This front man of theirs does harm to the gentile host under the guise of help and thus 'curses' the 'gentiles'. This is the purpose for the installation of the Skolnick-the non-jew doesn't know they are being 'cucked' or deceived, believing that the frontman is one of their own people, a 'hero' figure. This the jews have done with Stalin; Mao Tse-Tung; Vincente Fox (Mexico); Donald Trump; George W.Bush; Teresa May (England); Tony Blair (England); Stephen Harper and Justin Trudeau (Canada).

In fact it is their standard operating procedure when they take over the nation of the 'goy'. This way they can ensure the loyalty of their stooges as well given that he is bound up with their Oversoul at a higher level/dimension and is their *de facto* robot automaton.

The jew uses various other puppets within his employ such as police and military as well as christians and communists to bring about the destructive changes he seeks to gain power for himself and harm the 'Other' using those who are overtly bad to create hostility amongst different groups and to pit then against one another as a divide and conquer strategy (dialectical materialism). Front-men are also puppets but have a more singular quality that separates them form the undifferentiated multitude and are thus a distinct type treated as an 'individual' or 'super individual' (above the rabble), whereas the mass are malleable groups of beings whose identity is a function largely of the conditioning of the mass media creating various sub-cultures that are pitted against one another as above to bring about a *conjuntiva oppositorum* (reconciliation of opposites) through the dialectic.

Third parties are employed as above being either a pre-existent organic group or are developed and modified by the jew to suit his ends such as in the case of masculine and feminine types being embodied and separated from one another through political parties (liberal vs. conservative).

This creates cat's paws that can be utilized by the jew to reify their pipe dreams to whatever extent this is possible of realization for them; and almost inevitably will create merely greater strife and contention and thus bring about their being kicked or thrown into the fire as they attempt to gobble up the chestnuts they have stolen from others.

Hijacking The Divine Plan

The jews in their extreme arrogance would establish themselves as having proprietorship in the Absolute, having a monopoly on God. They would attempt to scribe, in their arrogant egocentrism, a narrative which posits themselves as the center of all and impose this narrative of theirs on all as means of obtaining supremacy over all. The ancient wisdom of the cycles of Time, of the aeons or the Manvantara and the analogous understanding of how to exist in a manner harmonious with these cycles is rudely distorted, 'mediated' as it were, through the consciousness of jewry.

The bible and talmud are written in their own stolen language, transcriptions of their chaotic, megalomaniacal consciousness on parchments of human skin that they imposed upon Rome through the gutter, the seedy underbelly of the demon seed and their chandal slave caste. The cycles of Time, of the Manvantara, the Great year of Brahma are rewritten according to the consciousness of the chandal subhumans, rendered linear as a mere historical inevitabalism, a messianic progress towards a utopian pipedream of a kingdom of heaven upon earth, an eternal 'city of God', a jew-rue-salem in which jewry will reign supreme over their slave caste of 'goyim' and have 'perpetual peace', ie. a totalitarian control of all functions of society erasing all organic difference and supplanting all Tradition with a new 'law' of the jewish brand of God.

The problem for jewry is that God is not their property and they are not children of this Absolute Supreme being but are hybrids who have their identity as a syncretic composite of organic life forms who are part of the Creation mixed in with Aryans who are the only 'children of the gods', of the Supreme Being, as only they are redeemable, as only they are pure and are organisms of a higher sort. The consciousness of the Aryan is expansive and intense enough to resonate with the sum total of Being, can reach the Heavens though dwelling on the earth, 'in the would, not of the world'.

The Real Divine Plan is the unfolding of the Divine Will through the cycles of Time and the increasing spiritualization of the aeon as the solar system returns ever closer to the galactic center and, melting the rings of Saturn and shattering the moon-Saturn matrix that enslaves the earth in lower density. The jews are attempting to create chaos on the earth and reduce all to witless serfs, debased goyim who have no inner life, are transhumanized into cyborg automata, zombified slaves of Zion who act according to the input of electrical transmissions via cell towers and satellites interfacing with their R.F.I.D chips programming the biocomputer brain 24/7.

The technologies employed reduce the vibrational frequencies of the goyim to states of lower consciousness: anger; fear; lust and all related modalities that pull down the higher to the level of the lower, that animalize the mind of the children of the gods to the level of beast consciousness wherein only the purely materialistic and phenomenalistic tendencies are permitted to give play to their vices.

The intention is what would be called the 'satanization' of the world in the beast system in christian terms but which in real terms is simply the unfurling of the flag of Zion over the world, the world of 'satan' (the 'adversary' as evaluated by jewry) being transformed into a kingdom of 'God' as again defined by jewry.

The original blueprints of the Aryan Race are written upon with the black magic marker of jewry who wishes to rewrite history and render it finite and linear rather than infinite and cyclical. The Eternal realm is obscured from sight by the jewish black magicians who would defile the Divine Plan with their own childish graffiti they call 'the scriptures'. The Truth will come out in the end as the new aeon approaches and banishes the darkness of the elders of zion.

Biological A.Is

The jews are biological A.Is (artificial intelligence). They are a hive mind parasite that is connected with forces which many would describe as 'from above' but could equally be described (relativistically) as 'from below', namely from infrahuman regions of being, the lower astral.

This, presumably is where their intended egregore (thought form) 'YHVH' dwells, and governs their consciousness or keeps it fused together as a collective consciousness through some form of energetic ties that emanate from this entity or are its tissue-like structure that enmeshes the jews, conditioning them to maintain their limited state of consciousness which for them may very well constitute an 'upliftment of sorts' or an improvement of their comparatively low state of being (neanderthal consciousness, hybridized with mongols and negros).

They are thus all fused together in this 'hive mind' which reinforces itself via their 'law' of torah and talmud and all of the passages therefrom are a form of witchcraft incantation that perpetuates their slavery to this construct YHVH/G-d. Their biology is thus fused to this 'higher' intelligence and they are its captives but without this 'higher' (lower?) intelligence they would perhaps be as nothing, as mere 'robots of the Demiurge', in the sense of feathers in the wind blown apart without compass or destination.

This would be their fate as opposed to their destination that this 'law' or narrative of their Torah and Talmud have outlined for them, namely a 'dominion' mandate, a complete control of each and all in a world control system that allegedly was 'promised' to them by this functional projection of their collective consciousness or of the consciousness of the rabbinate that enslaves them 'from above', or rather from below in their shtetls and synagogues.

Perhaps Serrano's description of them as "robots of the Demiurge" is correct in the sense that not only are they captive charges of the hive mind entity, this fictional being (and yet real-made real or reified through their own mind) but it may also be the case that they are also captives of 'archontic' entities in the sense of the gnostic work "Hypostases of the Archons", of some sort of demonic infrahuman astral parasites which control them and all of those who have come under their spell (their 'god-spell'), eg. christians and muslims-Abrahamists).

Regardless, the hive mind of Zion can be inferred from the behavior of 'the jew'-how it behaves as a 'we- subject' in the sense of the marxist jew Sartre, as the originator of communism, as a projection of itself in praxis, the political formation of itself 'as above, so below': all jews behave in a somewhat similar manner, all have certain archetypal modalities of behavior whose principle can be discerned through empirico-generalization (inductive inference or reasoning).

The regular lives of adequately conscious beings (typically Aryan men who have not fallen captive to the Abrahamist and egalitarian mind pollution or who have not fallen into a life of unconscious stupor via drugs and alcohol) can reflect upon their own personal history with the jews and understand the nature of the 'biological A.I'-how it has a standard form that can be known, predicted in advance given similar circumstances and prepared for either in the form of defense or attack.

The jew displays the generalized package of behavioral tendencies and the fact that individual jews are yet 'The Jew' particularized as singular instances of 'The Jew' as overarching archetype, as hive mind entity, is clear to such people capable of discernment, what was once known by the term 'discrimination', which most are sorely lacking in the ability of. YHVH is 'The Jew' just as a pinata is a characteristically mexican cultural excrescence.

To break apart this pinata and release its hold on the jews as singular individuals necessitates breaking apart 'the law' of Torah and Talmud, of all Abrahamic religiosity in all of its forms that are a repositing of the narrative of the jew as the 'chosen one' of this 'YHVH' figure and all of 'his' 'angelic host', ie. all of those archontic entities with whom he is bound, those astral parasites which possess and obsess the jews as their captors, energetic vampires which feed off the life force of 'The Jew' and the particular instances of 'The Jew', the individual members of the 'kehilla'-to free 'the jew' from this bondage necessitates a putting aside of 'the law' of moses and the prophets and a supplantation of this 'law' with the law of God-the God above god, above the fictional construct of YHVH.

The biological A.Is that are the jews will perpetuate themselves and indeed amplify tumescently as a cancer in the host body of all 'gentile' nations they gain a foothold in and it is 'the law' that enables them to perpetuate themselves along this particular trajectory, towards their government of global dominion. Should their religion continue their plans will continue. However and most importantly it is not strictly a religious motivation that leads 'The Jew' to carry out its acts, it is rather largely a self-perpetuating mechanism of intratribal unification, that serves as a totem around which they can orient themselves and derive power through that collective action.

It is merely one thing among many other ideological currents that support the war machine that is jewry which is the natural biological function of jewry- a tribalistic group of self-oriented beings who understand at the level of their collective consciousness that they are 'one', a unified collective group perhaps deriving from some metaphysical source as principle as particular instantiations of that same (archons?) and that they must work together against the 'Other' as means of maintaining and of acquiring power for themselves, to perpetuate their own survival parasitically. The 'law' is not a necessary or a sufficient condition of the behavioral function of jewry, it is merely a supplemental formation that emanates from them in the first place.

Pseudo-Fascist; communist; socialism; libertarianism; islam; christianity-any race-blind universalist creed that ignores their collective biological identity can be equally useful for 'The Jew' to conceal himself behind as in the case of the 'converso' or the cypto-jew. It is biology itself which 'The Jew' recognizes as the source of his power and it is biology which is the undoing of his power once he, as a biological collective, is recognized in his nature.

He then perceives that to be a threat as his existential modality is to conceal himself in the mixed multitude the better not to be perceived by the host population who would catch on to his 'game' and cease to tolerates his behavior as the historical record has proven time and again in the thousand plus expulsions that serve as a testament to the function of the biological A.I of jewry.

He Who Defends The Jew Harms His Own People

Joseph Goebbels said it best when he stated "he who defends the jew harms his own people". The logic is simple and obvious: the jews are a malevolent parasite who intrude into the society of others and to defend or accommodate the jew enables the jew to sabotage one's own kind and thus he is an agent of harm against his own people.

To attack the jew conversely, is to defend his own people and this is to serve as a negation of the negation, an opponent to harm against one's own kind and against himself as an integral member of his 'own kind'. Should one fail to defend his own kind by attacking the jew (if only verbally through exposure of the jew and the jews' malevolent action) he enables himself against himself as a member of his collective.

Thus to defend jews, to accommodate them in any way is an act of self motivation though it appears to be the most self-interested gesture and pragmatic means of survival of oneself. Those who think along these lines fail to understand that the condition of their own survival is the survival of their own race. Short sighted self-interest is what brings about the downfall of civilization, the collective being fragmented through classism and then through individualism where each serves their own self before others and at most their immediate family over and against the interests of the collective thus sabotaging themselves in the long term.

Those who, through the propaganda of jewry, fallen victim to the mental manipulation of egalitarian ideology have lost an understanding of this basic strict implication: accommodate enemies and bring about harm to yourself; oppose them and minimize harm to yourself and that group with whom you are inter-related. It is the possessive individualist egalitarian ideology that Aryans have inculcated in their mind that has enabled the thin end of the wedges of 'Otherness' to be inserted into the nation and to eventually tear it apart, fracturing it along class and other lines of difference.

He who defends his own people thus harms the jew even if in the most non-violent, beneficial manner through exclusion and non-involvement with the jew. This is what harms the jew and why the latter is perpetually shrieking about 'persecution' when they are excluded as this is the policy of jewry-to parasitize. This constitutes harm to them as it is their mode of life and apparently they are incapable of any other form of life and so this is tantamount to destroying them-at least as they *are* and have historically been, namely a parasite. To accommodate parasites into one's society is to enable the erosion of the foundation thereof like setting up termite farms around a log cabin and have them chew away the foundation destroying the superstructure which rests upon it.

Perhaps it is the naive desire to assist the 'Other', to accommodate Others and to help them that motivated Aryans initially to allow the pestilence of jewry into ancient Rome and which, like a nest of termites eroded their society from within. Perhaps it is the fatal flaw of the Aryan race to assist Others? Perhaps this is not motivated by any 'Other-regard' entirely or at all but simply a demonstration of power, of implying one's position of relative superiority, being a 'bestower of gifts' to the Other who depends upon one as a slave does to a master? Hence a display of mastery or power, the 'bestowing virtue' as Nietzsche described it. And thus the fatal flaw of the Aryan man is hubris under the aegis of egotism, his inability in his actions, to put aside his ego and serve his collective before himself?

Jewish Cultural Plagiarism

The hybrid jew creates a hybridized world, a world in his own image and a projection of his own being onto the pre-existent culture of Others. A culture is an epiphenomenon of the consciousness of the Racial soul, its creation and crystallization in matter. The culture of the Aryan is a result of his creative faculty of invention which is the crystallization of his thoughts in a tangible, physical form.

The jew, being a plagiarist who has no originary character, being a hybrid, hence creates a hybrid culture, what might be termed 'multiculturalism' deriving itself from him as the artistic pastiche of his will to power.

Nonetheless his artifice is not originary, not organic and not rooted in any higher principle but rather is a crystallization of historical contingency that takes a certain type and form under his influence. This according to the mediation of his consciousness which takes up pre-existent elements, those which are accepted in his wanderings and packaged together as his 'invention', a Frankenstein's monster of cultural pastiche which he then turns around and imposes on the non-jewish population. He does this through introducing into their consciousness these foreign thought forms by associating them or attaching them to the thought forms of the organic Traditional culture as an artificial mixture, synthetic combination of disparate elements which are over time eventually adopted by the non-jewish population as their own-either through forgetfulness or through some sort of incentive be it a sword held against their throats or the gleam of gold.

The upper class typically serve as the vector of this foreign cultural introduction as they are beguiled by the gleam of the jews' gold or by the black magic secrets which he has accrued by a history of wanderings, plagiarism, genocide and theft and has massed into his repertoire of syncretic pseudo-gnosis (such as has become masonry today).

The jews appeal to the host representing themselves as one of the host and then ingratiating themselves with that same on the basis of a 'common heritage', a long lost distant cousin who finally becomes reunited with his family relation and the artificial, distorted culture that is derived from yet another nation is presented as 'the key' to open the gates of the next 'gentile' host and the 'proof' of similar heritage. This in some but not in all cases.

For the most part it is the deliberate introduction of chaotic cultural forms that precipitates both the ascension of the jew and the downfall of gentile society, their being a proportionality between jewish cultural distortion and chaos and jewish power acquisition and gentile disempowerment. As one jew has said: "first we destroy your culture, then we destroy you", the culture being an epiphenomenon of the gentile nation once the 'gentiles' cultural ties are severed from their racial soul. The racial soul then undergoes what might be called a 'sickness unto death' leading to the population becoming weak and disrupted and this, working in conjunction with the introduction of foreign influences, exacerbate this sickness eventuating in a host population weak enough or decadent enough to decimate via the further introduction of foreign invaders into the society.

The culture which the jew introduces into the culture of the host is always and at all times divisive and degenerating in its influence: amplifies and creates (if no organic division exists) divisions between groups which simultaneously uphold the particular cultural fragment or distorted understanding of their culture and identity and thus vie with one another for power and supremacy or exist in a relationship of tension that simply leads to the fragmentation of society over time.

The hybrid jew could not create anything beyond the syncretic distortion as this is an extrapolation of his inner being, the existing of his essence that he undergoes necessarily. All attempts to assimilate the jew into society simply lead to a distortion of the culture of the nation and lead to its disintegration through the introduction of the thin ends of the wedge of foreign culture the jews have assimilated into themselves, modified and distorted according to their natural tendency and then contaminating the culture of the gentile nation through this means.

In order for a nation at the present midnight of the Kali Yuga to rectify itself it must do its utmost to revert to its historical population and culture as far back as it may, an attempt to attune the current world culture that has been imposed upon it by the jews to that which pre-existed the imposition of the 'culture' of the world order, the original organic cultural Tradition of the nation and the biological group from which it derives. Such is Tradition in its proper form and all hybridizations of culture are necessarily anti-Tradition, are modernist constructs that emanate from the minds of degenerate moderns, anti-race jews foremost amongst them as the original agents of hybridization.

Indeed the jews' form of activity is a distortion of Tradition which is why they are alluded to in the triple parentheses connoting an echo in Eternity, in the Eternal realm, 'Heaven' if you will, a disruption or distortion of the Divine at least as it expresses itself in the realm of transient phenomena. Hybridization is the means the jews utilize for the defilement of the Divine, taking that which is healthy and sound in its proper nature (the organic) and distorting it, transmuting it in black magic ritual into that which it is not. This creates tension, strife and schism between beings otherwise existing in a harmonious set of relations creating a harmonious world and attuning themselves to the Divine, to the sum total of Being.

The lie and the perversion, inversion and distortion of organic life is the mode of jewish witchraft which is employed by the world order to impose its homogenization-hybridization protocol upon the world, creating a hybrid-mongrel product of inverted/perverted/distorted organisms who are forcibly mixed one with the other in the name of 'peace'/'love'/unity/'equality'/'humanity',etc.

Such a formula for 'happiness' is the immediate 'happiness' of a drug addict who soon afterwards dies of an overdose through the imbibition of poison and the adverse reactions in its unassimilability. The jews would force the 'goyim' to swallow their jew-aid (90% lies, 10% Truth) of multi-kult poison but, should they even continue their 'victory' it will be a pyrrhic one as the host population would soon expire shortly after the forceful imposition upon all of the hegemony of jewry. Under the banner of the multi-kult, the crucible of chaos of the melting pot that the jews have fired up and have thrown the 'goyim' into will soon simmer and eventually boil in the conflagration of race war which they themselves have orchestrated deliberately through their initial introduction of foreign culture into the societies of Aryans. This is their means of inserting the thin end of the wedge and tearing apart the Aryan nations, reducing their castles and statues to mere rubble and dust to be transformed into the concrete of the construction of the prison planet of Zion according to the blueprint of jewry. Even should this be attainable for the jews the concrete will not stand the test of time and will lead to the complete ruination of culture through its hybridization, a violation of the Divine Will.

Examples of the hybridization procotol of jewry are easily seen in the historical record once one has been able to pick up the trail of the jewish serpent throughout the ages: the Byzantine empire being an offshoot of the Roman only situated adjacent to the Near East from whence jewry derives is one such. The empire was a syncretic abomination of cultural and 'spiritual' elements that were a composite of East and West, an Abrahamic despotism largely ruled by jewry from behind the scenes behind goy political puppets.

The Roman empire in its western form on the Italian peninsula was also of this form once the jews had crept in and had amassed power through trade and the introduction of foreign Near Eastern elements in the form of various lunar-semitic cults. These were the thin ends of the wedges which distorted the minds of the Romans and enabled the hegemony of jewry which culminated in the ascension of Constantine and the council of Nicea for the creation of the 'Roman' (ie. jewish) Catholic church.

The imposition of universalism onto a particular organic state formation now no longer organic but largely disintegrated through hybridization is the resultant product of the jewish infiltration and contamination of the organic Roman culture.

Moving forward along the 'historically linear' timeline and observing the trek through the ages we see the jews moving both East and West and infiltrating various cultures and then ascending to power through characteristic means of ingratiation with the nobility via intermarriage, money power and the syncretic mystery religions (China; India with the fifth caste of Bene Israel; England and Holland; France and the German principalities).

The jews' used their empires to mow down other cultures and assimilate their people into itself under catholicism which was always under their control and which was imposed upon the organic culture of people as means of effecting assimilation by stealth, always of course if deemed necessary under the imposition of swords.

The British Empire was yet another of their projects as was that of Spain slightly in advance and coeval with Britain as well as the piratical companies of the Dutch East India Company and other commercial ventures which were undergone in characteristically merchantile fashion by the merchants of Zion in their slavery and colonialism over the earth. From thence the American Empire become the major 'ship of state' of Zion and was enveloped from the beginning to serve this purpose of the 'New Jerusalem', a meeting of the 'Nations'.

This red, Aryan and blue United States Corporation murder machine was, in conjunction with Soviet Russia, used to mow down yet more organically existent cultures and races and to supplant them with an inorganic hybrid product under the banner of zion. China too was established as a satrap of jewry and was built up deliberately for the coming third world war they had been planning for over one hundred years as outlined in "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion". The book "Chinese Communists and Chinese jews" by Istvan Bakony illustrates the influence of the jews in China for the past millenium if not longer.

The jews are indeed the orchestrators of chaos on the earth plane and the "Children of the Kali Yuga', modernists in the true sense of the term: syncretists, materialists and 'robots of the Demiurge'. Hybridization leads to the fragmentation of all organic life, biological and cultural.

Yet hybridization destroys itself as it cannot sustain itself through itself as it is artificial and inorganic not an organic reality. It does not 'come from the Divine' and thus winds up in the lake of fire burning up through its own inner chaos.

Keep Your Enemies Close

One of the main jewish strategies for survival consists in keeping their enemies closer than their friends. Once the jew has perceived that you are 'onto him' he immediately starts working against you and this in conjunction with his entire tribe and all of his useful tools (shabbos goyim), he has either mind controlled to be his servants (freemasons and jewdeo-christians) or that he has bought the loyalty of (libetarians, various other scum such as proletarian ne'er-do-wells or criminals).

The jews are perpetually monitoring the environment for any signs that they are being singled out and possibly known in their motivations and identity and this may be called 'jewdar', the paranoid awareness of jewry in relation to the 'Other' that is a function of their neuroticism and inner weakness-a self-protective reactivity towards potential external threats to their 'safety and security'.

Accordingly the jew seeks to keep constant watch on their slaves the 'goyim' and all who display any signs or symptoms or rebellion are subject to even greater scrutiny by the panoptic system of enslavement called 'Zion' (unofficially and voicelessly, known only to the jews and their mind controlled puppets the christians). This is why in any society where the jews have attained any power the society becomes a spy network wherein jews play the role of spy masters controlling all their subordinates and projecting upon the collective consciousness a climate of paranoia, an extrapolation of their own consciousness. Such is the judaization of society under the whiplash of the jew.

Should the jews not keep constant watch on their enemies, it is fair to presume they reason, the enemy 'goyim' would discover their conspiracy and seek to overthrow them as an inevitable result, as a natural and healthy reaction to their intrusion into their society and the existential threat they pose. The protocol of gangstalking is employed by the jews as an official form of their own tribalistic paranoid awareness and in-group fanaticism, a net thrown over all and sundry with the intention of suppression of any potential healthy reaction against them, any 'opposition' of a legitimate nature.

The jews moreover keep an eye on their enemy and won't allow them to escape for any reason as the bare possibility of their unconcealment by the 'enemy' (they who are deemed 'enemy' by the jew) would potentially to a fair degree of probability lead to their excision from the host nation. The jew projects his consciousness on the 'Other' here, which would not typically apply to Aryans: "If I, the jew, is discovered it would lead to my being exterminated."

This is part of their ritual murder campaign against the 'gentiles' staged by the jews. Their gangstalking protocol of witch hunting abusive sadism and generalized harassment and sabotage of the lives of those they deem a 'threat' (and also of those they deem an 'expendable subhuman resource' by virtue of the goys' not being able to be parasitized to an adequate degree to the liking of the jew). This is a means of obtaining power for themselves through sacrificing others, torturing them to death through perpetual generation of assault against them, sometimes throughout the whole of their lives. This generates stress responses in most all people and enable the entities with whom the jews are bound to feed off the energy released so they may absorb it into themselves and derive power from their demonic masters. To keep their enemies close enables the vampires to feed and to create more vampires through empowering themselves and increasing their numbers over the earth while decreasing the numbers of their enemy.

Genetic Shattering

It is a question that has occupied the mind of the writer for some time: what would be the consequence of a complete assimilation of jewry into all nations they occupy? Would they themselves cease to exist, their blood diluted through mixture with the 'gentile' nations-or would it not be the reverse-that they become assimilated into the 'gentiles' and yet assimilate the 'gentiles' into themselves instead, rather than having their own blood diluted and losing their identity, shattering the mold of their demonic presence on the earth, render all contaminated with their own blood by this mixture and thus rendering all 'jews'?

It would seem consistent with their historical plans that jewry would simply assimilate into itself the gentile nation and contaminate its blood with their own rather than the reverse. The notion that the assimilation of jewry would be possible is highly unlikely when they themselves are by nature a vampire that assimilates into themselves the life force of others and depends upon that life force to perpetuate themselves as an organic biological group.

Thus to assimilate the jew is to become assimilated by the jew just as enabling the vampire into one's midst simply enables the vampire to continue to spread his kind, the more association with the vampire they have the more vampires there are, the children of any such union being spiritually dead from the womb as was spoken of in *"The Mystery of the Serpent"* by B.F.Jackson *(1952)*, a work which discusses jewry and the demonic nature they possess.

> That the blood corpuscles of jewry, the Aryan blood cells, are of a different shape than that of others illustrates that no compatibility between jews and others may be had. That jewry cannot perpetuate itself through itself is inferrable from the fact that they become degraded even in their own lives, and the more jewish they are in their shtetls, the less intermixed, the more quickly they lose the life force and become sterile as the countless instances of jewish genetic diseases testify to (haemophilia being a standout example and related to the blood itself).
>
> This is why any 'intermarriage' between jew and non-jews always leads to the weakening of the children relative to the non-jewish parent as the life force is taken from them and assimilated into the offspring but reduced in its vitality by the jewish lineage which renders it comparatively weak. Such examples as 'genetic shattering' or blood mixture testify to the shattering of gentile blood, the jewish an addition being merely the perpetuation of weakness and this in the vampiric form of the jew as a gradual dysgenic element in the host and the host suffering greater weakness leads to its eventual sterility and demise.
>
> The vampire and blood/life force dependent as blood/life force deficient jew simply serves as a blood contamination in society and a leaden anchor that brings down all into the grave through the viral spread of the vampire blood perpetually craving more blood and more degradation of its healthy stock. To attempt to assimilate jewry is to inject poison into one's veins and to precipitate one's demise.
>
> Assimilation is not a policy for survival of one's stock but a policy for genocide and indeed is at best (or worst) a blood transfusion given to a vampire for the perpetuation of yet more vampires and the cancerous metastization of jewry over the earth. The 'welcome the stranger' policy of jewry is simply a vampire welcoming a young woman in his lair and the means of injecting his vampire poison into her blood and sending her away as a vector of his viral blood poisoning.

Jewish Irrationalism, Jewish Primitivism

The more one comes to have experience of jews the more one understand them. Such is an axiom of all human understanding-the experience of phenomena begets knowledge of phenomena in the sense of empirical observation and the capacity to make defeasible judgements (empirico-generalizations) about that phenomenon.

The jews' behavior is typically of a neurotic sort, a paranoic and fear-based reactivity combined with a megalomaniacal psychopathy all rooted in a lower egoic state of consciousness which traces itself to some primitive origins, presumably that of *homo neanderthalensis* and beyond this, presumably bound up with some form of demonic entity which possesses them via their particular genetic structure as a net which catches certain types and sizes of fish (the law of attraction perhaps here obtaining?).

The neuroticism of jewry is palpable in their furtive nature, perpetually scanning the horizon for threats with a highly developed 'jewdar' or sixth sense that enables them to perceive threats to their tyranny and to adapt themselves to avoid or pre-emptively strike out against the threat through the means they deem appropriate which they discern through their cunning mind, usually a means that entails a laying of traps of some form of feint or pose.

This is a result of the physical weakness of jewry and their lack of will power and courage and thus is a 'compensatory mechanism' they fall upon as means of perpetuating their survival. The irrationalism of the jew is borne of inner weakness as is their primitive collectivism, their tribalistic tendency and its outgroup hostility and in-group preference is yet another feature of the primitive instinct and the fear-based consciousness-a huddling together for survival, of jewry.

The collectivism of all peoples is a sound survival strategy, but those least individualistic and differentiated are most habitually tribalistic and insist upon working with one another as means of increasing their survival potential. This is a neurotic trait and pervades the collective consciousness of jewry.

Their greed and selfishness is yet further evidence of their primitive barbarism and is the origin of their savage predisposition which predispositions have manifested themselves in countless ways historically such as in the revolutions of the recent centuries, the torture and murder of the Aryan elite, the torture and murder of children, rites of infamy and indeed in their backstabbing nature, at one moment having the appearance of a charming friend and at another a psychopath (eg. the Black Dahlia murders; the Leo Frank case; Ted Bundy; Albert Fish; Andrei Chikitilo, etc.).

This points not only to primitive origins but beyond to demonic connections that are connected with these primitive origins, which impels jewry, one must infer given the extremity of their irrationalism. The collective hive mind of jewry is their god 'Jehovah' and it serves as a mechanism of enslavement and vampirization of the 'goyim' that perpetuates the survival of the parasite and that perpetuates chaos upon the earth and continues to destroy all organic life.

The Cry of The Wolf

In the book of the same name Laird Wilcox exposes the copious hate crime hoaxes that the jewish cabal has perpetrated throughout its history as a means of portraying itself as a victim of persecution, so-called 'anti-semitism' which term is in and of itself inappropriate given that the people of shem, the 'semites' or semitic race are a biblical fiction and hence jews aren't 'semites' but simply those who have appropriated the name and claim to being the 'chosen people' in some lofty and elevated sense.

Thus the possum play of the jews masquerades behind the act of 'wolf crying', an appropriate term given that it is they themselves who are the wolves, the villains masquerading as victims the better to deceive the gullible goyim, who play the role of a little red riding hood in the theater of the real which is the Z.O.G (zionist occupation government) matrix.

Knowing that the non-jews would eventually catch onto the wolfish nature of this werewolf figure, the jew creates the simulacrum of innocence as a preemptive strike or dodge against the inevitable backlash against them. Like the wolf the jew is ravenous in his greed and knows no bounds thereto but is rather perpetually bent on pursuing with bloodlustful abandon the material benefits the non-jew has produced and/or acquired through the sweat of his brow.

Naive to the end the non-jew mistakes the quavering cry of the wolf for the plaintive cry of a wounded victim whereas it is merely the cry of the hunter on the hunt. Woe betide the non-jew who tends to the wounds of the wolf and harbors them within his domicile for the wolf is no victim.

The usage of the media (nearly entirely jewish controlled) as a means of broadcasting this cry to the broad masses has worked thus far wonderfully for the jew who has managed to cultivate this veil of maya, of illusion, behind which he may hide as he operates behind the scenes in a surreptitious manner. This in tandem with his myriad other illusory wares in which he traffics that purport to offer advantage to the purchaser but whose purchase price is their own self-destruction: drugs; alcohol; pornography, mammonism, etc.-all apparent goods which are in reality evil clothed in the technicolor dreamcloaks of maya, the rainbow flag of illusion.

The wolf cries victim and then turns and rends his helper; the wolf lays out the traps of honey for the goyim and when they gather round, tears the sheeps' clothing form his form and carries out his natural tendency of bloodlustfulness. Thus ultimately 'anti-semitism' or rather anti-jew-ism is that which serves the interests of the jews in perpetuating their hunt for booty-a justification to cry wolf when this serves merely to shift attention from their own wolfishness and clothe themselves in the garb of the lambs of God.

One need only look into their predatory eyes to penetrate the veil and understand that all is not as it appears to be and that the wolf is still a wolf in spite of the superficial appearance of sheepishness. As the villainous character of Solozzo in the Godfather said: "I am the hunted one", while he hunted and gunned down the relatively better if fallible Godfather. This crying plaintiveness of the jew, possum pose, is the mask of innocence behind which he hides.

Anti-Semitism: Modern Heresy

Today's religion is a mere representation of that of yesterday with the old players merely donning somewhat new and variegated costumes: the priestly robes of yore become supplanted with the business suit of international finance plutocracy and even remain somewhat stable with the addition of a yarmulke, the man- god *vicarious filiae Dei* having become the *vicarious filiae diabolous* wearing the characteristic skull cap of the serpent seed.

Thus we see the capstone of the trapezoid represented in both ancient and modern form, the Dagon hat of babylon and that of Rome with the oligarchy of jewry circulating around the throne as the special chosenites as usual. Before the pharaonic priest caste thronging round the mixed multitude as in ancient bablyon, their babel of diverse languages sounding their cacophonous cry as they prostrate themselves before pharaoh and his priests.

In modern times however it is the veil of a rainbow flag which hides the priestly caste from view, behind the simulacral mayavic veil of democracy, of peace, love, unity, equality and various other ego inflating mental nostrums which the broad masses are encouraged to partake of, the reality being little different than in the past despotisms.

This untouchable caste has rendered itself immune to the rancour of the crowd and those elements amongst it who have adequate perspicacity and a developed moral sense perhaps borne of a more virile tendency towards procuring the conditions of self-actualization which constitute human freedom; those elements who have the sight to penetrate the veil and are relegated to the shadows of society and branded with the mark of Cain as outcasts, 'racists'; 'anti-semites', etc.

Such is the heresy of today's world. Of course according to christian identity, of paleo-history they are not the people of Shem, who are the Aryan race, and if jews are of a part of Shem they are hybridized through Esau and his descendants with the Canaanites and are thus less Semites than Aryans. This sham or ruse, this imposture on the part of those who have become known as 'jews', is the means they have of laying claim to the special place in the world they have come to attain-through Divine providence, through the gullible and naive credulity of the Aryan race and their adherence to this fallacious or perhaps 'simulacral' would be a better term, claim to chosenite status.

Establishing themselves through their money power as arbiters of morality in the jew-dicial system as well as in the akadumbia and jews' media they utilize this prospective status, itself simulacral, to actively persecute their opponents who are such on the basis of their exposure of the jew.

Any who expose the evil intent and activity of the jew becomes branded as a heretic for the commission of the ultimate sin of Z.O.G, namely verbally or communicatively or by act or omission opposing the jew is tantamount to heresy, the punishment for which is death not only as in ancient times through physical torture, imprisonment but through institutionalization or merely through job loss and death through homelessness via malnutrition and ill health. Such is the fate of a heretic in modern times.

Jew By Any Other Name

The chameleon jew changes his color to conform to his surroundings-yet is nonetheless a jew for all that. His metamorphoses are merely a visual change that is a result of an adoption of external appearances such that he appears how he wishes to appear (to the extent he can achieve this) to the eye of the beholder.

Thus to a conservative he is a conservative, to a liberal a liberal-his only consistency is that he is always a jew and may adopt the facade of a consistent public persona such that he can ingratiate himself with the society at large the better to achieve his purpose; in the event it is instrumental for him to metamorphose subtlety or even to a great extent within a specific region where he has been dwelling and has become a fixture then he will do so if necessary through some sort of manufactured 'life crisis' or epiphantical revelation or 'change of heart' as a means of continuing to maximize his profits.

If this would appear too hypocritical and damage his reputation he may move to a different location-it all depends on what increases his personal gain and advantage on the whole, on balance, for the ethics of the jew are situational and relativistic and, like the weathercock, faces away from the direction from which the wind is blowing and thus takes the path most prudent in light of material advantage.

Prudential calculus is the ethical trajectory of the jew, moving two steps forward and one step back in whatever direction is necessary in light of the goal, either forward and upward or downward and backward.

Wherever the jew goes and in whatever mode of motion, he is the bringer of chaos into the host population, harbinger of destruction and destroyer of worlds. Thus s/he may play the role of the feminist as a means of poisoning the minds of non-jewish women under the guise of 'equal rights'; 'universal sufferage', etc.

To the conservative alpha male (or wannabe alpha male) he is a fan of the 'home team' or supports 'our troops'-of course when he speaks, especially in contemporary times (in the last century) of supporting 'our' troops he is referring only to the mercenary cadre of the jews-the word 'our' echoes.

The jews are forever at their work poisoning the wells of society-either literally or ideologically or both. It was poison in the middle ages and flouride and chlorine today. In all cases the jew works from within in his chameleon skin and conceals himself in the crowd-the better to rabble rouse and create the chaos and destruction he thrives on. Only the perspicacious are capable of penetrating the veil of appearances the jew cloaks themselves in, and only they are capable of preventing the jew from carrying out his protocols for dominion. A jew by any other name will smell as rancid and one must nevertheless use his olfactory sense to scent him out to avert his own destruction which is bound up with that of the collective.

Oz Behind the Curtain

The jew is the Wizard of Oz hiding behind the curtain. His power is based on illusion. Pull aside the curtain and expose it for what it is-a mere nullity which is reliant upon his mind control of Others to use the Other to do the dirty work for him. Pulling aside the veil and revealing the illusory nature of his power is to disengage oneself from the programming one has been subject to from the beginning of his life and to gain control and ownership of his mind.

The media and education system are the organs of information the jews use to create their world of illusion- using various sights, sounds and even tactile sensations. The sheer volume of noise, sound waves, in theaters and bars, etc. which modify the heart rate and synchronizes the body's resonance with the lower cthonic vibrations of the media-from the weeping, wailing and gnashing of teeth of a movie like *"Shindler's List"* to the feral electric drumbeat of the negroidal primitivism of rap music or jazz-the jew modulates and modifies the tone and tenor of the aether to condition their goyim to operate according to the jews' programming which constitutes the backdrop of their consciousness.

These wizards of illusion carry out their father the prince of lies' protocols for global tyranny through the manipulation of the motions of the non-jews, the goyim at all levels, from symbols and words and texts to the very vibrational frequencies emitted from sound, to the flicker rate of the virtual reality generator (t.v; movies; phones, etc.) which program the mind to operate at a certain level of awareness typically either in the fight or flight or fornicate reptilian brain modalities of consciousness or in a lower level state of apathy and indolence.

The use of smart meters and cell towers-the so-called 'smart' grid-was a stroke of evil genius on the part of the jew in consolidating their mind control as a perpetual non-voluntary or elective presence that the 'goyim' have no control over and are forced to endure as the aetheric fabric that wraps them in its destructive embrace.

It is the wizard behind the curtain, the jewish 'lucifer', the qabalistic black magician who pulls the levers of the machine which generates the matrix which enslaves the population through mind control. Pulling aside the veil of maya presupposes sufficient awareness to detect the discrepancy existing between one's perceived world and the perceiver and his perception-being able to detect a lack of correspondence between these same so that he can understand that he is living in a world of illusion and through this awareness has sufficient capacity, given a sufficiently developed will power, to overcome his programming if only by degrees and through great suffering of crises of consciousness.

Like a drug addict programmed to continue his self-destructive path of drug use, the matricized goy slave feels more comfortable in the amniotic fluid of the matrix in a state of apathy and thus the majority could never be a 'Neo' but rather are all either the robotic limbs of the J.O.G matrix or are the energetic human batteries whose vital energies are vampirized by the wizards of Zion to amplify their own diabolic life force at the expense of Others.

Wicked Witch Of Zion

Like the Wizard of Oz, the witch of Zion is the jew, the diabolical despot who conceals itself from view of the lowly munchkins, the proletarian goyim, and only manifests itself to extract their bioenergy in the form of taxation, at other times living in their private castle on the hill far away from the goyim.

> They are perpetually observing the goyim through their crystal ball, those witches, and send their flying monkeys, the beastman hordes who are bound to them by magnetic ties and have been converted into their slaves, to assail the munchkins, Dorothy and her gang of travellers along life's path [the golden-yellow brick road of personal development, development of unity consciousness, the unification of the heart (tinman), head (scarecrow) and action (lion) from their lower and undeveloped aspects to the higher aspects of their being arriving at the complete stage of perfection of the emerald city, green being the color of harmony] and to attempt to lead them from that yellow brick road along a broad and winding path towards destruction.

Thus the witch in the allegory represents the jew who is the stumbling block of the Aryan race which is represented by Dorothy, the 'woman', is-ra-el, the children of god. Of course the soldiers are as always the order follower drones who merely seek to attack and destroy all of that which the apparent authorities direct them towards and who cease to follow the putative authority once their authority is unmasked for what it is, merely illusion (Dorothy throwing water-purity, Truth, the water of life, god consciousness-into the face of evil, of lies and injustice and destroying it thereby) and thus end up serving the good once the scales have been lifted from their eyes. Thus the end goal of the mission of Dorothy is to give battle to the darkness and to earn the ruby slippers which is the rubedo phase of hermetic alchemy, bringing about an ability to ascend through the overcoming of the lower states of consciousness through experiencing these challenges and preserving the integrity of one's identity which is thereby strengthened through the nigredo phase of combating the darkness with light.

> Transcending one's current state through challenging oneself, and through this experience breaking through the crystallized consciousness of routine thinking and life which leads to the cultivation of an entropic state of consciousness. To break through this mold requires the challenge of hardship and loss (threats against oneself begets the acquisition of courage; challenges to the brain begets an improvement of the brain; challenge to the body begets a strengthening of the body) and in suffering one grows stronger: *virtutes volier virscit*-"virtue grows through a wound" as was quoted in one of Nietzsche's works from an old proverb.

Jewish Simulacrum

The jews' strategy is that of 'practical idealism' in Kalergi's terms or 'idealist materialism' in Stalin's, ie. that which is an attempt to make a fantasy a reality, to create *ex nihilo* and from the void a situation that corresponds to their subjective delusion. As such the jewish strategy consists of introducing ideas, concepts, cultural phenomena (movies; art; music, etc.) that have no organic reality and do not emanate from Above but are merely are overlaid upon Reality as a grid or matrix which distorts Reality and attempts to mold or shape it into inorganic or artificial forms.

An example of this is the idea of equality (for all non-jews of course, a hypocritical and megalomaniacal notion) in the form of inter-special breeding which of course distorts and corrupts through hybridization the organic life forms which are so artificially combined and can only be brought together through the lowest common denominator of all, namely lust in this case, as the higher form of spiritual love necessitates that 'like attracts like as surely as the lodestone attracts iron' as Baltasar Gracian said in his *"The Art of Worldy Wisdom"*. Thus the jew uses 'simulacra' ("identical copies for which no original ever existed"), presupposing the existence of the thing as a means of bringing it into manifestation, of reifying the ideal and their ideal being whatever serves their own ego-driven consciousness no matter how much of a deviation and even destruction of the given of organic Reality, a project which they actually gleefully embark upon out of the perversity of their own fallen constitution.

The platonic egregore that these qabalists conjure up from the void as a complex of their own wild imaginings, a fanatical zeal for absolute power absolutely is never an existent reality else it would already exist in manifestation in whatever dimensional plane. Thus they play the role of a mad scientist creating monsters in the manner of Kalergi or Dr.Moreau and his 'manimals', creating 'kalergi kids', mongrel hybrids of their social engineering.

They play at being God as they aspire to usurp his place and become gods in miniature through distorting the world, the creation, through mixing and combining the uncombinable and unmixable segregated kinds. These are segregated inherently and in essence and thus admit of no combination with others, no evolution or transition to other forms without destroying themselves as they are and which is the inevitable result of the alchemical black magic of the jews' project.

He refers to this as 'Tikkun Olam', cleansing the world of all of that which they deem 'incomplete', looking upon themselves as the 'complete soul', whereas they are merely a corrupted hybrid that could never attain perfection or completeness. Accordingly they must necessarily visit upon the world their own dissatisfaction and attempt to disturb the being of other things out of their own inner strife which manifests itself outwardly in this form of 'practical idealism', of taking an ideological construct, an Idea, and forcing it from the aether, the void, upon all of that which exists concretely and has a harmonious place within the sum total.

However, where they inevitably err is in assuming that these fantasmagoria of simulacra are 'reifiable', are capable of entering into manifestation, without having been a result of causal processes as it were emanating from the mind of God mediated through his creation or those of his fellow Creators the Aryan race. That which is simply an arbitrary upshot into being born of mental delusion on the part of the jew and can never attain to being as envisioned but is merely a Frankenstein's monster that results form the alchemical process. Rather than attaining philosophical gold it is simply a leaden bar painted with fool's gold that is the product.

Monsters are created through these means, monsters such as Monsanto hybrid plants; 'kalergi kids'; transgendered transsexuals and various other excretions of the simulacra of the jew. The fanciful notion that attempts to engineer social reality through this means, to reify the conception of a global monoculture or standardized united nations construct would ever fructify is easily proven to be mere fancy on the part of those idealists. They would practice their idealism and yet their idealism is necessarily impractical and doomed to fragment and self destruct as was the case of the once jewish controlled Roman Empire which had such as Phillip the Arab and the Tetrarchs ruling at its decline or the Austro-Hungarian Empire which also fell to ruins through its own inner organic contradictions.

In spite of the simulacra of a harmonious empire, what results were the ruins of chaos born of the volk chaos that was attempted to become hybridized and which of course could never be other than in the destruction of that which serves as its base, leading to the destruction of that which is an extrapolation of its being, namely the state form.

Thus the kalergi plan and the 'man of the future', a 'mongrel' or racial hybrid, serves as the simulacral basis for a reified multi-ethnic empire which so the social engineers' blue print goes, will be a 'jewish utopia' wherein all are one and melted together in a fondue of love and harmony, whereas of course the consequence is the complete destruction of that which is envisioned *prima facie*. Like a child playing with a chemistry set, the satanic cabal seeks to manifest their delusional fantasy upon the earth but in consequence end up having their chemical mixture explode in their faces. The advice to them would be to cease tampering with the Creation but given that they carry on heedless of the consequences with reckless abandon they are doomed to their fate.

Divisions of The Jew

"Divide and Conquer the nations". One of the general strategies of the jew is that of division, turning mutual opponents against one another and stepping back as they fight it out, either stepping back in to play the role of a reconciler of differences, a mediator, or to take whatever side is most advantageous or simply to wait for them to fall upon each other's swords, swoop in and take the money and run leaving their bloodied bodies on the ground.

In either case the jew wins and with jews you lose. The divisions the jew widens as those which exist organically and which are exploited to the extent of their serving to fulfill his purposes usually consisting of destroying in the most profitable way 'the gentiles' and their society. That is not to say that the jew doesn't exploit those divisions which he himself has created, ie. those based upon the inorganic/artificial and purely fictional realities such as religion, ideology, subculture permutations and combinations thereof. These are created to magically construct artificial identities and attempt to reify their idealized essence and subsequently to pit them against one another in a war on the basis of their conflictual nature.

The following are the standard categories which the jew exploits that exist in the natural world (in actuality): sex; race; class. All of these are actual realities which can be perceived by the five senses and which are exploited as follows: in terms of sexuality feminism is used as a psyop on both men and women to turn both against each other, instilling in the mind of women an inferiority complex, a bee in the bonnet which incites them to enmity towards her natural protector and defense and in the mind of the man instilling an animosity towards women, an aversion and desire to avoid that which is naturally opposite in biology (the 'opposite sex') but which displays traits which are too similar to possess any magnetic attraction (the butch feminist) and thus merely repels the man fulfilling the split or division and preventing a *conjunctiva oppositorum* or reconciliation of opposites.

On this basis the jew breaks apart the nuclear family, robs the cradle, creates weak children lacking a father figure, encourages female hypergamy and self-serving egotism beyond its just limitations and creates a useful tool in the career woman to prop up the corrupt communist regime; creates a weakened male and a dissatisfied female who is thereby easily exploited to invite foreign invaders in out of misplaced maternalism and desire for dominant males. Lacking in the presence of the Aryan male she thus opens the gates leading to the genocide of Aryans through population replacement level migration, 'race' mixing and a low birth rate of the Aryan demographic.

Thus the sex war of the jew has been enabled through his discerning the thumb screw of his victim and inserting his thumbnail for the win.

The division existent between races are yet another of the jews tactics for achieving his hegemony. The natural proclivity between different kinds is a division easily exploited through the jews incentivizing one and impoverishing another, through inciting lust for territorial expansion and the genocide of the ethnic population; through inciting hatred between the kinds and instigating strife, murder and/or the rape of the losing population or the invaded.

Within this society, to bring those from without within is an act of violence against that population group which existed within that territory as it takes away from them their territory, resources and biological identity through mixing.

Accordingly the fires of race war are stoked through this forced mixing and meeting of rival population groups and whatever justification the jew can concoct to incite animosity and violence between the groups he does with secret joy in his imagining a victory over those he seeks to destroy be it through physical violence or through mixing. At this time the race war rages at a fever pitch yet most gullible Aryans simply believe that the sweat pouring from their brows is a result of the thermostat simply being too high. Thus they fiddle while Rome burns.

Lastly the major division exploited by the insidious jew is that of class-the sliding scale of wealth is what determines who turns against who-the upper class either snubbing and spurning their people at the lower tier and the lower viewing with hostile enmity the higher or the contentious war everlasting of bourgeois and petit-bourgeois competition that leads to "strife endless strife", as Heraclitus said.

The jew ensures that he orchestrates this class war through exploiting the jealousy and desire for loot, the desire not to work at the level of serfdom and that to self-actualize on the part of the relatively lower end of the scale against those at the higher end of the scale who are put on the defensive and accordingly spurn their own people treating them with disdain and striping them of their humanity or treating them with condescension through clarity.

Thus the playing field or rather field of battle is prepared-the 'haves' vs. the 'have nots', the former hiding behind hired guards and mercenaries, the latter fighting with the desperation of the downtrodden. What results is either the subjugation of the rebellion and strengthening of the police state, in which case the jew strengthens his power-if he has 'gotten his foot in the door' and acquired a certain level of power in society, or the rabble tear apart the upper class and are then enslaved by the cunning jew and whatever higher level mercenaries he may have conscripted, allowing the goyim he roused to strike against their upper class oppressors and thus tender into the hands of the jew all of the wealth they themselves lusted after.

In all cases of division the jew divides and conquers his goyim and reaps his profits through this process of triangulation, playing both ends against the middle. In all cases he attempts to offset his karma by projecting upon his scapegoat, the figure who he incited to violence in the beginning or who he provoked into a visible reaction as a means of escalating conflict beyond the purely subterranean and penumbral regions of consciousness.

The more the conflict comes out in the open the more chaos, the more profit for the jew, unless that conflict can itself be subjugated.

Jewish Pleomorphism: The Tactics of The Parasite

The following is an amplification of how the jews' use a chameleon-like strategy of blending into the host body of the Aryan race to facilitate their parasitism and accrue power to themselves at the expense of the host body.

In terms of ideological trappings the jew garbs himself in what guise most effectively ingratiates himself with his host enabling him to operate as an enemy within without detection by those who, through this snakeskin he wears, are unable to see past this coat of many colors.

The deception works through transferring attention from whatever biological qualities would be perceived by the host to be characteristically jewish and towards, through this transference of attention, an artificial identity based upon abstract ideas or from biology to ideology, the 'idealization' process is such if may be called.

The jew utilizes the artificial dichotomies they create on the basis the basis of biological realities to divide and conquer different kinds: left-wing politics and femininity vs. right wing politics and masculinity, various subcultures based upon class and physical location.

The jew and his cabal take sides as agents of their nation within a nation, their parasitical installation, and agitate these created groups against one another thereby creating turmoil and undermining the host body as a deliberate attempt to usurp power for themselves.

Thus the jew 'poses as a friend and works as a spy' as the book *"The 48 laws of Power" (1998)* discusses as its second law. Wearing the hometeam jersey and loudly proclaiming nationalism when it is within their interests, waving the flag to encourage jingoism amongst their host and incite foreign entanglements and fomenting further chaos to either (depending on what the jew desires and what his calculating mind believes to be the probable outcome, based upon stochastic analysis and statistical studies, etc.) bring about the destruction of the nation or to expand its empire and in both cases profit to the maximum while the host expends its resources and drains away the blood of its people in the conflagration.

The crocodile smile worn by the jew masks the psychopathic cunning and calculation which exists behind this appearance and which only the shrewdest and least gullible of the non-jews can perceive. Those who can perceive this are yet in most cases perceived by the jew to be able to perceive: "I've got one that can't see!" as the movie, *"They Live"*, portrays the jew in his true light with his heightened perception, his 'jewdar' honed through perhaps millenia of running the same scam on host populations throughout history and itself perhaps derived through genetic transference from the reptilians or some other form of demonic entity. The crocodile smile remains as the gator rends its victim, slipping away into the water after it has sated itself on its victim's blood, eyes peering out of the darkness, awaiting its next victim.

The jew always has his iron fist concealed within the velvet glove and is a glad hander, always ready to portray himself as a friend and shake the hand of his enemy only to apply greater pressure at the decisive moment and to crush his opponents hand, who then is rendered incapacitated and more easily taken down. The knife concealed behind his back puts the nail in the coffin of his opponent still shocked by the pressure of the iron fist and his naive failure to anticipate the strike of the jew who is still garbed in his chameleon apparel.

The tactic of the jew is to infiltrate through this means, then to subjugate his opponent after having accumulated dirt on his foe and/or derived whatever secrets or sensitive information he sought, to use it against the other person (the selling of state secrets to enemy nations; the usage of organizational information against the organization, the poisoning of the well of relations between husband and wife, etc. so as to cause divorce, etc.)

In infiltrating to co-opt organizations and/or oust their leadership through slander and rumor mongering and to steer the organization into the ground if it is in his interested to do so or to steer it towards whatever goals particularly most advance his own interests and the interests of jewry as a collective. "Infiltrate, co-opt and subjugate' is the formula the jew uses against enemy organizations playing the role of a bacillus which had entered into the host body poisoning it from within.

Accordingly the jew is all things to all people and metamorphoses to adjust itself to the internal terroir of the host body. When a reaction is elicited on the part of the host the jew secretes a smoke screen or like the cuttle fish an inky discharge to conceal itself from the host whose vision is thereby obscured.

The jew introduces trends into society to lead the host towards whatever objective he intends, like a hunter leading animals towards a trap through distribution of scent or spore. All of the trends the jew introduces are of course designed ultimately to harm the host body, the population of the non-jew and entice them through their apparent benefit, their sensationalistic nature or appeal to vanity.

Everything from drug and alcohol culture to pornography and poly-amory to suicide in the form of emo culture, to feminism, to race-mixing to mammon worship -all such trends trend downward and backward towards a lower chthonic materialistic mind set such that the jew profits and the non-jew loses even if temporarily harboring the delusion of personal profit, given that they are bound up with their own people and cannot profit if the larger collective loses, as whatever momentary gain they acquire can just as easily be taken from them by foreign invaders once the host body sufficiently weakens.

Thus the strategy of the jew as Eustace Mullins wrote of in *"The Biological Jew" (1967)* is to infiltrate, co-opt and subjugate the host body, though in their own megalomania they fail to understand their own dependency and that to destroy the host body is to destroy themselves as the former is the basis of their vitality. They can only understand how to operate within a healthy organism and yet it is their nature to weaken and destroy that organism through parasitism.

Vox Populi Vox Jude

That the jew controls the organs of information enables him to manipulate the minds of the masses and to such an extent that what is transmitted in the media becomes the contents of consciousness of the non-jewish population. But not merely the contents, the form of the consciousness of the population is crafted by the crafty craftsmen (jews and freemasons) in the media- through the sophisticated nature of the medium itself.

The immediacy of the sense data transmitted, the rapidity of the rate of their dispersion as a presence that occludes and dissipates any independent consciousness renders the minds of the receivers of this message a construct of the message itself such that the medium itself is the message-the vibrations, tones, colors, the impulses transmitted through the aether from the broadcasting source all sum to affect the consciousness of the population and to shape and mold it into the hive mind of the jew as a brick in the wall of Solomon's temple.

It is not possible to reason with the irrational and the presences of the irrational submerges reason and differentiated thought in the corrosive waters of samsara, washing away the crystallization of thought forms that are a created product of reason and all higher forms of consciousness. This brainwashing influence through deluging the consciousness of the masses with a 'stupidifying' flow of information ('stupidifying'-making stupid

> the word stupid deriving from the Greek word 'stupor' for haziness of mind) renders the individual unit of the system a hypnotized zombie and through this means renders him a 'docile body', a pliable object who has no inner life that can assert itself as a resistance to the countervailing forces.
>
> Indeed the influence of the media in the form of the conventional (t.v; internet; magazines) and in that of the more clandestine (electromagnetic fields) conditions the mass to enter a zombie state of heightened suggestibility and through this means are further shaped and transformed in their consciousness into a state of the kosher goy, a jew-approved instrument of the cabal who utilize this instrument to create their Zion government.
>
> The intention in general follows a basic process:
>
> 1) hypnotize (via the technological systems of mind control, of consciousness that serve the jews and that harm the goyim zombie slave caste. In so far the voice of the people, that which the people-the goyim- have been conditioned to accept as true is merely an echo of the jews which is itself the echo of dark energy matter entities which control them.
>
> Thus the masses are indeed identifiable with their programming such that they, over time and intensity of exposure, cease to have any mind at all and are merely 'the goyim', docile cattle the jews manage on their animal farm socialist societies with themselves as despotic rulers and their slaves as witless drones.
>
> One need only observe the behavior of jewdeo-christians to understand the nature of a lifetime of mind control in the churches. This is reflected in the so-called secular world in the communist-democratic materialist atheist worldview and its new-age variants which are all desired to implant in the mind of the populace the notion that a life of passivity: tolerance; peace; love and etc. are the only alternative to a world of war everlasting-war of a brutal and primitive nature.

Of course the results of a population being passive in the face of another who is war-like is subjugation, which is the jews' intention in the formation of the slave caste. Hence the programming of the jew is designed to engineer sufficient chaos and trauma to condition the minds of the mass to lay down and bow down to the imposition of a 'catagogic' order (in the sense of Evola, an order that is inherently chaotic and unstable-the rule of tyrants with a rod of iron), that which is the only form of order a jew could ever create as a manifestation/extrapolation of his soul.

The media is the voice of the jew echoing in the mind of the goyim, the whispering of wormtongue in the ear of Denathor as means of influencing the latter to carry out the protocols of the jew. It is not a sincere expression of what the jew believes or desires for himself but rather a mere process of social engineering initiated by the jew as an instrumental mechanism of manipulation, the mastermind of the jew moving pawns on the chessboard in their game.

The solution to the mind control of the jew is to develop a superlative power of the mind and this through the following means: higher level consciousness developed through: power meditations and soul development, of a strengthening of reason via the training of the mind in logical reasoning: languages formal (math; science; formal logic) and informal (natural languages) and a total detachment from the system and all of its influences that serve as windows into chaos: drugs (including alcohol); a vegan diet; fasting; passive behavior; frenzied activity without any control from within, from the center, that prevent's the dissipation of one's energies; avoidance of all mass media to the extent possible and the avoidance of large population centers that subject one to the influence of electromagnetic fields and the volk chaos of the hive mind of the multikult that creates a jarring cacophony in one's soul and renders one little more than a docile serf that must kowtow to the jew as their tax slave.

The strengthening of the self is the most essential focal point at this time and this as means of:

1) opposing the jew by any and all effective means-those which are optimal in consequence and

2) the strengthening of one's collective of which he is a part, thus strengthening himself by proxy. The detachment from the J.O.G (Jewish Occupation Government) and the formation of clandestine networks that pervade the J.O.G and are invisible in it such that the J.O.G can be slain like the dragon Smaug by Frodo wearing the ring of invisibility, stealing the treasure that was stolen by it and eliciting a reaction on its part so that its vulnerable points on its underbelly can be detected and exposed and struck at when it reacts to the intrusion into the system by the unknown enemy, the Aryan. The rose colored glasses the jews have placed on the eyes of their slaves must be struck off first so that a sufficient number of just men can employ their talents and abilities to oppose the enemy and gain victory... or Valhalla.

The 'Innocent Jew'

"Innocent darling, innocent", the jew can almost be heard to say as he attempts to hide the bloody knife behind his back. The notion of an innocent jew is an oxymoron, one developed by themselves as a public relations campaign to nudge the attitude of the 'goyim' towards a more favorable reception for the jew.

The notion of innocence implies a blamelessness, a lack of culpability, a spotless cleanliness. The blood on the hands of the jew however, like that of Lady Macbeth, does not wash away and in the case of the latter she believes herself to be bespattered by the blood of her nefarious deeds, in the former case the jew believes and attempts to convince others of the fact that he has no blood on his sanguinous hands which the record of his deeds bears witness to.

The old Marx Bros. and Three Stooges movies are another example, a microcosm of jewish behavior. In these venues the trio of jews perpetrated all sorts of harm against their Aryan hosts and their attempts to transfer blame onto a 'fall-guy' and failing that, one of their own is a microcosm of the macrocosm though the real life translation of this behavior is far from a saturday matinee at the theater but a theater of the real of the most bloody proportions.

The plaint of innocence works especially well on the gullible christards who dote on their 'problem child' jew who is more akin to a Demian child than a mere juvenile delinquent who lives to 'buck the system'. The christard is the dupe and tool of the jew who plays, like the vixen in the old gangster movies, the 'innocent' femme fatal who orchestrates bank heists and insurance fraud disposing of the corpse of the old man afterwards and playing up to the young detective through her seductive charms who can be easily biased in her favor in spite of his 'hard boiled' exterior.

Usage of plaintive cries about victimhood have been the mainstay of jewish self-exoneration and a shifting or transference of blame to whatever fall guy or patsy the jew has in store and had pre-selected to play this role as a means of escaping the hangman's noose. The case of Leo Frank is the perfect example and the formation of the A.D.L (anti-defamation league) as means of pre-emptively striking against the 'goyim' and framing them for their own deeds.

The so-called holocaust is another dialectical shift and get out of karmic jail free card the jew attempts to employ and to avoid blame for their perpetration of the holodomors in the early thirties as well as the world wars. That is the classical reversal on the part of the jew, one of his gimmicks or schticks-to set up the 'goy' and if need be one of his own and to hang the blame on him so that he the perpetrator can escape punishment and continue to reoffend. Such recidivism constitutes his entire life as the book *"The Jew as Criminal"* by Kellner and Anderson illustrates, being a series of offenses against karmic law and a bloodying his hands with the suffering of the truly innocent.

Though the christards will have ears only for his plaintive cries the Divine hears otherwise and the hand of ' God' is rising in a gesture of vengeance to be brought down on the 'innocent jew'.

Inciting Violence

One of the power plays of the jew is his tendency to provoke conflict between groups otherwise indifferent or amicable towards one another. By inciting violence the jew then steps back and allows others to go about harming each other to the benefit of the jew who then, if it is advantageous to him to create the appearance, steps in, purporting to reconcile the warring factions, which war was instigated by himself in the first place for this very reason, namely to strengthen himself through weakening his opponents' position and thereby giving him the greatest advantage.

To avoid being implicated as the ultimate cause of the division he attempts to fall back on another of his stereotyped behaviors, that of reverse projecting or scapegoating responsibility for his deed and shifting attention from himself so as to avoid punishment which is his just due. The world wars are a grandiose example of the vile intent of the jew and the equally evil consequences of his incitement to violence as is the bolshevik revolution.

Using the innate trouble making tendency of the jew in inciting violence has the latter as its outcome which is intentional and the end goal of the jew which is a necessary expression of his behavior. It might be said that the jew is inherently violent and this because his behavioral tendencies always manifest in this state of affairs, the ultimate cause tracing itself back to himself and his constitutional inner chaos which is the result of his fallen estate as a hybrid and carrier of the serpent seed.

The incitement of violence plays a role in his divide and conquer strategy and megalomaniacal thirst for absolute power absolutely. Violence is the means by which he seeks to break apart kingdoms and tear apart the history of nations through inciting his rabble (the beastman hordes or proletarian dregs) against the upper class or the latter via masonry or liberal social democracy against their own people such as in the case of today though the former strategy is operating in conjunction with the latter, all redounding to chaos which is always and inevitably to the benefit of the jew-until of course the pressure of his sins mounts to the point where the jew destroys himself through the 'wrath of god' or karmic backlash against himself and suffers the complete loss of all power, his trek through the ages has conferred upon him, footprints of blood from the desert sands of Seir to the rice paddies of Asia and the steppes of Russia.

Held Hostage

"Your money or your life"-such is a phrase that encapsulates the psychology of the jew and their relationship with the non-jew who they look upon as a mere chattel or slave labor with themselves as master. Their means of imposing their mastery over others and thereby converting them into slaves is through the strongarm mafia tactics that are always utilized by them. After first engaging the 'Other' through the beguilement of usury which is the only thing they can offer the 'Other'.

Observing the 'Other', the goy, with an acute hypersensitivity they have developed a keen knowledge and understanding of the mind of the non-jew and thus have discovered through this observation the mainsprings of action of its inner workings.

Thereby they have developed and employed tools suited to tinkering with the mind of the non-jew as a means of binding them through contract and the ultimate threat of refusing to continue to lend the ruling power of the goyim money, ultimately, if they can't attain that influence to use the invasion of foreign mercenaries. The goy ruler's thus must either sever ties with them through refusal to keep extending them resources or advantages (toll collection, etc.), not continually binding themselves in contract with the jew, or be destroyed eventually-with jews you lose.

Once the jew has wormed his way inside the host and gradually monopolizes trade and binds the ruling class to themselves via debt and intermarriage as payment for debt, has corrupted them through freemasonry, they are then in a position to centralize financial control with the central banking system and to tax the citizens. They make of them serfs or chattel who are enslaved by the upper class Aryans (many of whom are not consciously traitors but corrupted through excess and ignorance of the plight of the populace or who have their hands tied through their power having been usurped or curtailed through jewish intrigue).

"Your money (taxes) or your life" is the jewish criminal's command once he has taken hold of the reigns of government and installed his systemic parasite the central banking system as a means of bleeding the citizenry of its resources and forcing them into wage slavery either in the form of a soviet style factory or a capitalist style factory both of which are merely two sides of the same shekel. The jew would rather be convert these slave factories into communism as that would enable their despotism to reign in the open without contest, but which they could just as easily substitute for a socialist state with the facade of a free market to blame for all of the problems they themselves cause in the first place.

Thus inevitably through this process of jewish parasitism the broad masses become little more than mute slaves who serve the interest of the jews who represent themselves as 'humanitarians' as a means of gaining popular support.

They achieve this through distributing crumbs from the bread and cake baked by the peasants representing that as a benefit whereas, a few generations before, the peasants lived on the land and had what they needed independently of the putative magnanimity of the J.O.G government. This is of course so characteristic of the jews, a hypocritical system that is (as a social-democratic society) a facade behind which these parasites hide as a means of cloaking their evil.

The highway robber on the silk road is the perfect representation of the jew: "your money or your life" and even then the life of the goy is to the jew worth only what can be squeezed out of it through usury and slavery and once the non-jew has exhausted their productive capacity they are then cast into the allopathic genocide system to be robbed of all of their life savings via so-called cancer 'treatments'; cuttings (surgeries); burnings ('radiation treatments') and poisonings (pharmaceutical pills, etc.)...any tax resistor such as in the case of Gordon Kahl is subject to the extremes of brutal force from assassination or imprisonment and thus either the life of the person is destroyed or the taxes are taken through use of overt or implied force being brought to bear against them.

Any refusal to comply with taxes' on ones alleged property, a property which he doesn't own and which, if the tax is not paid he will lose legal right to dwell in or on and which will then be auctioned off to anyone willing and able to pay the purchase price (usually a cabal of jews who snap up people's property for cheap so they can resell at higher rates).

Thus there are no inalienable property rights and no one can be said to own anything as anything of value possessed (legally) he can have seized by the state and its agents in the event of a failure to pay the necessary taxes which are perpetually increasing as the wages are proportionally decreasing as a means of driving the poor into extreme poverty while enriching the parasites in government office all of whom have bestowed upon them a superfluity of shekels from the pot of gold siphoned from the productive citizenry and which represents the embodiment of their labor, itself a manifestation and discharge of their bioenergy.

Thus the life blood of the citizenry (which represents the embodiment of their labor), itself a manifestation and discharge of their bioenergy. Thus the lifeblood of the citizenry is stolen by the jewish cabal through the force arm of the state and its implied threat to take from one whatever constitutes the support of this life namely his property, his ability to have food and shelter and family, his ability thereby to have a meaningful occupation.

Indeed the populace of the J.O.G are little more than slave chattels enchained to the machine which drains them of their life's blood as a vampire. The only solution is to unplug the machine as any attempts to unplug oneself are futile- anyone attempting to live in the woods on pennies a day still requires pennies of whatever quantity and this implies that he sell his labor for pennies. Thus he has become a debased serf, little more than a disposable economic unit whose life begins and ends with his labor and thus ultimately becomes a 'worker' or 'proletarian', a mere chattel to be absorbed by the rapacious jew who thereby holds the power over life and death through the police state.

Hive Mind Borg

The jews as a collective group form the YHVH Oversoul, a dark cloud upon the world blotting out the light of truth and tipping the scales of justice into a state of imbalance. As in the movie "They live" an allegory about the jews, They constitute a hive mind or Oversoul which operates as a living thing and is why the jews look upon themselves as their own messiah given that that consciousness is an emanation of themselves and they look upon themselves as god incarnate on the earth, this unified egregore or thought form being the metaphysical form of jewry as such, as a collective group.

Given that they are in their own minds God, their Oversoul is the manifestation of 'god' upon earth. As in the movie "They Live" they are an alien species of entity which operates in a foreign nation (in the Aryan nations of the earth) as a parasitical infestation that through their violent and aggressive temperament push their way into the lives of others and into positions of power though portraying themselves as victims and exploiting the altruistic nature of the Aryan society.

This species seeks to operate as a trojan horse masquerading themselves using their ingratiating theater actor personae to manipulate the minds of the goyim. As a collective hive mind they are perpetually alert given that they are consciously doing what they can to undermine the Aryan society, to whatever backlash may result from their evil acts.

Of course they in large part project upon Aryans their own violent temperament and assume that Aryans would have the willingness to do harm to them given their evil, and of course in some cases this has occurred and justifiably given the extent or degree of evil they visit upon their host.

They wear the mask of normality but this is easily uncovered by the perspicacious observer who through heightened awareness and perception possesses the glasses which enable them to see who the jews are as a collective group. Once they see that you are able to see them they go into a feral mode of aggression and begin lashing out and attempting to visit harm upon you in whatever way possible from slander; firing; damaging reputation in frame-ups and character assassination to outright poisoning or execution in whatever form.

This feral creature the jew knows no limits to his rapacious exploitation and excess having a psychopathic disregard for the 'Other' and concern only with themselves as an individual bound up with the collective. As a hive mind collective they operate on the basis of their collective agenda which is an emanation of their despotic consciousness-they must control all at all times and without opposition; their megalomania demands an unrelenting fanaticism on their mission of attempting to cleanse the earth of what they deem the 'qlippoth', soul shells, the 'goyim'. Of course they live their lives in delusion not understanding that they, being a hybrid mixed group, could never be a complete soul and thus are themselves the qlippoth.

Having no capacity for humility or intellectual honesty (being 'born of fornication', ie. mixing and accordingly being against order, truth and beauty) the jews will never attain any immortal constitution and thus merely fragment *post mortem*. As in the movie *"They Live"*, they are perpetually alert to discovery by the 'goyim' and thus are always scanning the environment to avoid being caught for their nefarious deeds, from swindling and stealing to the orchestration of strike riots, and revolution, to the crashing of stock markets to the fomentation of world war.

Despotic alien entities presumably (as the movie *"They Live"* says or intimates) originating in the Orion constellation and probably being some reptilian hybrid creature, the jew works its way through space in their Borg vehicle, their Saturnian cube vehicle and seeks to enslave and colonize solar systems and all worlds similar to the villain in the cartoon movie *"Transformers: the Movie"*, 'Omnicron' who travels around and ingests planets and peoples into itself as a vampiric entity.

In the cartoon *"Space Ghost"* of Hanna Barbara (two jews who produced a variety of cartoons in the sixties) the episode of the "Reptilian Slavers" posits a collective of very jewish looking reptiloid beings who are intergalactic slave traders who enslave particularly Aryan people. The figure of Spock in the jew Gene Roddenberry's *"Star Trek"* (the 'trek' of the jew through the ages?) has this hybrid alien, a hyper-rational control freak who abides by a coldly rational 'vulcan' law code interrelating with the goyim mixed multitude as their 'better', divorced from emotion through his reptilian consciousness, an overactive prefrontal cortex and triune brain (the 'reptilian brain') and an underactive emotional brain which is implied to be a 'superior' state of consciousness.

He fights against the allegedly Aryan captain (in reality played by the jew William Shatner) in a vulcan traditional rite of zero sum 'might is rite' where, in spite of his relationship to the captain, he must uphold the traditions of his elders (Talmud?) and work against the interests of the goy even in spite of his amicable relationship therewith. The take home message in this revelation of the method is clear: never trust a jew as their loyalty lies with their tribe and its supremacistic mission regardless of claims to the contrary. Inexorably barrelling through space the cubic vehicle of the Borg, demonic craft, seeks unrelentingly its prey to usurp and control and to assimilate to amplify its own personal power.

Jew-Aid

The jews' power move in his game of global conquest has been and will presumably ever be the use of his nostrum 'jew-aid' which is the draught of mind pollution he administers to his goyim as means of disrupting their normal and healthy state of consciousness, replacing it with an intoxicated state leading to the swallower of his poison's acting in a manner serviceable to the jews' ends.

Prime examples of flavors of jew-aid are feminism; M.G.T.O.W; liberal-communism (leftism); jewdeo-christianity; islam-the list goes on. All of those hapless dupes who have swallowed the jew-aid are now operating in a manner completely contrary to their natural inclinations. Their behavior has been artificially distorted by jews and their natural behavioral tendencies suppressed, repressed, perversely mingled with that which is contrary to their better interests, in short through imbibing this jew-aid mind poison and continuing to poison themselves to the point of the termination of their existence which is what the jew has intended from the beginning.

Drink the jew-aid and it creates addiction-once addicted you continue to imbibe the poison which accumulates in your consciousness and after reaching a critical point lead's to one's death. Such is the ultimate goal of the jew. Below will be discussed the mechanism of action of the jew-aid and how it leads to the destruction of they who partake of it. jew-aid comes in many flavors-let us sample them. Become an expert in sampling jew-aid and detecting the subtleties of its delicate poison:

Islam: a particularly sharp vintage, created by jews to rouse beastman savages in the Near East against the Aryan population. A blind faith in some variety of moon-god called Allah and a crypto-jew prophet who is the medium of this beings' magic massages is requisite and the consequence of the imbibation of this intoxicant, the state one is placed in upon sampling this heady elixir, is lunacy. Once one becomes addicted he becomes a raving lunatic (luna being the moon-god, aka. Allah). This is the most robust form of jew-aid on the market.

Jewdeo-christianity: a more delicate though equally insidious nostrum to sample this insipid brew leads one towards a general state of enervation, a delirium tremens of irrationalism; an overall systematic weakening of the mind, body and soul through its soporific influence. A draught most appealing to females and slaves as Nietzsche stated. With hints of bitterness covered by a saccharine facade of sweetness, this draught was first brewed in the Near East by the jews as a means of weakening the Roman empire and uniting it with the Near Eastern hordes who had been steadily entering the city as traders and low level artisans. It has done wonders in accomplishing the jews' objectives of weakening Aryan resistance to their own genocide.

Liberalism: this tonic is of a similar variety to the above only having added to it a dazzling pot pourri of zest and snap in the form of degenerate libidinal elements (faggotry; hedonism, etc.). It has become a very popular drink with the younger generations ever since the baby boomers era in the sixties.

Feminism: this draught has a rather acerbic flavor and has become popular during this time period with its devastating effects on the nuclear family, tearing apart that stable foundation of Aryan society which the jew had been attempting to whittle away since the introduction of universal sufferage.

M.G.T.O.W: a new blend of poison has been introduced by the jew to poison the homeostasis of the nuclear family and to target the weakened minds of men whose healthier consciousness had been distorted through christ-insanity and the introduction of feminism. This overly maudlin and harsh tonic combination has been too much for the Aryan men who attempted to purge himself of the weakening and poisoned influence on his digestion, to purge his system of the poison. However he fell for the false solution of the jew and drank the jew- aid, yet again merely compounding the poison.

At this point nearly all of the jews' 'goyim' puppets have drunk of his fount of lies and half-truths and are thoroughly inebriated by the noxious draughts. The solution to the intoxicating influence of jew-aid is the pure tonic of Truth which we may call Aryan-aid and is available for a moderate sum from the aether but only available to those who qualify, namely the Aryan.

To purge one's system of the poison is a difficult task indeed and one must simply avail himself of a strengthened reason and understanding and not become too tangled in the dogmatic morass of religiosity and its secular variants outlined above.

All of these 'genres of discourse' have their particular trajectory and if followed to their logical conclusion, lead to death-the death of the higher Self through the pursuit of fictional ends leading nowhere-the veneration of fictional beings or alleged historical figures and the attachment of oneself to certain modalities of thinking and their correlative feeling state in relation to certain phenomena (eg. hatred towards Aryan males; worship of jewish allegedly historical figures).

The jew-aid works its deleterious influence on the mind of the populace and seeps into the biological systems such that it becomes a nearly inextricable part of who they are and who they have become. Aryan-aid is the radical traditionalist solution that leads back the sickly addict who has become addicted to the poisonous nostrums of jew-aid towards a healthier state of being.

Not historical regression in any temporally-linear sense but a purge of the system of the poison with a purifying tonic that saturates the system with the Eternal verities which bring back the populace to the light which has never ceased to exist save in the imagination and which has been distorted out of its natural and authentic form by the perfidious jewish poison seller, selling his jew-aid to his goyim slaves.

The message to the youth is: avoid the jew-aid and your own impending doom-don't get hooked on the jew-aid, reject it and take up a crystal clear bottle of Aryan-aid-saturate your bodies of all dimensions with the *elixir vitae*, with the serum of Truth and take the bottles of jew-aid with their enticing and attracting labels and crash them over the head of the jewish poison seller!

Projection of Hatred

The jew projects their hatred on those who oppose them and have no willingness to subject themselves to slavery thereto: for they hate that which cannot be used by them to serve their goal and purposes.

In fact they hate that which is 'Other' to themselves and thus seek to destroy that which is Other to themselves merely using others to carry out their destruction and then using yet others to destroy them in turn, stepping back and letting their 'goyim' fight it out to the benefit of the jew in their increasing their power and wealth at the expense of their instruments of destruction.

These instruments are tools that are their weapons of war they use to destroy others then throw into the furnace and melt them down to reshape the molten metal into whatever device serviceable to their destructive plans.

The projection of their hatred onto others is one of the fundamental techniques they use to vilify others and set them up to be destroyed by these 'weapons of war' when they have conditioned their slaves to carry out their dirty work, programming their minds to assault and attack those they have set up for destruction.

To the jew, when they employ the epithet 'hater' and ascribe or predicate this quality to/of others they are merely attempting to construct a strawman out of the person through vilification and calumny so that they can do away with whatever enemy threatens their complete dominion and takeover.

> Those the jew hates they seek to incite others to hate through character assassination, through slander, vilification, labelling and name calling-the tactics of a school yard punk who has paid the schoolyard bully to assault those they don't like as a means of revenging themselves upon them. Thus the jew, through his cunning manipulation of the minds of others, seeks to run his *de facto* brainwashed zombie puppets against his enemies, those he, by virtue of their being enemies, 'hates'.
>
> This general shaudenfreude attitude the jew seeks to codify in law and legislation after creating a concensus against the population through his use of the press and media and the influence of his money power which buys affiliates and thus increases in the minds of the peasants his reputation and value, 'authority' in their minds.
>
> Thus such things as were created in the soviet regime as anti-semitism laws with their correlative death penalty and in today's society with 'hate speech' laws vilifying and slandering all of those the jew deems a 'hater' or an 'antisemite'.
>
> This is the strawman technique in a nutshell and the projection of the jews' hatred onto those they hate is a means they have of creating miasmal thought forms which attach themselves to the person, a black magic cursing on the part of the jews who are black magicians utilizing occult forces to harm others and vampirize their energy for themselves.
>
> The instruments of the jews are handed the burning brand which the jew then directs to set afire their enemies, attempting to expiate their sins by having their instruments do the dirty work for them and according to their logic avoid the karma for having others transferring it to the instrument/scapegoat.
>
> The broad masses, too stupid to understand what is being done and blinded by the emotional smokescreen the jew puts forth as a means of blinding them and riling them up with rage and hate towards the jews' enemies. The examples of the jewish created first and second world wars are clear illustrations of the stupidity of the masses and the cunning of the jew in the latter's establishment of a villain through their mind control techniques.

Thus the innocent party is vilified and then set aflame as in the case of the witch burnings of old and so today in the case of 'hate' and 'racism'; only they seek to do away with others through character assassination (fabricated rumours and false evidence); employment loss and institutionalization or being framed on false evidence for a false flag operation, etc.

Confusion Of Terms

The jew, as part of his game of societal decay and destruction employs language as a mechanism of the process through confusing the minds of those who need to communicate with one another as necessary condition of the maintenance of their culture and ultimately their existence. Language being a medium of the expression of thoughts when its structure and terms are altered or confused in meaning the thoughts one attempts to communicate are altered and thus one's actions also, one's understanding of themselves and his understanding of reality.

This is the sinister nature of the treacherous jew, to create a chaos in the previous order of Aryans and, in the midst of the chaos, make a gambit for power through whatever form: revolution being the typical case. He constructs religions especially for this purpose which have a linguistic component that introduces all manner of extraneous content (Ideas; semantic content based in language) into the consciousness of his host and from that point continues to spread this religious doctrine/dogma into the minds of the collective as mechanism of control.

The words, phrases, names (pronouns) of the religious dogma are bound up with emotive content and beyond a mere psychic level are bound up with esoteric formulae based upon cymatics (sound; vibration; harmonics) that create modifications of the consciousness of the recipient of the message and subjects them to the programming of the jew who then leads them towards their destruction through the repetition of that language and its associated meaning content and implied prescription of action.

The jew designs his language based upon the prior existent Aryan language, only distorts and modifies that language to:

1) mock, insult and 'curse' the 'gentile' by having the 'gentile' verbalize his own language in a distorted and perverted form, thus in effect destroying his thoughts and thought forms related to Reality as mediated through and constructed by himself. He steals the language from the Aryan and distorts it, and through building power and influence by way of trade and usury he eventually judaizes the Aryan not only in terms of behavior and thought but even in terms of language which over a few generations the Aryan comes to identify as his own language. This applies equally to culture, the two being bound together in countless ways.

The religions the jews create are effective in manipulating the minds of the masses through the emotional content, the pathos, of their language and the psychodrama of their fabulous fables and fictional narratives that become a significant part of the conscious mind of the zealot of the creed and are recalled to mind with their correlative emotional content upon the verbalization or writing of certain words as a classical conditioning process.

This becomes the mind with adequate intensity and sufficient time in remodelling the neural synapses and constructing sufficiently rigid thought forms, and the zealot becomes the puppet of his puppet master the jew. The Aryan is beguiled and did eat of the poison apple proffered by the serpent the jew who has confused his language and his mind through modification of terms and words and the introduction of emotionally charged thought forms which bind him to the jew as it were in the manner in which Golum is bound to the dark lord through the one ring (rings of Saturn-Sauron; see the book *"Ringmakers of Saturn"* by Norman Bergrun, *1986*).

The yiddish-hebrew language is a language scribed by the jews as a synthesis of prior Aryan languages and as a means to mock, curse and destroy the 'gentiles' as to destroy their language is to destroy their mind and thoughts which is to destroy their ability to act in an authentic manner, in accordance with their own nature and to realize their own destiny.

This is the function of language for the jew: it is not as with the Aryan, a vehicle of creation, of the conveyance of beauty and the establishment of a harmonious society and world; rather it is the weapon of war the jewish subversive brings towards the Aryan society; it is his secretive means of poisoning the well (the mind) of the Aryan with a tenacious poison that spreads rapidly and quickly and renders the pure sullied with its undetectable taint, albeit invisible to the unassuming Aryan.

At this point the language and all weights and measures have been distorted and perverted from their origin: the imperial system becomes metricized, that which established universal order becoming destroyed, subjected to an artificialization, an abstract quantification not based on the harmonics of the spheres.

The language of the Aryan has likewise been disrupted and distorted, brought to a state of abstract artifice as with everything conceived in the mind of the jew: divorced from nature and universal order, being a disruption of the once harmonious nature of language based upon the runes, the magical language of the gods whose communication served as apodictic communication of Truth.

The jew is a falsifier of Truth, his language nothing but a disturbance of the force, the astral light/aether. To redeem language from the jew is to reestablish Universal Order, to communicate Truth through having sign and symbol correspond with that Order and manifest itself cymatically/harmoniously in the form of written and spoken language, which is poetry and song and art, not the wooden abstractions of purely left brain rationalistic quantitative abstraction. The jew emphasizes intellect as his distorted and perverted soul, being a product of hybridization, does not harmonize with the Divine and thus he adapts himself in a violent way to the terrestrial conditions of the earth and creates chaos through his actions. The soul of the Aryan is about Art, beauty and harmony.

The jew seeks to defile that harmony through his intrusion into language. This is because he is a mere medium or instrument of the hidden hand which controls him from behind the scenes and through electromagnetic and spiritual bonds which render him and thus he controls an influences a *de facto* mind controlled puppet.

Jewnalism

In the past he was largely a man of letters allowed to whatever extent a 'say', now he is a pure cosmetic robotized golem whose mouth is manipulated by strings as a Pinocchio dancing to the tune of his puppet master. The journalist (jew-nalist) is merely a vehicle or medium through which the message of the hidden hand is broadcast publicly to the masses and need have no depth or breadth of thought or learning as the journalists of old.

The mind control techniques of the elites are now so well developed-one might say 'perfected' that it is virtually an obsolete profession to be a journalist today save for a few script writers who are members of the hidden hand at the highest levels, who issue *de facto* fatwas of journalism to their lower level minions who merely contextually apply in microcosm in their particular area what has been issued form above by their archetypal forms. The local level journalist is a vehicle of the cabal's programming and reifies this template so that the 'broad masses' may have their minds manipulated and standardized to further its objectives.

The same mendacious tactics of defamation, slander and vilification of anti-system figures (persons; places or things) is undergone at a local level and at higher levels and in the same way using indirect aspersions and character assassination as well as a wrenching of quotations from context and myriad other devious techniques which derive directly from their talmud and torah: mendacity; trickery of all kinds dressed up in the garb of 'moral umbrage' or 'righteous indignation'. Those they wish to portray as 'virtuous', as champions of 'the good', are those, typically amongst their own ranks, fellow jews, who tout the system's values and are held out as exemplary figures that all should emulate, as archetypes of system-approved behavior, the 'model citizen' that is put before the stupid masses (who have been put into a stupor by the flicker rate and cadence of speech of the media) to condition them to mimmick the archetype interiorizing it in their mind and becoming who the cabal wants them to be.

Journalism is the medium of mind control the jewish supremacist cabal uses as an instrument of its despotism, suppressing and concealing Truth and fact and substituting in place a simulated reality based upon the blueprints they have devised in their think tanks and which derive from their talmud and torah.

The attempt to reify their scripted 'prophecies' as means of bamboozling the masses and acquiescing before a global regime led by themselves under the guise of 'peace' and 'love'. The presentation of the magian ethos of the J.O.G on an endless loop of propaganda bombarding the consciousness or subconsciousness of the masses is what has created this reality-a perversion of universal order-and imposed it upon the world in the name of peace, love and various other empty words falsely associated with happy feelings and a life of passive acceptance of whatever the party line may be.

The jewnalism of today is marketed to the lowest common denominator as well as the most intelligent average person (the below and above average, but nonetheless average). The words and phrases differ, the presentation varies, but the message is always the same: the jews, muds and perverts are victims, the Aryan man is the enemy and villain and is fair game to burn at the stake, behaviorally via microaggression, shunning and positive discrimination and ultimately through physical force leading to their intended genocide.

Jewish Desecration

The general policy of the jew is to destroy-as Maurice Samuels said in his book *"You Gentiles"*: "We are destroyers", and there is nothing you can do to please us." Another jew whose name escapes the writer stated: "First we destroy your culture then we destroy you". These sentiments can be generalized as anyone having adequate experience with jews can understand-their willful and conscious attempts to sabotage non-jews especially Aryans and their shaudenfreude towards them manifesting itself in all forms of subtle behavior and action.

The jew desecrates the accomplishments of his host when he gets enough power, destroys the host culture through bolshevism (entartete kultur-'degenerate culture') and then buries it in the rubble after if he manages to succeed: the burning of the library of Alexandria, the smashing of the statues of the ancient world and the burning of the sacred groves and forests and temples of the Teutons are all testaments to his desecration of the culture of the Aryan.

The jew smashes the mirror which reminds him of his ugliness and attempts to grind the fragments into a powder and form them into a culture of his own, which becomes nothing but crude clay of silica, of fragments, mixed together and distorted in a chaotic way from their origins.

A more contemporary example (and the list could be amplified without limit probably) is that of Henry Ford, inventor of the motor car. The jews' stole his invention and forced his company to use gasoline which industry was controlled by Standard Oil by the jewish Rockefellers (aka. 'Rosenfelder' their original name before it was anglicized). The jews' flooded Henry Ford's city of Detroit where his company was situated with negros and his hometown of Dearborne with arabs as means of desecration his memory. They then outsourced the automobile industry after the second war to the third world as means of collapsing Detroit and the economy of the United States (one among many tactics) and all of this as a result of his attempting to oppose their orchestration of the second world war and expose their near hegemonic influence and power in the United States in his book *"The International Jew"*. Henry Ford was murdered in an occult ritual murder on a jewish 'holy day' in 1947.

The jews now are desecrating the culture of the Aryan man through attempting to portray much of it-if they can single out a few words and passages they can claim suggests or imply the 'fact'-as 'racist' and thus justifying according to contemporary 'morality' (which is purely of their own invention) its consignment to the dustbin of history. So too the distortion and falsification of history, the attempt to 'black-wash' Aryan history placing beastmen in the position of Aryans as actual historical figures is a defilement of the memory of those same individuals. Typically, those targeted are the 'men of race', those who also opposed jews or didn't adequately comply with the jews' plans according to the jews' evaluation in assimilating the culture of the Aryan and destroying it through perverting and distorting it or outright destruction. From that point they destroy the people through race-mixing or other means, enabling the mass invasion of beastmen into Aryan societies under the guise of 'equality'; 'love'; ''peace'; 'humanity'; 'economy',etc. and then leading their slaves to slaughter the Aryans, murdering the men and raping the women, mixing them together, the genocide of the ethnic group being at that point a *fait accompli*. Such is the jewish desecration and finds its verbalization in the Talmud quotation: "kill the best gentiles".

The Truth Is Anti-Semitic

As Matt Hale, political prisoner of J.O.G said: "The truth is anti-semitic". Does this imply by strict implication, that semitism is false, that the claims of the jewish supremacists are false and that the doctrine of 'semitism', that which entails these claims as it canonical basis is false? The canonical basis of jewish supremacism is their religion but not that alone, it is their biological tendency for more on which refer to the work *"The Psychopathology of Judaism"* in the work *"Universalist psychopathology"*.

To synopsize the basis of their supremacist creed:

1) claims to chosen status by an Absolute Supreme Being;

2) concealment of themselves behind the facade of 'victimhood';

3) immunity from criticism on that basis and failing that a recourse to 2) and a claim to the justification of retaliation against the critic who is stigmatized with the epithet 'anti-semite' which exoterically means those against physical jews and esoterically and in a real sense means those who are against semitism, ie. jewish supremacism (for more see the above work).

Speaking critically of jews elicits a reaction on their part-they become hyper-aggressive and seek to preemptively strike out at they who have called into question or brought about a negative reaction to their activity through eg. exposing them, much the same as someone shining a light on the rats who are scurrying around the wainscoting and which, having been trapped in a corner, rush at the person in a pre-emptive strike.

The truth being against semitism this implies that semitism or jewish supremacism is false and for the following reasons contrary to the doctrine of semitism outlined above:

1) the chosen people are the Aryan/Aryan race who are the chosen people of the gods and the 'jews' so-called are in reality chosen only by their own fabricated deity which they made in their own image;

2) their villainy is testified to by the annals of history from the horrors of king Herod to the mafia to the wars of neocon zionists and mossad false flag operations clearly contradicts any victim status, which is merely a specious or hypocritical facade behind which they conceal their atrocities-thus they are proven false in their semitistic claims on this point;

3) their use of such a facade has served well the concealment on their crimes.

However the truth will come out and is coming out and the mayavic veils they wrap themselves in have become threadbare. At this point it is the emperor who has no clothes, using his hired mercenaries to force the masses to acknowledge that which does not exist as existing and to deny the obvious to all but the most obtuse of the ziobot slaves who function according to their programming, the creative fictional narratives and distorted interpretations and constructions of history they the jew concocts as a means of portraying themselves in the manner that does not correspond to their nature.

To speak the Truth in today's world is to be branded (by Cain's descendants, his serpent seed offspring) with a mark of Cain but not to be stigmatized as Cain was simply to be stigmatized as the adversary of the adversary, by the adversary, the adversary of the Divine. Thus rather than being a negative mark it is the mark of the swastika, that of Truth though one inevitably be crucified thereon he is redeemed while Cain is doomed to his fate.

Jewish Stardom

The jewish technique of establishing themselves in a supremacistic position (position of relative superiority and implied incontestability): to present in their media; in their sports and entertainment venues as relatively inferior those who are non-jews when it suits their agenda and those non-jews being elevated to the highest height if only for a brief moment only to be cast down again later in a spiteful and vengeful manner as a gesture of condemnation on the part of the jewish manager/promoter or contestant.

The entire charade is an act in the theater of the real of the jew and all are 'poor players' on his stage which is owned and operated by his kehilla as a vehicle of orchestrating change according to his blueprint protocols-this through manipulating the minds of the masses and conditioning them to adopt certain behaviors correlated with certain ideas he has programmed into them through the apparently 'merely entertainment' venue.

This is the jews' means of 'cursing the gentiles' through enticing them to:

participate in his venues and to be, as the creator of the Mr.Olympia contest Joe Weider calls them, one of his 'champions' (the jews' puppet), subordinating himself to the will of the jew who becomes his de facto 'handler' and manoeuvres him towards his ends.

The goy is elevated to superstar status as means of presenting him to the mass mind as a 'hero figure', in some cases as a Rocky Balboa style 'underdog', 'contender' and in others as a privileged unworthy who wins only through cheating and/or his privileged position (having access to the best training facilities; drugs, etc.).

Examples abound and could be referenced and analyzed for eternity but the general point is made-the function of the jews' microcosmal 'theater of the real' is to portray certain representatives of certain groups in a certain way that suits his long term objectives.

He the jews creates archetypes through entering with myriad incentives (fame; fortune; flesh, etc.) the 'goyim' to enter into his spider's web and serve as his malleable agent, a pawn in the chess game of the theater of the real.

In sports and its correlative fields such as the 'sports' of real life (professional military and security forces) the jew focuses in on specific figures giving them maximal (or sufficient) media attention to create the archetype in the minds of the broad masses, eg. portraying an Aryan christian female as a brave and courageous heroine overcoming the abusive systemic bias of patriarchy in her 'quest' for 'woman's rights', etc. by presenting a narrative surrounding a particular female figure and all of her 'trials and tribulations' that are a result of the jews' stock boogey man the 'hetero-Aryan male patriarchy'.

This casts aspersions on the latter and elevates the status of the former to a higher height. Gradually over time this is done as mechanism of tearing down the jews' main enemy which is the 'man of race', the Aryan man in the eyes of the broad masses who are conditioned to hate the latter through the manner in which he is portrayed.

In the world of 'entertainment', jewish 'entartete kultur' ('degenerate culture' as the National Socialists called it), various figures are brought forward to 'fame' (or rather infame) as archetypal representations of the agenda: the 'heel' or villain (the Aryan man); the hero (now not so much as previously when Aryans had greater influence in society the 'anti-hero') typically a jew in the capacity of a morally and intellectuality superior being or a beastman or female as a struggling victim 'held down' by the heterosexual Aryan man and lashing out with vengeful hostility against the latter in the name of 'morality'.

The only role of 'hero' the Aryan man was permitted (but today no longer is) is that of a simpering sycophant who grovels before beastmen and females and is able and indeed only able according to the 'morality' propounded, to employ his superlative power in the manner of a cancer cell in the host body of his own society attacking a powerful Aryan 'villain' who is of course deficient in power implicitly by virtue of his 'immorality' that constitutes some form of defect or achilles heel that precipitates his downfall as a violator (a 'shaitan' or satan) of the 'Divine Will' of the jewish 'lord'.

Thus the Aryan man was at an earlier epoch (circa the inception of film into the nineties) able to still retain in the eyes of the beastman male audience vestiges of 'redemption'. Now at the time of this writing the Aryan man is presented in the jews media as wholly irredeemable, a pure monster who has not only no entitlement to life but rather a 'moral' obligation to allow himself to be killed and to live only to assist in the genocide of his own race.

The Aryan man has been portrayed through predictive programming in the jew media as a devil and as the simulacral representation is translated into reality it leads to the social obligation and approval on the part of the mind controlled masses to orchestrate the actual genocide of Aryans as can be seen in the case of the psychopathic antifa and other affiliates who are all co-conspirators with the jewdeo-masonic state (zionists; freemasons; jews, etc.)

Stardom in the jews' theater of the real however has a price and that is what might be called in the phrase of Fritz Springmeier being 'thrown from the freedom train', ie. sacrificed. The hero (or rather anti-hero) archetypes in the jew media are serviceable to the jew to precipitate the genocide of Aryans through convincing (or perhaps impelling would be a better term as no rational choice applies to the irrational) the representations of the archetype (the aggressive negro; the supercilious feminist; the cucked Aryan male, both left-wing libtard and right-wing christard, etc.) to carry out their programming according to the jews' script and to bring about the latter's agenda.

What they fail to realize however is that, like all in the theater they are too poor in their acting to understand they are being cast in the role of a sacrifice and this on the altar of their own egos. As the jews Harold Rosenthal said in his interview in the work *"The Hidden Tyranny" (1983)*, "We'll probably just kill the negros when we're done with them".

Then they can have something real to whine about to the extent they will have the ability to whine at all. This applies to all of the other 'archetypes' as well whose existence is dependent on the Aryan men in order to stare into the mirror of their vanity at all and which mirror will be smashed by the jew or polished up by the Aryan man so they may see their True image. In either case their 'superstar status' will crash down with the false idol the jew has constructed and from that point it will either be a true representation of Reality in the Aryan man' system of justice or there will be no representative save a few amazon tribes crafting idols to unknown gods.

The superstar image of the jew as 'moral and intellectual superior' will be exposed in its true light soon enough and the pall of darkness distorting Reality will be banished at such time.

No Mercy For The Merciless

Jewry and the cabal of evil that surrounds it are a merciless cabal of corruption-hiding behind the facade of 'humanity' and 'peace', of all markers of pretense; feints and false gestures of a pretense of what is the antithesis of what their actual operations consist of: megalomania; usury; parasitism; exploitation; manipulation of any and all forms that serve them and them alone. The cabal thus is a hypocritical coterie of savages and self-seeking creatures who have no genuine regard for the 'Other' and are simply vampires seeking to drain the blood of those who they may, even their own are not spared the bloodletting.

Indeed it is the merciless world of cutthroat competition and self-seeking with mere lip service paid to the doctrine of 'humanitarianism' which serves as the smiling masque behind which seeks they conceal themselves.

They are thus merciless, this cabal of evil, and according to karmic law must be subject to similarly sever treatment of a merciless nature. "No mercy for the merciless" should be the creed as to show or grant mercy to one who is by nature a rogue, a dishonorable backstabber and who has no capacity to simply 'live and let live' is to allow such a one to continue which would be tantamount to bringing about one's own destruction through the knife in the back in the dark or the cup of poison.

Thus the poisonous snakes who seek to enslave and destroy the people of this world and to keep them alive merely to vampirize their life's blood must be subjected to the appropriate treatment which puts them in their proper place according to the laws of karma-what goes around comes around (every action has an equal and opposition reaction).

The underlings of the cabal are equally culpable as they have the blood of the innocent upon themselves and seek to facilitate and maintain the power of their masters for self-enrichment regardless of the consequences they visit upon others.

Hence they must be subject to an appropriate level of punishment according to their culpability. Indeed, most all members of what is deemed 'western society' today are culpable and guilty of crimes against millions especially those of the upper class who derive their profits through participation in the globalist projects for the purpose of attaining their global government under jewry's rule. The poor Aryans of society may in large part be exempt from punishment as they are the oppressed who are shut out of society by their self-proclaimed 'betters'-the hypocritical upper class who serve jewry as their witting and unwittingly slaves with only the exception of those who do not understand what is going on or have only minimal power to oppose it and where their influence would be insufficient to merit opposition as an individual relative to the cost or loss to themselves and their own race.

All things being equal (*ceteris paribus*) they are all corrupt to a great degree, both the higher and lower echelons of society, save in large part the lower classes who are less able to oppose what is going on, are least able to understand the inner workings of the higher echelons of power. Those at higher levels deserve mercy (being spared from punishment) only to the extent they oppose the cabal and work against it; having power in a system of corruption implies corruption and taints one with its mark.

Jewish Psywar: Victims and Villains

Using their media monopoly and inordinate/disproportionate influence in the education system to brainwash the masses they utilize a created dichotomy, necessarily false and artificial in the minds of those who have an I.Q above room temperature to orchestrate a divide and conquer strategy setting up a strawman of the demonized Aryan male who is portrayed as the implied villain and all others (beastmen and women) as the ' victim' or downtrodden who has a moral entitlement to harass and attack the heterosexual Aryan male, the archvillain in the drama of the jewish director of the theater of the real.

To imply or affirm the existence of a villain implies or affirms that of a victim or vice versa. To portray oneself or another as a victim in the company of another is to passive-aggressively imply the weakness of the victim and/or the immortality of the villain who is alleged to be the cause of the victims' status (their 'suffering', etc.).

Such an act turns the victims against the villain and the villain against the victim and enables the creator of these situations to acquire power for themselves through the manipulation of both parties and to step in as the mediator in the conflict that was engineered for this purpose. Such is the strategy of the slave, of the coward-he who must slink in the shadows and is incapable of debate in an open and honest way and/or is incapable of fighting for their intended goal but must give combat through the secrecy and cowardice of the untermensch.

This 'possum play' mentality is inherent in all weaklings who seek through cunning and stealth what they can't accomplish through merit-truly theirs is the merit of those who do not have merit, those whose virtues are vice and who, in implicitly understanding this have cultivated their shrewdness to gain whatever victories for themselves they can, typically through fawning slavishness or underhanded cruelty, a greasy shopkeepers' ingratiation or an assassin's dagger in the back of a King.

The whole psychological complex of shame, guilt and self-criticism the jew attempts to instill in the Aryan population is merely the insidious mind poison of the victim seeking to overthrow the 'Other' who in relation to the jew, is of a superlatively developed constitution and would never suspect the baseness and cunning of such a rogue who conceals his true intentions behind the facade of innocence.

The lasting consequences of this installation of self-reflective self destruction is the self-hate or problematizing that follows from being portrayed in such a way. Of course as the jew knows this psychological warfare tactic only works on Aryans, especially the males as only they have any sense of morality and a willingness to altruistically render assistance to the 'Other', a trait lacking in the 'Other' kinds and most especially the coldly calculating jew.

Jewish Democracy

That democracy is an invention of jews can readily be seen in the parallels between their talmudic values and the realities of what claims to be a system of 'representative government', the jews portraying themselves as god-men and all non-jews as animals, and democracy being the control over the 'civilians' as mere chattels and slave labor ruled over by the judeo-masonic cabal as their 'representatives', in reality their slave masters.

The hypocritical double standards of democracy whereby the rulers purport to be mere servants of their de facto servants is purely talmudic and has this as its origins, namely the deceit and deliberate misrepresentation of the fact that there is no equality or balance or equilibrium in political power as touted in the false claims of democracy whereby one group affects the power of another and they reconcile their opposing differences, etc. in a lukewarm compromise of neither good nor evil, neither true nor false.

The two party system and its 'alternatives' or offshoots is a further example of the fallacious claims of representation, namely that the restricted choices one is faced with are of greater or lesser benefit instead of merely emanating from the same source and being merely different facets of the same cubic zirconium that purports to be a diamond of purity and truth, but is in reality a mere appearance reflecting the image of the beast and being all things to all people while in reality being nothing to anyone but those of the parasitical elite caste of hypocritical controllers.

That the system bases itself on quantity instead of quality further underscores the fact that it runs against Truth given that there is no equality in nature or actuality but rather this is merely a means of reducing all real difference to the level of serfdom such that there can be no representation of the populace and the system can never serve as a vehicle for the consciousness of the collective or of the individual member thereof.

This especially given that the actual differences amongst the diverse kinds of species falsely called 'human' as a means of equalizing them as tax serfs in the system. Thus there can be no representation of others by those who are completely 'Other' to them (non-jews and jews)- and there can be no 'popular will' when it is comprised of radically divergent motivations of completely alien members of the population.

The usage of the democratic system which purports to be humanitarian venture that gives people a 'voice' is merely a tool for the destruction of a population group through the 'one man one vote' process by which copious quantities of non-indigenous people can be brought into the society of another and used as a voting block to replace the indigenous group. The facade or deception of 'rights', to 'have a voice' is used to soften up the masses to accept their own replacement by those who rule them from behind the scenes. The electoral process is in reality a mere shell game whereby the pea (what appears to be the desired outcome of one's political interests) is claimed to be under either of the two shells but is in reality under neither.

The mass is used as a blind and ignorant group who are mobilized through the influence of the mind control media to fulfill the objectives of the hidden rulers over and against whatever rivals exist and to gradually take away their power and influence to establish a totalitarian state still masquerading as a system of representation of the popular will, a will which if it exists at all, is merely a fiction created by the controlled media as a means of justifying its tyranny.

Democracy serves as a means to anesthetizing the populace, making them drunk on their own egotistical self- importance and to assuage any retaliatory efforts on their part to keep in check the tyrannical will. The contented masses being pacified through drink and bread and circuses are willing to endure whatever hardships are placed upon them so long as they are not overly onerous and they meet them with mere grumbling instead of violent revolution in the street.

Over the generations through the pendulum of the rightward and leftward political dialectics the broad masses are gradually worn away in their tolerance of their having had all of their freedom stripped from them but at a certain point of no return it is too late as the police state has been built and now all are slaves.

At such a point the notion of democracy is dispensed with and the rulers are willing to come out from behind the curtain and parade through the streets running roughshod over the broad masses at the center of their private army which constitutes the police and military. At such point, so the jewish controllers envision, they will have the world of their own and no one will be able to oust them from power.

The foolish masses, having once in their apathy and excesses forsaken the necessary pushback or retaliatory means wind up in chains and have nothing but fading memories of a better world to placate them. The 'one man one vote' disappears once a dictatorial oligarchy ascends to power as there is no longer any purpose in a voting system as no justification for tyranny is necessary once that tyranny is established.

The only outcome is what plays itself out in Fascist Italy or National Socialist Germany, namely a revolution of the populace through those members of the nation who are willing to put their lives on the line. And of course what option exists when one has no life to live regardless, as when all is taken from one them one has nothing to lose. Of course no acts of violence on an individual level would be of any use at this point given that things would have to become infinitely worse before sufficient desperation exists amongst a sufficiently large demographic of disaffected citizens. At such point the social contract is broken and those who have suffered will seek compensation for their losses.

A Rose By Any Other Name

The strategy of the jew: to change objective reality through a change of subjective reality, changing the thoughts and beliefs of a population to change their behavior as a means of changing the world. Hence the term 'practical idealism', the use of fantasy to engineer reality through the contamination of the minds of the population with that which is not organically existent or developed but is artificially imposed upon people through various theatrical presentations both literally and only in part, the theater of the real such as the fear-inducing events of false flag state sponsored terrorism.

Thus reality is modified deliberately through changing perceptions justifying, eg. police-state-ism through the creation of such events and claiming it is for the good of the populace, 'safety and security', etc. This strategy the jew employs as a means of creating whatever conditions they had envisioned through using their knowledge of psychology and human behavior to mobilize and influence the behavior of their host population.

Once instance of this is to confer different names upon a given object as a means of modifying the consciousness of the person to induce or influence certain behavioral states and have them operate in certain ways. One example is calling redskins 'indigenous' or 'native' thereby implying that the land in which they live is theirs by right of 'first possession', is a means of using this group against Aryans and as a means of dispossessing Aryans of the fruits of their labor through eg. 'reparations', land grants and other freebies handed out by the middle man jew and deprived from the Aryan producer.

So too the label of 'afro-america' is associated with Africa thereby implying the historical connection of blacks to Africa and, eo ipso, slavery, etc. even though jews were behind the slave trade. This incites violence against Aryans, a 'just revenge' for slavery for which they are blamed the negro being pardoned as an 'oppressed victim'. This victim label and the correlative narrative of 'Whitey owe me dat' has been in vogue for over one hundred years, possibly even in the ancient world and is a deliberate construction on the part of jewry to destroy the Aryan race.

The Aryans they further seek to demoralize and deconstruct as a non-existent entity, a mere 'social construct', and at best they are 'European', a label based upon geography which implies they have no place in the world but Europe and therefore have no justification for complaints about displacement through beastman immigration which is further distorted in its meaning (that being Aryan displacement and genocide) as some form of wonderful and desirable 'humanitarianism', etc. Thus the jewish semanticist distorts words to attempt to create a false reality or a new reality out of the old. He thereby demonstrates his Icarian project of practical idealism for 'a rose by any other name will smell as sweet' and 'what looks like a duck and talks like a duck is a duck', and so what looks like a jew and talks like a jew can never be anything but a jew.

Allegories Of Jewish Influence

Throughout history the fear of the jews' has inclined many to oppose their despotism through various allegorical means as a means of concealing their understanding and avoiding punishment by the jewish oligarchs and their police state which previously operated in the form of the inquisition, etc. Now this police state assumes other guises, no longer hiding behind the facade of religiosity and the piety of the *vicarious filiae dei*, the priest caste, but rather behind the facade of democratic representational government and catering to the needs of the mob.

Now as before, allegorical literature and art in general is the means through which the jews are exposed to the broad masses by the truthers of yesterday and today. Of course it might also be considered that 'the broad masses' are simply being hoodwinked through those allegories in a revelation of the method through which the dark occult forces (with jews at the forefront) are mocking those they have managed to enslave and anaesthetize through their mind control.

The allegory of the troll under the bridge in the old fairy tale which forces the passerby to pay the toll represents the onerous nature of jewish taxation and toll collection as presented also in the movie 'Jud Suss" from the Third Reich. Note that the troll is presented in the story of "The Billy Goats Gruff" as always having a jewish face and exhibiting typically jewish features and is at the end of his abusive practices butted off the bridge by the billy goat who perhaps represents the necessary force entailed in the expulsion of the jew who had gained power and influence through usury and monopoly on trade as a middle man and loan shark to the King who then becomes dependent upon the jew.

In the jewish created story "Maus", the jews are portrayed as mice and the National Socialists as cats who are 'persecuting' the mice-perhaps the deliberate or inadvertent self portrayal as a mouse underscores their own self-understanding as a verminous parasite and pest? Perhaps they revel in this status and wish to secretly reveal this to the goyim as a way of 'cursing them' by presenting facts about themselves that they know to the non-jew who is the victim of their parasitism.

This is also clear in the movie *"Fievel, an American Tale"* wherein a group of 'innocent' jewish victims run away from the alleged persecutions of the Russian Tsarist regime, a false presentation of the historical facts used as justification to invade the new world of America in larger numbers around the late eighteen hundreds to the early nineteen hundreds with the Ellis island invasion and eventual usurpation of power in New York and the Eastern seaboard.

The rats had yet again invaded a new territory. The allegorical tale of Rumpelstiltskin has yet another jewish trickster manipulating a gullible woman with his mental influence and having her do the dirty work through threat of seizing her children, perhaps an allegory of taxation or of jewish ritual murder and child abduction coercing the Aryan population as was historically done to slave before the jew through threat of being rendered homeless.

Perhaps this was also an allegory of prima nocte where jewish nobles would deliberately attempt to inseminate the women prior to their conceiving with another man, as a means of corrupting the seed of the Aryan race with the serpent seed. This is also portrayed in the movie *"Braveheart"*. The story of *"Cinderella"* so accurately portrayed by Disney, a thirty third degree freemason and anti-jew whose company was eventually co-opted by the jewish demon Michael Eisner and transformed into a vehicle of black magic occultism, race-mixing (*"Pocahontas"*); bestiality (*"The Little Mermaid"*) and other perversions; "Cinderella" accurately depicts the witch as of jewish features and this is a commonplace in pop culture across all media, from "The Wizard of Oz" to Roald Dahl (another anti-jew's) *"The Witches" (1983)*.

That the jew has always been portrayed as an alien being is no more clearly evident than in the movies *"Alien"*; *"Species"*; the sitcoms *"Alf"* and *"Third Rock from the Sun"*. The tax gatherer jew is prominent in the cartoon *"The Smurfs"* where the jewish capitalist or banker, Gargamel (the name being reminiscent of a kabbalistic demon) chases after the little people the smurfs, those who are tribalistically identical and who are the oppressed masses who are persecuted by Gargamel and his 'cat' the jew's police state bullies.

The entirety of pop culture from *"The Simpsons"* to Tolkein, from comic books to sitcoms, is a propaganda vehicle and means through which the jews act to reify the conception of their twisted utopian pipedreams for global government-or perhaps slavery would be a better description. Portraying themselves as victims and implying the villainy of others especially those who pose the greatest threat to their power, namely heterosexual Aryan males as a means of browbeating and demoralizing others and having the other exalt them and impute power to them thereby attempting through this mind control process to amplify their own power and drain power from others in their zero sum game of intended dominion.

Luckily they are not as powerful as their mind control would convince the Aryan male and other demographics and thus they are on shaky ground given that their power is largely based upon illusion and that though they largely monopolize the sources of information of society the are not in absolute control.

There are many ways of leaking information both explicitly and through allegory and many of those who are doing so are advocates of Aryan identity and opposed to the Aryan genocide agenda. The tides now are shifting and less cryptic allegory is needed, more explicit messaging codified in entertainment or other media which names the jew and doesn't overly beat around the bush as this plays more into the hands of the jews and replicate their revelation of the method means of hoodwinking and cursing the gentiles. As in the movie *"They Live"*-put the *"They Live"* glasses on and perceive the reality for what it is and spread the message explicitly as the time for cryptic allegory is now over. That does not mean of course that it can't be entertaining but first and foremost it must be direct and directly implicate the jew.

'The Six Million' Curse Against The Gentiles

The jew utilizes his qabbalistic black magic as means of ‘cursing’ the gentiles, using numerology and the meaning he ascribes to it to attempt to undermine and attack others. In his numerological system which was stolen from the ancient Greeks and possibly the Aryan Egyptians and Sumerians before, he assigns Hebrew letters to numbers which then become endowed with particular meaning content according to the system which presumably purports to be an embodiment (in his egotistical mind the sole embodiment) of the vibrational patterns of the universe what they would, again egotistically, call 'G-d'. In doing so they refer to their particular tribalistic ‘god’, ‘yahweh’, as ‘Absolute’ itself and thus attempting to have a special relationship to this being rendering themselves a ‘superior’ mortal in their own minds and in the minds of those who have come under the sway of their black magic.

The number six million refers to the jews bringing about their own messianic prophecies when six million jews are ‘threatened’ which somehow has some causal relationship (again in their minds and those of their slaves the christards) with a reaction on the part of their personal 'G-d' to ‘save’ them.

This is used in more practical terms when the jews wish to curse their ‘gentile’ Aryan host through claiming persecution in another country (yet another civilized Aryan society), in which ‘six million jews’ are threatened or were alleged to have been killed.

Their Torah also makes similarly ludicrous claims of teeming multitudes of jews having been killed or having been threatened, usually by another Aryan society so that the jews can generate enmity towards the society they have just robbed and run from or have been cast out of through putting the population under usury or poisoning the wells of their cities or committed ritual murder against an Aryan child, etc.

In Russia this was done with the jews fomenting chaos to attempt to overthrow the Tsar and, when they had managed to gather up all the loot they could, they published an article in the jewish New York Times about how there were ‘six million jews’ persecuted and whose lives were threatened prior to the first world war. This was of course repeated with the infamous holyhoax after the second world war which of course is a myth.

The jews have done this repeatedly perhaps as a means of convincing themselves that those who they steal from are deserving of punishment in a perverse table-turning or ‘blaming the victim’ technique. Already they are beginning to make statements about another ‘six million’ presupposing in their characteristically ‘chutzpathic’ arrogance that it actually happened in the first place. Thus those in America and in the Aryan world as a whole should be warned that the jew dog whistles ‘six million’ as a qabbalistic curse on the gentiles before he causes harm to them, throwing them into war, revolution and genociding them.

Blame The Victim

Yet another technique of the jew-to blame the ‘Other’ for what they the jews have done to them. This absurd sleight of hand on their part is based on their warped and deluded understanding of karmic law and works in tandem with their revelation of the method gimmick wherein they tell one what they are going to do before they do it and this absolves them from their own sins in their own mind and attaches blame to those they have harmed for not resisting what is done to them; hence the villain becomes the victim or at least an innocent party.

That nothing could be more absurd and crazy need not be called into question given that they use means of revealing what they are doing that only they could understand what’s going on above the heads of their ‘dupes’ or ‘marks’, using coded language and symbolism that they know would be highly improbable if not impossible for their ‘mark’ to understand.

In their conception of karmic law this exempts them from blame and even transfers blame onto the victim putting them in a ‘double bind’, ie. heaping blame upon them for not opposing or resisting what the jews have done to them and thus implicating the victim as cause or contributory cause of their own misfortune though it was the jews’ causal agency which brought about the act or omissions (the original harm) in the first place.

Thus the jew, being a self-deceiver, manages to escape any ill consequence for their malignant treatment of the ‘Other’. This strategy for the jew is false for the following reason: being the actual causal agent they could hardly transfer responsibility onto others simply through having the 'Other' or 'Other’s' come to believe that they are the party responsible as the beliefs of others or themselves doesn’t cancel out the objective state of affairs they have brought about; creating thought forms that don’t correspond with the objective state of affairs doesn’t negate that state of affairs or terminate the causal agent whose agency is a necessary part of that state of affairs and can’t be separated therefrom, in spite of their willful ignorance of what they have done or attempt to represent themselves as if they had any other intention, benevolent or benign. Thus the jew is blameworthy simply on the basis of their agency alone, regardless of whether the thought forms they generate or cause to be generated in 'Others' (in their media for example) are convincing and held to be true in the mind of millions.

‘Truth will out’ as the saying goes as to represent lies as truths creates karma, as the words, thought forms and attitudes of Others don’t wipe away or cancel out the original objective state of affairs but merely serve to create tension at higher planes which has consequences or effects in lived experience as experienced by humans on the earth in five sense reality.

Indeed Reality is Reality and there is no actual distinction between things at different planes or dimensions save *in abstacto* and thus attempting to transfer the physical act to other planes and ‘sweep it under the rug’ is an impossible task as it is nonetheless not under the rug and certainly will come out at whatever point and in fact has never been buried from sight but merely exists perhaps and to whatever degree outside of the conscious awareness of those who were parties to the act or omission, ie. the villain, the victim and third parties.

The jew, as per his usual operating procedure attempts to work upon the conscious mind of his dupes and third parties as a means of blinding them to the truth of what he has done and to even reap some form of benefit as a result. For example, the holyhoax, a blind, or ‘simulacrum’ created to attempt to shift the goyim’s attention away from their own atrocities in the creation of both world wars. Thus he blames the victim for his own crimes and reaps a harvest of profit (so-called ‘reparations’) for that which never occurred rather than having to compensate the victim. Thus the jew attempts to transfer blame onto patsies for what he has done but instead merely creates further harm and thus brings about his own destruction.

Like an insect caught in a spider’s web the jew tangles himself up in the web of his lies and, struggling, release noxious poisons to preemptively strike 'Others' but ultimately simply poisons himself. This is an apt metaphor to describe the causal agent who exits in the midst of Being, of the fabric of the world and, through generating tension, strife and chaos brings about his own strangulation in the tangle of the threads he has sent out (thoughts, emotions and actions).

In the spider’s webs of Being, there are flies and there are spiders and myriad other insects (sentient entities that are causal agents); each behaves according to his nature and is involved in relations with other beings about states of affairs that are a result of that confrontation between beings. Spiders, the bigger power, the shakers and movers of the ‘web of Being’, the matrix, generate the web and catch flies. However they can be caught in their own web if they become too chaotic in their motions and lack adequate caution. There are also bats…it is these the jewish spiders fear most as they pursue the flies, wrapping them up in the spider’s web of bureaucratic red tape to suck their blood.

The jewish spider wishes to avoid the bats (insurgents; dissidents) and so weaves an endlessly complex maze and screen to attempt to defend themselves against the bats while attempting to artfully and skillfully avoid being wrapped up in their own webs, being detected by the radar of the bats who would gobble them up should they be able to penetrate the veil of the spider’s web and discover the spider.

Though the jew attempts to shield himself through an artful manipulation of the minds of others while exploiting, parasitizing and killing them they must be ever watchful of the consequences of their actions.

This watchfulness itself creates effects which bring about an awareness on the part of others that there exists something untowards that is being concealed: the shifty, nervous gaze belies the guilt of the jew and the sneaking duper's smirk that signals' the jews' overconfident mind, over estimation of his own cleverness that is always his downfall and that could never be overcome given that it is a fundamental property of his nature to behave in a way hubristic and lacking in humility before God (Being; existence; the Absolute), thinking he can some how 'cheat' god though creating his own reality and transferring his karma onto others.

In so doing he tangles himself up in the web of his own lies and brings about his own downfall. Those who have been harmed by the jew are only blameworthy to the extent they didn't oppose him if and only if he was responsible for them to know the nature of the situation they were in. Ignorance is no excuse but 'agnosia' is if it was not reasonable for them to know what was being done to them.

Regardless the doer of an evil deed is incapable of transferring blame to 'Others' and exempting himself from blame: both attempts are absurdities and the jew commits a double error as he attempts to put his slaves into a double bind blaming them for their ignorance and his actions- this merely creates even more tension, more karma and strife which carombs through the aether and attaches to the jewish spider as another strand in his web, further entangling him in his own web as he desperately sucks the blood of the gentiles in hopes that he will attain eternal life instead of eternal damnation.

Apparent Good

The jews, masters of illusion (masters of the lie) hold out that which in their mind control system is portrayed as the desirable course of action, of the 'Good' as a means of influencing others to subscribe to that which in reality is the antithesis, namely, not good, bad, evil.

Their power game operates on the basis of the lie, of veiling their true intentions behind an appearance and desirable benefit or the conferring of some form of status or undesirable trait that he who would partake of their wares will accrue as a necessary or probable consequence of his 'buying into' this lie.

Examples abound: drugs; alcohol; profligacy; race-mixing; faggotry; feminism and anything and everything self destructive and destructive to those who constitute a threat to their power, namely the Aryan race and all that it represents: its culture, language and history which as the case of South Africa makes clear they seek to obliterate completely from the face of the earth and whatever memory (their own, their imbecile mixed race slaves-plucking their eye out and scratching out the eyes of others) of their betters, of the creators of the entire world and everything meaningful therein.

Given the occultation of the knowledge of history and what the jews have done throughout history (a record of their crimes which is a record of their history as criminals, of violators of the harmony of existence and everything good properly so-called) it is difficult if not impossible for the good-to be made manifest.

The jews' evil can only be unveiled by those who have the knowledge of their evil-through a sound intuition not necessarily a particular knowledge of their historical crimes, for to know the jew is to hate the jew for those capable of hate-and if no hatred is possible to at least understand the hatred of the jew and the way it manifests itself in their actions.

One must have the willpower and intuition to understand the good in contradistinction to the apparent good and thereby to embrace it and seek to manifest it in the face of opposition, to give opposition to the jewish cabal and their evil as means of ensuring that the good may prevail.

This necessitates greater exertion on the part of the more intelligent and affluent elements of Aryan society-for them to mobilize their resources to assist their own people and to oppose the influence of the apparent good and its engineers. Of course to wake up the affluent one must utilize the appropriate techniques as they are appealed to on the basis of a vain self-reflexive tendency as a bestower of largesse, a 'champion of the people'- and in many if not in most cases they could very well be, if they didn't live in bad faith as with the majority, who are of course hypocrites.

Thus it is an imbroglio to banish the lies the jew darkens the world with and to shine a light into the darkness he spreads as his cloak of concealment.

Leadership of the intelligentsia is needed but most are corrupted by the lie and are self-blinded by self-interest. Hence one can, if they occupy only the dregs of society merely shame and harass or even assault those of their alleged betters who crush them into poverty.

Collective Consciousness

Collective culpability to whatever degree is entailed in a collective consciousness-by virtue of participation therein one becomes responsible, ie. blameworthy for what the leadership does but only to the extent of their powers and capacity not wholly or per se.

There is no exculpation of oneself on the grounds that they 'didn't know' or 'didn't have a choice' as all have choices at all times. Where this collective punishment idea exceeds the bounds of reason is in the case of the jews' wish to blame all Aryans for a few of their corrupted upper class elements who they the jews themselves corrupted. jewry then projects upon Aryans as a collective full responsibility for their corruption which jewry encouraged in the first place, 'reversing' the role of cause and effect, agent and patient.

The upper class Aryans, fallible and susceptible of being corrupted through vanity and egotism and overweening pride are manipulated by jews and led to their throwing their own people into wars of conquest or throwing their own people into the gutter or preventing them from having the basic necessities of life through eg. excessive taxation as a means of acquiring for themselves and their jewish masters that which is not their due as derived from the productive labor of their dependents.

The jew then takes his share as fee for his 'service' and attempts to discharge his karma/sin through ascribing blame to the upper class and riling up the peasants in revolution thereby playing both ends against the middle.

He believes, does the jew, that this exculpates him from punishment as if it were possible to transfer responsibility/blame for what you specifically have done to others specifically and can leave others holding the bag through this manipulative process of transference of karma/sin.

This simply increases the debt which burdens them more and more such that eventually there is nowhere to run and no one else to blame as all have become aware of the legerdemain of the jew and/or have been negatively affected directly or indirectly by the exploitation of the jew.

Ultimately that leads to the present circumstances of history wherein all sentient beings on earth both in terms of human animal; vegetable and mineral life have been harmed by the hand of the jew through his system of genocide and his ‘thanatos praxis’ or praxis of death, so that he can attempt to destroy the world and rebuild a world in his own image after the chaos (Tikkun Olam).

Of course if any future world exists it will be under the aegis of God/Nature and almost certainly the jew won’t be occupying pride of place as the lion of Judah but rather will be subject to the ramifications of the process of karma which is specific and is bound as a heat seeking missile to the jew and cannot be gotten around or transferred towards a scapegoat. Such an impossible act of transference is itself karma.

Thus the collective consciousness of jewry and the physico-spiritual jews which comprise it and sustain it through their being will be the karmic target of their sin all of whom are to whatever degree responsible for all of the suffering that the ‘world’ and all of that contained therein have been subjected to.

Thus they are obliged according to the laws of God/Nature to do penance for their karma/sin and whoever else has supported them to whatever extent also will undoubtedly suffer their just reward.

Those who fight against the destruction of their kind are obligated to fight against that which threatens its existence and this they intuitively know via their participation in the collective consciousness through the process of karma, ie. the negative/inharmonious/discordant vibrations that reverberate through it-when one suffers the collective suffers and those who live righteously in accordance with the Creator’s laws sense this and react in whatever manner they have come to understand is appropriate. This is why the jews (collectively) being black magicians deliberately ‘occult’ information and create a generalized a-gnosticism (privation of knowledge) amongst those they wish to destroy and/or enslave so that they can usurp and acquire total power for themselves.

To be held in ignorance or rather ‘agnosia’ (lack or privation of knowledge) from birth by black magicians is not something the deceived can be held responsible/blameworthy for entirely but only to the extent they reasonably should have had a knowledge of what was being done/the good and did not do that which is good.

Accordingly they escape liability/culpability for what they are subject to and those who have deliberately deceived them, having kept them in ignorance/agnosia simply incur yet more karma not only for their 'dirty deeds' but for the concealment thereof which itself is a 'dirty deed'.

To create a reaction [(and to do what is good for one's own kind entails creating the necessary ripples ('gothic ripples' as Colin Jordan would say)] in the 'ocean of Being', creating a counter motion or counter-current which backlashes karmically against the disruption of the harmony of existence and threatens the survival of one's own kind.

A threat against oneself is entailed in a threat against one's own people and thus a subjugation of this threat and to ensure that it not recur is an obligation each member of the collective has in order to ensure their survival and that of the collective which sustains their being. If the collective does not exist there will be no reincarnation for the individual as he is a part of the collective and thus to allow the destruction of one's own collective kind is to destroy himself.

To contribute to the collective consciousness (to the collective) enhances one's own kind and thereby oneself and accordingly the more altruistic 'benefaction' he performs, if it may be so called, the more benefit accrues to himself: helping ones own kind helps oneself and vice versa, seeking only to help oneself at the expense of the collective harms oneself both within his physical life and whatever life he may or may not experience after his physical death.

Thus the word for the wise is in-group altruism and for the fool is outgroup altruism at the expense of one's own collective in the manner of the christards and libtards whose pathological altruism, motivated as it is by egotism, reverberates karmically against their own interests and ultimately leads to its logical conclusion, to their own destruction. Hence one must adhere to the laws of Nature/God or else perish through violation thereof if he can't learn his lessen and insist on pigheadedly persisting in his sin/karma against the 'Good'.

Thus can be seen that what promises some blissful state of 'eudaimonia' simply cultivates 'caco-demon-mania' that exemplifies itself in the psychopathic self-proclaimed elite who exploit and enslave the mass under the guise of 'representation by population'; what the ignorant sheepish masses are represented by of course is merely a host of devils who have subordinated themselves to the dark forces.

Thus we see how the jews, reptilian hybrids with one foot in the 'human' kingdom and one in the demonic kingdom, are puppeted and controlled from above by demons, what they perhaps call or would have the masses believe they call 'angels', who are themselves at the beck and call of the Prince of Darkness.

> What value it may be asked remains if any, in developing these occult arts and faculties, if they are to serve oneself in his self-understanding and in his understanding of and attunement to Deity? The answer is that they may at best assist in attaining a greater development of the occult anatomy, like exercise, such that he empowers his soul in a harmonious manner in attunement with the Divine Will and purifies his lower self (flesh suit; lower bodies: astral, etheric, mental, etc.).
>
> Like physical exercise there is nothing inherently wrong with the exercise of his occult faculties but like physical exercise can be beneficial or harmful and it is simply a question of what is good or not good in relation to an overall harmonious state of being.
>
> That is 'eudaimonia' in the conventionally understood sense, though the term is in a way inappropriate as it is merely a cover for the man-godism of demonic praxis which has probably throughout history been a jewish prescription of enticing non-jews into the matrix of their demonic Oversoul through distorting and perverting the praxis of harmony into discord.
>
> The take home message is that anything the jew is pushing in seriousness as an ethico-practical course of action is necessarily bad and must be opposed and eschewed with rigor. Anything the jew condemns and would influence the non-jew to avoid is worth investigation and possible practice if reasonably conducing to the empowerment of oneself and his kind.

The Jew: A Vampire

Historically the jew has always been a vampire, lacking the lifeforce which is the property of the Aryan. Hence his vile practice of ritual murder, and his penchant for blood drinking. It is reasonable to speculate that the blood banks established all over the world are merely repositories of the life force that the jew convinced his gullible goyim to donate to as a means of deriving his life force, one of the sources that he leeches off as the parasite vampire that he is.

Another may be the abortion clinics wherein the jewish 'aborticidist' seeks the destruction of the goyim and then utilizes their remains to either cannibalize themselves or sell as a commodity internationally to China or whatever other savage country participates in these vile rituals or practices.

Perhaps even the cadavers of people, though lacking somewhat in the life force are also cannibalized and vampirized and the pile of ashes from a crematorium given the next of kin being merely a pile of wood ash or animal remains from rendering plants, etc. Whatever's most economical for the jew.

That the blood is the life wherein the energy is concentrated and the jew lack's the life force as can be seen by their haemophilic constitution and corpse-like skin, it follows that the jew, being a psychopath, a reptilian hybrid, has no compunctions about draining away the life force from the Aryan race at all stages of their life's course: as a fetus; a child; an adult (especially in the case of snuff films and celebrity ritual murders) and an elderly or deceased person who finds themselves their prey either in an old folks home or in the morgue or funeral home.

All of the blood siphoned out of the corpse is almost certainly additional wine for Babylon to partake of. In terms of energy vampirism the jew is a past master being a vampire by necessity as a mechanism of survival.

Thus the jew vampirizes the non-jew especially the Aryan through a natural tendency which is born in him like a negative pole or magnet attracting the positive pole. The jew's energy is centrifugal, absorptive, female, while the Aryan man's is centripetal, emanating the rays of the Divine Spark.

In proximity with one another the jew of necessity absorbs the energies of the Aryan man and to the latter's detriment. The tendency towards absorption of the 'Other', especially the Aryan man, necessitates that the latter will have his life force drained from him by the jew if such a situation occurs. Accordingly it behooves the Aryan man to ensure that he and his kin are removed as far from the jew as possible to forestall any of the above eventualities (aborticide and consequent cannibalism and vampirism; blood bank cocktails and perennial ritual murder). The solution of course is to get the jew as far from one as possible or if that proves impossible to remove oneself.

Citizen of the World

The probable crypto-jew Socrates proclaimed himself a ‘citizen of the world’-in modern/postmodern terms, a ‘globalist’. In so doing he deserved his hemlock drink which was the means of execution in ancient Athens as he violated the sanctity of the community in effect disowned the community and desecrated its name through swearing allegiance to the ‘Other’ attempting to cast aspersions on and to defile the god of Athens-Athena, et.al

In proclaiming himself such he proclaimed himself a traitor and a blasphemer. Of course he was undoubtedly placed or placed himself into this position as a rabble-rouser who wished to corrupt the youth and turn them against the nation of which they were the future leadership.

In so doing his ultimate and unexpressed goal was to subvert the state-as his ultimate objective to destroy and murder the Athenian people. His manipulative and passive-aggressive nature certainly suggests a jewish character-if not a crypto-jew biologically then he at least was one spiritually…or rather demonically-)'daimonically').

For he always spoke of his ‘daimon’ and in postmodern/modern society his equivalent would be the freemason- the pedophile, the corrupter of youth (“making good men better”…allegedly).

Like all jewish subversives he derived his praxis from Pythagorus, the adherent to and initiate of the mother goddess tradition, himself playing the role of a lucifer, a child of the great mother, embodiment of the astral light, illuminatus-'illuminated one'.

He intended to shine his false light on Athens and illuminate what he in his baseborn ignorance construed as its ‘isolationist, parochial, creed bound bigoted nature’.

Socrates’ features bore the mark of cain-of the worldly citizen, the globalist. He was a ‘neither- nor’, or an amalgam, a patchwork of disparate and jarring features themselves crystallizations of genetics, themselves crystallizations of energy patterns which were a perverse reverberation against the Mind of the Creator (the evil horde's rebellion write large physiognomically).

Socrates was not only in rebellion against the gods-he was in rebellion, as are all jews, all chandala, all hybrids- against the Creator himself as he bore living testament to the futilely attempted deification of man-in opposition to the Absolute. Insofar Socrates was a rebel and was brought to justice before his rebellion could spread outwards like brush fires amongst those capable of being ignited by his incendiary mendacity that embodied itself in his dialectical sophistry but which masqueraded as the 'Lord's Truth'.

He didn't venerate the gods, didn't humble himself before them but rather exalted himself above them-and was himself cast down into the grave by those who duty it was to enforce the will of Athena-'justitia', namely the leaders of the city. Thus the nation defended itself through the proper procedures in accordance with the laws of the state of the politea which were simultaneously the laws of the gods and ultimately of the Absolute.

Socrates had attempted to introduce into the nation internationalism as a means of subverting it, bringing in potentially more of the mongrel stock of which he was a perfect embodiment of that imperfection. Thus they enabled that stock to remain pure through excising the cancers such as Socrates.

However it was too little too late and sufficiently extreme measures were not taken to ensure that the Near Eastern mongrels were kept out and thus the Nation became 'Hellenized', ie. mongrelized through the infestation which crept in like a noxious vapor from the sewers of the Near East.

From the soundness and piety of an Aristotle, a Hesiod and a Homer came in its place the sickness of a Plotinus and a Philo Judaensis and the gradual erosion of a healthy order to a disorder of the veneration of myriad demons, angels, figments of the wild imaginations of the mongrel stock, just as had occurred in India before through the mixture of castes which, was almost certainly instigated by earlier embodiments of the Socratic figure-crypto-jew and/or mongrel, a contamination of the gene pool who did his utmost to manifest his natural tendency-towards chaos, dissolution of the higher type in a morass of chandal sewage and the cthonic-tellurian practices which accompanied this genetic amalgam: the Dionysian rites of cannibalism and vampirism; the orgiastic sodomic rites and pedophilia-the ritual murders and tortures-brutal practices of bestial nature.

Socrates himself simply wanted to introduce deviation into the consciousness of the impressionable youth of Athens such as Alcibiades through his wormlike dialectical sophistry that anaesthetized their minds and hooked them into his Dionysiac rites. These found favor with the Pelasgians and existed undoubtedly on the fringes of Athens in the dark corners occupied by such as jews and their Shabbos goyim who brokered treasonous deals with nearby Persia and Carthage and other outposts which were international ports of vice and genetic melting pots' serving as trojan horses surrounding Athens.

The strategy of the jew was to soften up the rulership just as today through Dionysian dialectical materialism that corrupted them to turn against the state and the people and their gods and betray them to the interests of the international cabal of slave traders, panderers, money lending usurers and merchants of the seediest quality, most of them jews and other syrio-african bastards who wished to loot, plunder and steal and ultimately to genocide the populace of pure Aryans who they hated out of a natural jealousy of the impure for the pure, of the base-born for the nobly born.

The modern Socrates comes in the form of the jew, of the wily, smirky, sarcastic and false deceiver, be he teacher, preacher or some other person who employs puffs of wind and words to manipulate the minds of others, to ingratiate himself with them and thereby to accrue to himself greater power and influence to move his fellow refuse chandala into positions of power gradually perhaps over centuries gaining mastery of another people and then opening up the gates for them to be genocided by hordes of savages-the women raped, the men murdered and the brown distillate mass ruled with an iron fist-through the police state, the hired goons that are employed to enforce the slaves in their pit mines.

He begins speaking in abstract terms about ‘universal brotherhood’, of ‘the good, the true and the beautiful’, of ‘freedom and overcoming despotism’, of ‘eating the rich’, inciting the lower castes to violence and to attack their more intellectual betters through brute force. When the competition is eliminated he and his cabal then acquire for themselves free reign and run the plantation society as if they were man-gods. And indeed they portray themselves as such to the populace and in their own servile and syphilitic minds are that: 'lucifers', dionysos-godmen, practicing diabolical rites under cover of darkness and, once there is no need to fear punishment, practicing them openly such as in Rome in its decline and in the Aztec empire or in Canaan.

Ritual murder casting a shadow over the bond slaves who bow their heads in subjection for fear of a similar fate. Socrates the comedian, the Jerry Seinfeld, the Bob Saget, the Ben Stiller-now a commissar, a decorated government tetrarch, one of the cabal, the mishpuka mafia who enslaves the world as the king of the world, the beggar king, king shit standing over the refuse heap of race-mixed goyim.

The jew, Socrates, reaches out to the gullible Aryan female and corrupts her mind turning her into his chattel slave. He corrupts her and turns her against her former husband and her children. With no-one to raise them as a leader the children fall prey to the jewish panderers, sex slavers and their savage hordes neglected by the leisure class who are too busy amusing themselves with some vain pursuit the jew has dangled before their faces-an ideology (feminism; race-mixing; fag-ism), a practice (alcohol; the freemasonic dionysian rites, etc.) and thereby corrupts the nation form both directions- from the bottom up and top down starting with the top.

Kill the body (instinct) and the head (intellect) will die but kill the head (intellect/reason) and the body (instinct) will also die. Hence the insidious strategy of the jew in poisoning the mind of his targets. Socrates always corrupts the youth because Socrates whether biologically or through demonic possession is a jew, and hence the master of corruption.

The Chandal Throughout History

Atlantis was the origin of the chandal, the untermensch, the sudra. From thence he arose and spread himself forth over the earth through rapine and brutality seeking booty and plunder from the creative and civilization building Aryan. The Aryan, through his own Faustian soul sought the heights and was brought low from them, the necessity of employing his slave labor to create a noble civilization. Perhaps it would be said he was also lazy and accordingly sabotaged his own opportunities to achieve the heights through the conscription of his chandal slave labor.

He erred most significantly in his bringing about the ‘fall of man’ through a mixture with his slaves-temptation and his lack of willpower to resist bringing about his fall and leading ever downwards to the iron age, the wolf age, the Kali Yuga-the bottom of the cycles of time (assuming there is a cycle at all and it is not instead the end to be resumed again under different conditions only not falling for the same downward spiral the Aryan, through the incarnations, through leaving earth, having learned form his mistakes and finally coming upon the earth in a resurrected body for a new golden age of peace and prosperity in accordance with Cosmic Law.

In Atlantis we have the mixing of kinds, the interbreeding with the anthropoids and the Aryan race-we have the infamous origin of the jew (in the records of ancient texts), the Demian child who manifested itself on the earth controlled from above by a hive or group of entities that came from a different galaxy, presumably the Orion constellation, given that the jews are perpetually referencing Orion in their media and movies, (eg. “*They Live*”).

This being, “Cain” we might call him, incited violence against the Aryan man (Abel) and sought his destruction. At this time either the global flood occurred (*vide* Hans Heinz Horbiger’s "*Glacial Cosmology*", *1913*) or else the Aryans were simply driven from Atlantis through the greater quantity of beastman savages, of hybrids and anthropoid entities who have been created by the ‘Elohim’ (the jews' god) and who had then been destroyed in the flood, those who had not migrated away and colonized other lands such as in the Americas and in the far east.

The history of the world is veiled in mystery through the occultation of knowledge concealed by the jewish supremacist elite who have hidden away in the Vatican and other museums under lock and key and in hidden subterranean chambers the artefacts which fit the puzzle pieces of history together into an intelligible picture.

In India and Egypt are discovered in wall paintings, pictures and manuscripts-sacred texts of Aryan wisdom- that the same caste of Atlantis was present in every other civilization properly so- called. That India fell through the mixture of castes through the introduction of the jewish mind poison of jainism; that this also occurred in Tibet with buddhism which replaced the original Bon religion of the Aryan aristocracy and served to embolden the chandal caste with promises of a better future world beyond their slavery (*suum quique*).

This false promise enabled them to cease to live for bread and circuses bestowed upon them by the Aryan aristocracy which had previously sated their dull brains. Now their minds had been quickened with the excitation of a world beyond, a world of wonder wherein they would be king in some nebulous sense, playing upon the wild imaginings of the chandal class.

It was this installation of belief into their minds that incited them to take the gambit of loss of bread and seek to overthrow the Aristocracy and appropriate for themselves what they could make no good use of namely the raiment of kingship.

Such was the downfall of India and perhaps myriads of other middle eastern and asiatic kingdoms fallen into ruination never to recover their holy blood, that of the Aryan race, had been submerged in that of the colored hordes of bestial beastmen who massacred the men and raped the women forcing them to tend to their brown blobs of genetic abomination.

Egypt was likewise overrun by their negro mercenaries being led against the Aryan aristocracy turning the high civilization into a state of savagery and stagnation. Greece suffered a similar fate only more through the receptivity of the Aryan Greeks to trade and a growing decadence encouraged by Near Eastern jews from the Levant who began instilling semitic pollution into the minds of the populace in the form of all manner of dionysian and demonological spiritistic philosophy which was the process of Hellenization, a dissolution of Greek blood in that of the Arab hordes from Persia and other half-breed hybrids from this region.

From thence too Rome was subject to its fall and dissolution through the jews employment of the same tellurian-cthonic technique of rabble rousing the untermenschen and inciting them to violence. As usual it was the greed of the upper class which enabled foreign traders to enter and gain influence and eventually power over the people who were then crushed into penury through heavy tax burdens deliberately imposed by the jews who kept them as sheep in their pens in tenements.

From that point the mind pollution of christ-insanity, the figure of the perennial jew and rabble-rouser was introduced, and the masses again had a ‘savior’, a ‘heaven world’, a hope beyond this veil of tears that allowed them to look beyond this world of poverty and hunger and like the chandal of India and Tibet to the prospect of booty and loot, of treasures in heaven at the very least.

And thus they became softened and weakened by the spiritual soporific creed of the Levantine pinings for the heaven world and allowed their military to be staffed with barbarians and a mixed multitude who, recognizing that the time was right for personal aggrandizement and power overran the city and took for themselves what the effeminate elites had allowed to slip through their fingers.

Of course as per the usual, the wily jew was seeking his power through surrounding himself with his Varangian guard and ensuring he would as usual rise to the top of the heap in a collapsed system of mongrelized beast-men.

Byzantine was next-and from thence around the whole of Eastern Europe-the invasion of the muslims and Ghengis Khan, of Atilla the Hun and the wild beast-men of the steppes of central Asia besetting the budding civilization of that region and causing the flower of its culture to wilt under the noxious fumes of the Near Eastern pestilence.

Now we face again the same crisis-and for a final confrontation between the forces of light (the Aryan race) and the forces of darkness (jews and mongrel hordes)-the jew has again used his mental anaesthetization process to attempt to corrupt the minds of the Aryan upper class with a decadent and self indulgent life. They had been softening them up during the baby boomer generation and subsequently injecting an endless stream of beastman savages into the Aryan society, polluting the gene pool and continuing to manipulate the minds of the Aryans with hypnotic influence. Through this gradualistic process they hoped to effect a genocide of the remaining Aryans of the earth and take the world for their prized possession. Harden the will and survive or live a soft life of decadence and be plunged into the abyss of miscegenation and outright slaughter.

Semititis: Biological Syphilis

The influence of jewry is that of a biological infection. Their thoughts, emotions and actions (as a biological hive mind collective) are an infection in the host body of the non-jewish 'Other' they infest as a plague of locusts not only devastating the crops but leaving their plague spoor behind.

In terms of their actions (usury; visitation of harm in countless ways-legal; medical; industrial; financial; 'education'; bureaucratic; interpersonal, etc.) they are a net negative and lacking any positives to counterbalance the negatives.

In terms of their emotions they generate an atmosphere of chaos; aggression; greed and depression of the will and vitality of the 'Other' pitting one against the 'Other' in a divisive dialectic through emotionalization techniques.

In terms of their thoughts, those vile nostrums of ideology; religion and philosophy they have devised, the plague virus spreads itself into the host and replicates, overcoming the immunity of the host in proportion to its presence such that it- the presence of the jew-can be likened to the presence of a contagious disease such as siphilis. This disease functions pleomorphically in its viral spread replicating and generating internal rot from within the host just as does siphilis.

Whether it be judeo-christianity; liberalism; libertarianism or any new age permutation of the semitic creed invented by, indeed a by-product of jewry it is one and the same in consequence- the infection of the host and the hosts' gradual deterioration in proportion to the influence of the virus and the strength of their immune system.

In the case of the first stage, infection, only those susceptible of infection will be infected, those with a comparatively weak immune system (ie. a weak faculty of reason and a lack of strength in their ego or Self as well as their physical constitution which is a crystallization of the Self).

Those who are of a fragile constitution, who are susceptible of relying upon others to do their thinking for them (a reliance on external 'authority' improperly so-called) are most susceptible to the infection of semititis.

Those who are strongest of constitution, having the capacity for independent rational thought are most able to resist the infection and least able to be overcome by it. This is understood by the jew which is why the jew targets the strongest indirectly through targeting the weakest directly and first. This way the infection spreads throughout the host body and can have the greatest probability of overcoming the most resistant opponents. This fact the jew draws upon in his calculations in assessing the probabilities and vectors of his viruses of the mind which are indeed, spiritual viruses or mind viruses properly so-called.

He attempts to seed these viruses into the host population through its most vulnerable entry points such as via women and slaves (the proletarian class; the beastmen) as well as deviant and decadent elements amongst the upper castes of the hierarchy.

He poisons their minds with this virus and thereby conscripting into his ranks the malcontents and leisure class decadents that serve as vectors of his siphilis bacilli into the collective consciousness and ultimately into the consciousness of the once healthier elements who over time are worn down through the spread of these germs.

The general form of the semitic syphilis in its ideological form is that of an emotionally based creed that entails the false notion of equality, catering to the lowest elements of society, those most discontented with their lot and those having the least to lose and thereby the most to gain in allowing themselves to serve as the jews' pawn. The syphilis germs the jew spreads being merely a means of exerting greater influence over his would be cats' paw and inserting his thumbnail into the groove of the malcontents' thumbscrew activating his mainspring of actions, ie, his insatiable desire for loot; liquor and lechery-all, the jew promises, to fall like manna from heaven if and only if the malcontent serves as a saboteur of his own society and spreads the syphilis germs to others of his ilk.

Of course this is largely gone about in a voiceless subterranean way by the jew, his 'mark' or 'dupe' being blinded by their own egotistical self-seeking and self-righteousness, their recognition of their comparative inferiority in relation to the superior caste who remains untainted with the semitic syphilis.

The more the bacillus replicates the more it replicates in a logarhithmic fashion such that in its introduction into the host's collective consciousness it is only a short while before it replicates and begins to initiate an immune reaction on a systemic scale.

The immune reaction of the host is the response of the healthy elements to the infection and this the jew anticipates which is why he always ensures he has adequate frontmen behind which to conceal himself to take the blows of the healthier reactive elements of the host and this at all levels of the host body in terms-at least in an ideal scenario for him. He places placing his germs in as many major organs of the host body as possible to maximally infect the host and diminish the immune reaction so that the host body remains in a constant state of crises and can finally succumb to the bacilli.

This is the gradualistic technique of the jew, the death by a thousand cuts *modus operandi* that is employed to circumvent any strong opposition. Hence the semitic syphilis works quickly and imperceptibly to destroy the host.

The most significant weapon in the arsenal of the jew is his insidious infection of the host with the bacilli of the mind (ideological; spiritual; religious; philosophical). All of his strategies depend on the host's susceptibility of infection and the efficacy of its spread. Once the host has become infected it will either defeat the bacillus or be overcome. This depends entirely upon the host-how strong it is.

All of the societies the jew infests enable the jew entry only through their own weakness-to overcome the jew is to have the strength to do so, just as, for example, National Socialist Germany did and the France of this period did not in spite of all resistance. The collective soul and racial stock (the substance of which the host was made) was inadequate to resist the jewish bacillus, whereas in the former case adequate resistance was had owing to the relative purity of the stock and its collective soul.

The purity or impurity of the stock in relation to its origins as a pure stock uncontaminated by anthropoidal proto-human elements (eg. rhesus blood) via miscegenation and probable paleo-historical genetic engineering) determines the degree to which the form can determine the correspondent behavior, the degree of resistance to the jewish pest.

The impure succumb more readily than the pure even in spite, and perhaps on account of the latter's superlative consciousness, its sensitivity and receptivity to the 'Other'-its impartiality, its interest in, the strange and unusual, its desire to assist and to achieve an overall state of harmony.

This trait, this exclusive possession of the Aryan race, is ruthlessly exploited by the jew to bring about the downfall of the Aryan race. This is the jews' intention and this must be understood and countermeasures taken against it as a means of ensuring the survival of Aryan mankind.

Jewish Mafia

The mentality of the jew is the mentality of the mafiosi because the jew was and is a mafiosi. The general behavior of the jew orients around ‘might is right’ values coupled with a self- deceiving self-righteousness, a vengeful vindictiveness towards those of an inherently superior caste-biologically superior.

He thinks along lines of imposing force against another, against the ‘Other’ to his tribalistic mafia, an in-group ethnocentric fanaticism that out of a paranoid self-protectiveness and rapacious greed seeks to destroy or enslave all of that which is ‘Other’ to himself.

“Your money or your life” is the phrase which encapsulates the behavior of the mafiosi, who, out of a desire for plunder, for power, imposes himself on 'Others' and gives them the ‘choice’ of either serving the jew and furnishing him with all of his earthly desires (taxes; tithes; lands; rents, etc.) or being caste away into the streets to die or blasted away should one resist the jews’ hegemonic imposition upon himself.

Thus he acts in the manner of a highway robber or a mafiosi. Judeo-christianity is merely a codification of this disjunctive choice: either serve the jew or cease to exist. The jewish cabal is a collective group that functions in this manner, having in-group altruism and out-group hostility which is effected through the creation of the appearance of other regard as means of ingratiating oneself with his gentile host, placing him under the jews’ influence and enabling the jew to exploit him for his own self-serving ends, softening up the ‘mark’.

Once entangled with the jew the goy must go along to get along and if he does not continue to uphold his obligations, which the jew continues to add onto his back as a beast of burden then he will be done away with in whatever way is least costly to the cabal (in terms of exposure especially): either through that of financial ruin (as in the case of Henry Ford), or through murder (as in the case of Charles Lindberg’s son through ritual murder).

This is the reason why jews have set up their version of the mysteries of freemasonry which enables them to implicate non-jews in acts of a criminal nature which could be recorded and brought to light in the event of failed compliance on the part of their gentile host, neither through exposing them to the operation of law (punishment for crime) or through revenging themselves upon the 'gentile' in the twisted justice of gangland (murder of their family, themselves, etc.).

Throughout history the jews have been rabble rousers and criminals employing mercenaries and miscreants to carry out the murder and destruction of others who they look upon as an enemy 'Other': in ancient Rome the jewish funded christians proceeded to burn down whole districts and blame it on Nero; to, in Alexandria Egypt, burn down the library of Alexandria which contained many of the documents of the ancient world; attempting the destruction of Egypt through yet more hired mercenaries under the Hyksos (the jewish cabal); the Huns of Attila, the list goes on up to the Jacobins, the Bolsheviks and 'American' and 'Russian' mafia. Indeed the entire history of the jew is the history of a criminal cartel and exemplified in the title of the book "*The Jew as Criminal*" by Karl Kellner and Hans Anderson.

In theory (judeo-christianity; communism) and practice, the jew is a mafiosi to the core of his being and operates on the basis of 'might makes right', by all means effective carrying out his protocols for global conquest through dividing and conquering the 'gentiles' ('I will set the Egyptians against the Egyptians", etc.).

Fighting fire with fire is the only way to combat the mafia techniques of the jew; following the law of the jews (be it Torah; Noahide and secular) is simply a recipe for self-destruction as witness the judeo-christians through out history.

Jew Taboo

Anything the jew dislikes becomes taboo when the jew gets adequate power in the society of his host. What the jew hates becomes embodied in law as 'criminal': in the Soviet Union it was made illegal to speak of jews and if one did one was shot. This represents the end goal of the jew: total power unquestionable, to question which amounting to execution.

All of that which the jew hates or dislikes must cease to exist and must bend to the will of the jew: if the jew dislikes the culture; the symbols; the literature and the person of an 'Other' he utilizes his hired goons to arrest or kill the individual, who is portrayed as 'criminal;' as the individual possesses some properties they hate or dislike, and *eo ipso*, becomes a criminal, his very existence becomes tainted with the miasma of having incurred the jews' wrath and living with the mark of Cain, being labelled by the jew in his controlled media as 'hater'; 'capitalist'; 'fascist'; 'racist'; 'anti-semite', etc. if they advocate anything that threatens the jews' power or possess any resources that could be employed against the power of the jew and thus represent a rival the jew wishes to eliminate.

That which is made taboo in the jews' tyranny is that which is threatening to his power either through exposing it and making him known in his power (what becomes labelled 'anti-semitism' and codified in law); what publishes or communicates in symbol; word; deed; allusion, etc. is a taboo, an act of rebellion in society and is foremost on the jews' list of prohibited actions the violation of which entails the stigma of 'criminal' of the worst sort.

Next on the list of jew taboos follows similar statements or communicative acts that apply to or are said of non- Aryans, so-called 'racism' which is a term coined by a jewish rabbi in the 1850s to have the function as it has throughout its history, to brow beat and psychically castrate Aryans who would resist the invasion of their territory by beastmen through the mediation of the jew.

Of course this crime and offense are handled in a manner vastly inferior to that of the jew who receives the mustering of all security forces against anyone who dares to call into question their supremacy or even allude to it or themselves as an identifiable group given that to speak of the jew is to implicate their position in society and the correlative actions they are bound up with.

The jew uses the beastmen and endows their status with a sacrosanct quality as means of effecting the replacement and genocide of the Aryan race and would (if they could succeed in their plans) certainly remove the special privileges of beastmen as no longer having any need of them, until which time they would function as a taboo to psychically castrate and hamstring the Aryan male retaliation against the system.

A similar taboo exists as a protective aura around (Aryan) women who the jew accords special status in the same form as the beastmen ascribing to them a ‘victimhood’, the alleged result of Aryan male villainy (which is implied) and serves the function of again psychically castrating males through the abuse of the Aryan man’s natural instinct for protection of the Aryan woman who becomes a totemic idol taboo to offend.

The jew continues to move the goal posts of his dialectic and seeks to bring about the criminalization of the Aryan male as such, so that the only threat to his power is eliminated as a biological group. Thus the phrase “its illegal to be Aryan” is that which the jew would if he could bring things to that point, codify in law as he codifies all of his other taboos, that which he hates becoming prohibited, anathema maranatha. But what if the jew were to become taboo? That would imply the power to make it so…and power lies in force.

Wordless Tyranny

The jews’ tyranny works in a wordless way. Creating taboos which prohibit the ‘goyim’ from being able to identify him, his power operates in a clandestine way and veils itself in a rainbow flag of ‘universal peace’. The false humility of the jew is merely one of his many masks: that of victimhood being perhaps the most significant, as a disarmament technique which disarms his potential assailants and attempts’ to convince the latter that he is the victim of his own tyranny, a table turning technique the jew has adopted to through his underhanded chicanery facilitate his gambit for total power and the maintenance of that which he has thus far acquired.

The jew creates all manner of blinds and scapegoats to hide behind which is why there has always been a jew to the King but never a king of the jews as an overt rulership is foreign to the nature of a wormlike sneak thief: frontmen such as presidents; millionaires, etc. that the jew can implicate, point the finger at as “the bad guy” and thus drag a red herring across his cloven hoofed path so that the hounds of retribution will be led off the scent down blind alleys; the creation of straw men that he sets up and hands the burning brand to; those who should douse him with gasoline and burn if they could only see what existed behind the appearance of things.

The worldless tyranny of the jew operates behind the kaleidoscopic blind of discourse-an endless babble of debate and textual analysis, of stories manufactured to influence people to serve the jews' agenda: 'pilpul' being the general modality of the jews' repetition of their original narratives such as the so-called Torah and Talmud illustrate and the falsification of history and cultural marxist pseudo-scholarship endlessly written and rewritten by and to cover up the hidden hand of jewdeo-masonry.

The prevention of the utterance of the words of 'Others' also serves this purpose as a means of concealment of the root cause of the despotism and blinding or hoodwinking people so that they may not see the light of truth, rendering the broad masses merely mute beings who have no power to know as not being permitted freedom to speak and thus having no freedom to think.

The wordless tyranny operates through silencing the words of Others and pretending to give them an open platform for debate but restricting communications through censorship laws (so- called 'hate speech') as means of suppressing actual dissent.

The words and communications of the state which euphemistically describes itself as 'society', 'governance', permits that which enables it to maintain its power and prohibits via passive means, silencing opposition, that which works against its power.

The words and communications permitted are only those which serve to suppress that which threatens its power or which conduces to its accumulation and metastasis of power. The veil of freedom is merely a smokescreen covering up the iron hand and which attempts to preemptively subjugate opposition without having to expose itself through more overt means of force which would unmask itself before the masses. The system fears they would rebel against itself or at least those who are sufficiently rebellious to threaten the tyranny of the jew, namely the heterosexual Aryan man and the latter is thus placed in the crosshairs for extermination.

This is why the words of Aryan genocide are veiled under the cover of 'love'; 'peace', etc.-as means to impose a tyranny of jewish supremacy on the collective mass of beastman serfs and convince Aryan people to go along with the tyranny and should they refuse to be physically genocided if they protest, vilified as 'hater', etc.

Crocodile Tears

The jew sheds crocodile tears as a means of:
1) eliciting sympathy from his devolved slaves and

2) using this sympathy to

i) derive profit from them in the form of reparations for alleged past injustices (eg. the ‘holyhoax’) and to finance campaigns that appear righteous and glorious in the eyes of those (typically Aryans) quick to action (the crusades; the attack against nationalism in the early 20th century and today) to serve their interests which consist of subjugating rivals and amassing personal power and

ii) to use those quick to action as the swords and shield against others as above.

The 'crocodile tears' gimmick if such it may be called of the jew works in a similar manner to their ‘possum pose’- the pretense of victimhood, of persecution, so that the villainy of Others can be implied and thus the jew can fall back on their defenders to bring about the change they sought in the first place.

Thus the jews will rush to another crying crocodile tears about having been persecuted by a group through the instrumentality of those they persuade to come to their succour or affiliate themselves with for an incentive of some form (the egotism of being a hero or defender of the ‘innocent’, the glitter of gold and the promise of territorial acquisition, etc.).

The so-called ‘chosen’ status of the jew is adopted by them and broadcast to others a mask of untouchability and accompanies their crocodile tears through its being steeped in them as a fabulous narrative they have contrived to lend themselves a mystique that established them in the position of a downtrodden group endowed with a special spiritual ‘je ne ce quoi’ ("I know not what").

The jew seeks to escape the justified angry reaction of those he has harmed through this facade of victimhood, though rendering himself a pathetic figure and thus eliciting disgust from he whom he has harmed and thus attempting to subjugate or placate the latter’s wrath and thereby escape punishment.

This is indeed a possum play of sorts the worm-like jew falls back on as means of continuing to fight against the gentile host for yet another day and minimize the damage to himself the 'Other' threatens even if only *in potentia*.

It has been and must be a fundamental property of the Aryan man to continually fall for the plaintive cries of “Oi! Oi! Oi!” as the jew portrays himself as weak; fallible; a victim of circumstance, etc. The Aryan man’s empathy extends itself too readily to his enemies and to his detriment, he has failed to heed the advice of Hitler to his troops before they entered Poland, to take it back from the Bolshevik hordes to: “steel his heart to pity”.

This is the achilles heel of the Aryan man and works hand in glove with his egotism which by, showing mercy and extending the olive branch to the 'Other' implies (according to at least some varieties of ethics) a superiority of sorts, an unwillingness to be petty and vengeful and to release another from one’s power as some type of grande gesture of nobility of soul.

Of course the ignoble jew understands very well that the phrase “by all means necessary” best encapsulates his ethics and he is not star struck by lofty ideals which may emanate from the lyrical consciousness of the Aryan man whose mind is not so restricted to purely cthonic aims.

The crocodile tears of the jew have served him well thus far to wriggle out of the steel trap of liability for his transgressions courtesy in large part of his discovery of the thumbscrews of the Aryan man-that of empathy for the ‘Other’ and an unwillingness to drag himself down into the depths of crude self-interest bereft of lyrical aspiration towards the stars.

However at this time in history the jew has infected the Aryan man with his dirty psychology, has polluted the pristine pool of the mind of the Aryan man and thus the latter is not so hung up on lofty ideals as heretofore.

Indeed everything and everyone has stooped ignobly under the baleful influence of the jew who has dragged down civilization into the sewer of intrigue and self-seeking. This has momentarily profited him given his greater ability to disunite the Aryans, to cleave them asunder to mere individual units and thus to unify his own group over and against that of the gentile host though having become fragmented to whatever extent himself (getting high on their own supply of entartete kultur).

However it has come at the cost of the Aryan man's no longer being so willing to prop up the jew and his insane plans for global dominion as heretofore and thus the beginning of the end of jewish tyranny is perhaps now dawning on the horizon.

The jew has continued and continues, in order to get his way, to shed crocodile tears and the well of these tears is inexhaustible given that it is the bread and butter of the jew. However so many tears have been shed that it becomes impossible for any but the most stupid and fanatical followers to take the jew seriously any longer and thus his plaintive cries have lost their former meaning.

As the dawn of a new day rises on the horizon the jew continues to weep and wail playing out the same age old melodrama that no longer has any relevance in this world. Indeed it is a new aeon and the crocodile tears of the jew are beginning to be seen for what they are, namely an emotional blackmail technique to attempt to solicit pity and some form of concession of power, money or service; a crude and insulting gimmick which only the most simple rube falls for.

Unfortunately there are still many simple rubes in the world and the scientifically engineered brainwashing machine of their controlled media serves the purpose of continuing to generate rubes seemingly without limit as simultaneously the dumbed-down education system serves as a brain drain process to divest the students of whatever organic intelligence they had been gifted with upon birth.

Thus it is a new aeon that dawns on the horizon of being and the broad masses are beginning to have a general inkling that something isn't right in the world and that what represents itself as 'good' is 'evil' and vice versa and the good of one is the evil of another; that some are more equal than others; that there neither is nor ever was anything resembling equality in real life-and that finally, truth is stranger than fiction as the exalted 'victims' are in reality villains and those who they have stigmatized as 'villains' are if not victims than only villains according to a moral code that is a perversion of Universal Order.

The stories of the jew regarding their alleged victim status based upon ludicrous fairy tales may have convinced the illiterate peasant of the medieval ages but cannot convince all for long and their tales today are nearly as ludicrous as those of yesterday given that the jew is incapable of change and evolution of the soul as he is merely a "robot of the Demiurge", the offspring of the coterie of dark energy matter entities and their 'G-d' 'YHVH'.

The crocodile tears of the jew will soon cease once the flames of war die down leaving ashes behind and the millenial cry of “Oi! Oi! Oi!” will be heard no more to pluck at the heartstring of the Aryan. Whether this means the jews will gain the victory and kill the noble Aryan race enslaving all others they desire to keep alive or will perish by their own sword of fanaticism has yet to be seen. The advice to give to the wise is: beware the crocodile tears of the jew and steel your heart to pity. As the jew Spinoza said: “Pity is for the weak” and to pity others exposes one’s weak point, his achilles heel to the enemy, the jew.

Jewish Curses

The jews have employed a curse against the Aryan race which is simultaneously a double bind, a means for them, according to the logic of their black magic, to have the Aryans curse themselves. The use of the slander terms ‘goy’ and ‘christian’ to designate Aryans and convince them that these slander terms as names for themselves. In doing so the Aryans, again according to the logic of the jews, are calling themselves what the jews want them to call themselves, that which affirms an identity which is overall negative for Aryans and which merely reifies the idealized conception through the Aryan’ s adherence to these appellations.

To call oneself or allow oneself to be called a ‘goy’; or ‘christian’ is to accept the label the jew projects upon one and thus to accept that which is denigrative and derogatory, that label which ‘curses’ one by being accepted and being negative of one’s being. Thus one destroys themselves through having a flawed understanding of themselves, accepting qualities or an identity that is harmful to oneself simply allowing themselves to be ‘cursed’ in that sense and their own organic/authentic identity done away with.

The example of the 'christian' is appropriate and that consists of voluntarily affirming through adopting the cursed name that one is a slave and that they acknowledge the jews’ god-form and the jews’ themselves by proxy as their master. Thus when one calls himself a ‘christian’ he merely binds himself in spiritual chains to the jews who he allows to treat him as their slave.

Not only have the jews called him this name and he hasn’t retaliated and thus in failing to do so he has demonstrated that he has accepted the name; moreover he refers to himself by this name and doubly curses himself by reaffirming his slavery to the jew.

Thus he is further proving that he is worthy of his slavery as ignorant and not in a position to understand what is going on over his head and thus places himself in a double bind, cursing himself with each reference or acknowledgment of his slavery.

Given that the term ‘christian’ is defined by the jews as a slave and functions on a higher plane as a binding spell to get others to enter into spiritual bondage and to maintain a hold on them through each affirmation or each thought form represented via recollection in their conscious or subconscious mind and with each utterance of the vileness of the so-called ‘christian’ religion which is merely a black magic spell to put the ‘goyim’ under a form of spiritual and physical slavery.

The term ‘goyim’ is perhaps nearly as bad in this case of the gullible members of the ‘alt-Aryan’ (alt-right) who envision themselves being clever and intelligent by affirming of their identity the term ‘goy’, by cursing themselves with this term which designates and denotes an ‘animal’, thus affirming their debased consciousness, their ‘beast consciousness’ which is what the jews consider all non-jews as having, a mind not elevated above that of a beast being despiritualized and trapped in ‘malkuth’ or the material matrix.

Thus to call oneself a beast or ‘goy’ is far from a clever gesture, or ‘ironical’ piece of cleverness but in reality a demonstration of one’s naivete as evincing a willingness to adopt a term of contempt, debasing oneself voluntarily and thus placing oneself in a double bind letting the jew win as one curses oneself with the label the jew wishes to predicate of him in the first place.

Thus one who allows himself to be called such a name is cursed but one who goes further and reaffirms this curse places himself in a double bind cursing himself and reifying a harmful idea.

Reverse Projection

The infuriating tactic of the jew and all of his spiritually judaized slaves: to force ideological tyranny on ‘Others’ under the cover of ‘the good’ and, if they refuse, condemn then to death by whatever surreptitious means (a burning at the state; casting into the streets to die, etc.) and thus attempting to absolve themselves from blame as if it were the victim’s fault for what they have done to them (‘blame the victim’).

The victim or ‘goy’ is given the option which was presented in George Lucas’ “Star Wars” to Luke by Darth Vader: “join us or die”, Luke being lucifer, the light bearer and Darth Vader being the Demiurge Jehovah. This is what may be called ‘Demiurgic consciousness’ and is that which is embodied by the jew, a hegemonic mentality which imposes itself upon others and forces upon them a disjunctive choice “your money or your life”, which may be translated into “your soul or your life” and given that one’s soul is one’s life he has no alternative but to fight against the jewish cabal and its Demiurgic monster or to succumb to its influence in the physical and inevitably be absorbed afterwards which is called “being one with G-d” and not ascending beyond the matrix of the Demiurge.

Thus there exist no real choices other than ones’ having a willingness to sacrifice his Higher Self (True Self) for his lower self and derive material advantages, or to sacrifice his lower self and its material advantages through serving the jew and being destroyed *post-mortem* for the higher, his soul- there exists no other choice.

The fact that the jew represents this as if there were choices is the lie he operates on and which serves the purpose of neutralizing opposition to his tyranny through deception while attempting to scapegoat his victims in this reverse projection technique attempting to expiate his sins for his own acts.

This is the stereotypical notion (itself probably deriving from the despotic jew and his psychology) of the case of claiming that someone is wounding one when it is they who are being wounded by the complainant.

Thus in the case of, eg. ‘hate speech’ laws, the jew hates a statement and thus encodes in his legal system that it (that statement) qualifies as ‘hate speech’, the jew hating the speech qualifies the speech as ‘hate’.

The ‘possum play’ and the ‘fake victim’ is employed to portray himself as a victim of his own villainy, an absurd gesture which he gets away with through clever acting and his mental influence he employs against the goy, deceiving the latter to believe that he is the problem. Thus the jew will orchestrate circumstances to bring about a genocide of an ethnic group and when members of that group retaliate they are portrayed as terrorists, etc. when in reality they are freedom fighters and it is the jew who is imposing terrorism on them.

The case of the Palestinians is a nice microcosm of the macrocosm of this *modus operandi* of the jew: to project upon his victim his villainy and convince others of his own innocence. This is the same mentality of the christard who, at the behest of his jewish master, apes his behavior and attempts to portray himself as a 'persecuted' party when he and his jewish masters are the persecutors who willingly throw their own people into the streets to die if they don't prostrate themselves before the jews and their masters: "join us or die". However, the real 'God' doesn't work that way and karma is amassed through violating the harmony of existence.

Enemy Fate

The following is a brief outline of the predicted fate of the enemies of the Aryan race; liberals (commies; leftists, etc.); christians; baby boomers; beastmen (negros; mongols; hybrids); kike-o-demons; feminists and fags.

In the case of libtards the fate outlined in "*The Turner Diaries*" by William Pierce (*1978*) and "*Hear the Cradle Song*" by O.T Gunnarson (*1993*) are a probable occurrence. Their crime: racial treason. Those of them who are not subject to the harshest penalty will be sent to a re-education center and forced to atone for their crimes against the Aryan race-having enabled great harm to befall them out of an egotistical desire to 'play god'.

The same can be said for the christians who deserve even greater punishment as it was they who served as the major instrument of replacement of Aryans, filling their pews with dark bodies and claiming them to be 'better people', while simultaneously abandoning their own kind in an apathetic disregard for the fate of those less fortunate than themselves.

The baby boomers will almost certainly be given what could be called "the Peter Pan treatment" by their kike- o-demon masters prior to the downfall and removal of the latter-the vaccine or allopathic genocide being the probable mode of dispatch from "Never, Neverland".

Those beastmen who were not antagonistic to Aryans and who were not deliberately or inadvertently "in the wrong place at the wrong time" getting caught in the cross of RaHoWa (Racial Holy War) will be allowed to return to their ancestral territory and solve their own problems through their own agency.

The feminists will be stripped of all their undue privilege and molded into their barbie doll Traditional role to whatever degree correlates with a sane and stable state form. The kike-o-demons will follow their proper destiny and find their just reward tendered to them by the hand of god.

M & M

The creed of the West (M & M): money and moralizing. This could be encapsulated in the phrase from the title of a book by Max Weber "*Protestantism and the Spirit of Capitalism*" (*1905*). This is the hallmark of what has become known as 'The West'.

What is unknown and deliberately concealed by those who control 'the West' is that the form of this hallmark has a certain particular content and that content is of course judaic, or rather jewish ('judaic' here meaning the mentality and 'spiritual' or infernal form of jewishness). The nature of the jewish spirit is both capitalistic and communistic and hence coalesces in the form of a social-democracy or communist despotism ruled by the iron fist of jewry (the current state of the jew world order) leading *per impossible* to the despotism of jewry in a Zion utopian pipe dream of jewish fantasy (impossibly sustainable and almost certainly impossibly realizable).

The capitalistic aspect of jewish society is a politicization of the greedy consciousness of jewry itself situated in the lower drives of their lower ego, the animal mind particular to jewry which is structured by feral drives: fight; flight; fornicate; propagate; accumulate; assimilate; defecate. Capitalism is the kosher philosophy of the kosher pig. It satisfies the insatiable greed of the jew and all of those who have, like the jew, become jewified and who subordinate themselves to the rat-race of pursuing the universal value form as an in-itself/for-itself and inverting means and ends, living life against life, living for no purpose save the prospect of the desire-object that 'money can buy' and which is never satisfied as it is the mere barren possibility that motivates just as money has its value merely potentially but has no actual worth as its purpose is conversion into real value in the form of goods and services (that which can be valued by money-an absurd valuation as money is nothing, a mere medium of exchange).

Those who have subordinated themselves to capital are its slaves and have become influenced by what Julius Evola called 'the demonic possession of the economy'. This is the first aspect of the jewish society of modernity.

The second aspect is that of communism which is inherently jewish as the jews' are a tribalistic and despotic group who seek power in the form of an oligarchy over a caste of slaves not of their kind and utilize money as a means for the installation of the communist international which they would then immediately convert into a "*Jewish Utopia*" in the sense of Rabbi Michael Higger in his book of the same name(*1932*); a despotism modelled upon ancient judaea and again reformulated in such works as Thomas More's "*Utopia*".

Communism is simply the despotism of collectivism structured and engineered by a jewish commissariate who are merely pacifying the slave caste until such time as any threats external to the nation still existing are neutralized thereby enabling them to install 'Zion'.

The distinction between capitalism and communism is collapsed through dialectical materialist engineered chaos between both sides (both of whom were artificially invented *ab initio* for that purpose unbeknownst to themselves and were and are 'dupes of Judah'; pawns on the chessboard of the jews' game theoretic political gamesmanship).

Thus rather than capitalism, a right-wing masculine form of politics (and yet in its deceptiveness a female power play) and communism, a left-wing feminine form of economics (and yet deceptively totalitarian- macho in its political imposition of despotism) a socialist-communitarian synthesis of these two extremes is created.

In this synthesis jews have both gentile sides of the dialectic eliminate the jews' competition for power, the 'opposing side', each a being ostensive competitor for power but in reality only such *qua* 'semitized non-jew' a constructed identity constructed by jewry, in reality organically on the same side of biological being in an authentic sense (mind/body/soul, ie. race in its 'three aspects').

The prevailing othodoxy of a semitism is still circumscribed by the aforementioned determinate qualities: money and moralizing, the two traits of "semitism and the spirit of judaism (jewishness)" which stains the world with its pathos; melodrama; bigotry and hyper-obsession with nit-picking and finger wagging nursemaid moralizing.

The money aspect has now been covered with related ‘moral elements’ touched upon that are inherent in the foregoing two political forms of jewish mammonism: capitalism; communism and their synthesis ‘communitarianism’/socialism in the inorganic, hypocritically non-hierarchical, inauthentic form of anti-race (globo-homo multikult).

The latter political state-form accommodates the moralism of semitism and indeed depends upon it for its establishment and its maintenance. Semitism is based upon, in its origins and is equivalent to chandalism and a paradoxically megalomaniacal egocentrism (man-godism). This is itself a result of the chandal resentment morality of jewry in an overcompensatory form-the desire to elevate oneself over the superior by the inferior and to establish law tables that are based upon an inversion of that which is ‘noble’, ie. Aryan; the establishment of the vices and defects of the slave as signifiers of virtue and superiority, so-called ‘spiritual qualities’, which are mere *qualitas occultae* that are largely fictions, invented fables, myths and labels that purport to endow the comparatively valueless with superlative value.

Moralism within the context of the jew world order means the ‘virtue’ or the standard of the chandala-all of that which is weak, defective and misshapen in its consciousness and in its form is trumpeted as the greatest of the great and, accompanying this worship of little nothings, of the leper, is the simultaneous desecration and denigration of the heroic, the virile and the strong.

The implied premise is that weakness equals virtue and anything weak is endowed with qualities of entitlement, of righteousness etc. and all of that which is considered worthy of veneration and all of that which is the converse, all of that which is classically heroic, superior in the classical virtues of Traditional Aryan societies is desecrated or attempted to be.

The ‘saving grace’ of the hero of course lies in his own superlative virtue which after a certain point cease to tolerate the mewling cries of victimhood on the part of the chandala especially when he perceives them to be a threat to his position and power and eventually awakens like Holger in the mountain and prepares for action against the forces of disintegration who seek to tear him down as means of elevating themselves over him and this through the subterranean strategy of sabotaging his society and sowing the seeds of discontent amongst the hordes of fellow untermenschen. The morality of the jew is the ‘morality’ of the defective, of the weakling and ultimately the morality of the grave as it is this latter which is the fate of all of its adherents.

The morality of the Aryan by contrast as Nietzsche so well expressed in his works *"Beyond Good and Evil" (1886)*; "The Genealogy of Morals" (*1887*) and "Will to Power" (*1901*) is that of the heroic, the strong and healthful not the sickly, weak and cowardly. The Aryan morality embodies itself in a certain particular form of society or rather nation that enables merit to be recognized and to ascend to its proper place in the hierarchical structure of power organized in terms of Traditional castes and subject to the Divine Will intermediated by a priestly caste and warrior nobility embodied in the form of a law code such as that of Manu.

> The form of the nation is always that which accommodates the will of the racial soul first before all and yet accommodates to the greatest extent possible the particular destiny of the individual (according to the proper nature of the individual, his astrological natal chart) and this as means of improving and elevating the stock of Aryan mankind, of the nation and indeed of the Empire.
>
> This is the natural tendency of Aryan mankind: to expand its territory and advance itself in terms of spiritual and technological development for the purpose of the greater good of the Aryan. The focus of the morality of the Aryan is always positive not the morbid morality of jewry with its self-abasement and will to destroy but rather the will to create embodied in creative enterprise which is based upon the 'M &M' of Aryanity, namely might and Mind-the physical capacity to bring into being the conception, through the triumph of the will over brute matter and seemingly insuperable obstacles.
>
> This is how 'the West was won' and it was only lost through the incorporation of semitic mind viruses in the form of christianity and liberalism and this because of an ignoring of the peril posed by the subterranean nature of the semite and his infection of the host body with these bacilli.
>
> In future the Aryan must be more vigilant in ensuring he defend against the pest the jew and the latter's surreptitious cockroach-like creeping. To ignore the germs of plague out of an unwillingness to focus the attention upon that which is of an admittedly low and vulgar nature is to allow them to replicate thereby endangering the host. The Aryan can easily defeat overt assault, it is the covert knife in the back that is the major threat to a Aryanr, brighter, world.

Zeroism or Heroism

The contrast existing today between moral codes is that which has prevailed throughout the Kali Yuga (the last 4,000-5,000 years) through the introduction and one is tempted to say 'invention' of the 'morality' of 'chandalism', the gutter creed of 'good' qua weakness (weakness as virtue) and bad or 'evil' as strength, inverting the moral code of the superior castes by those of the inferior castes.

This inversion of morality-a revaluation of all values, on the part of the chandal (the slave class) enabled them a la Baron von Munschausen to pick themselves up from the mire by their own hair and elevate themselves to the highest heights through sheer belief. Hence their creed is faith-based and could not be otherwise as having no basis in fact. Nietzsche, Ragnar Redbeard and Ben Klassen of the Creativity Movement characterised the creed as one of life denying illusion, the recourse of those insufficiently strong to endure the harsh realities in the mundane world and so who accordingly sought an escape in a world that alleviated their suffering which they the chandala felt acutely.

Such a creed would best be called 'zeroism' as it premises everything on 'each and all' without regard to any distinctions and yet offers nothing in any tangible or real sense. All being 'equalized' at least in theory, in the creed (and certainly never in reality) the results are zero in terms of benefit save as a soporific to pacify the slave class so as to prevent them from rebelling against their lot and overturning their superiors.

The honest creed is that which seeks no flight from reality in any dimension but faces reality at all dimensions and transcends the influence of all as means of spiritual expansion-facing the opponent and giving battle not only against the enemy 'Other' but against one's lower self.

Should the creed of eg. christianity in its Gothic and esoteric form (such as the fedeli- d'amour and the Knights Templar) promise the heroism of pre-chistian Aryanity then the judgments levelled by Nieztsche, Klassen and Redbeard don't apply but are either misunderstandings or just criticism of a perverted form of christianity necessarily irredeemable as a creed of the 'meek and weak'-the chandala.

Libidinal Economy

The economy of this world is that of the libido-maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain. The unit of value is that of sensation and the more (expressed in purely quantitative terms) 'sensa' one can derive, the more valuable they are. 'Sensa' here means a unit of sensation, the stimulation of the nerve fibers by whatever correlative object is conducive to that stimulation-that which is endowed with value as a causal instrument of value, a means to the end of sensation-nerve stimulation.

The scale of value is proportional to quantity and quality of sensation: the longer lasting and the more intense the greater the quality of the object which is correlated with the form of sensation. As an example of relative value, of perhaps that which is either most valued amongst the most evaluators or nearly so is that of sex-the object/subject of desire (the value object) has bound up with it a certain assignation of value-having a certain weight that serves as the standard of value in relation to which all other values are evaluated.

It is a stronger magnet metaphysically speaking than the lesser magnets, exerting greater motivational influence on the valuer (the agent for whom the objects have value). The 'hot commodity' of sex is correlated with the libidinal economy of the lower animal mind and thus has a preponderant influence over those incapable of transcending it which is to say the majority and indeed the vast majority of even those endowed with a superlative intellectual capacity.

It is that which structures around itself a hierarchy of values and constitutes the pinnacle of that hierarchy-at least for those who are insufficiently capable of valuing other objects or object/subjects as of superior quality. The influence of sexual excitation and stimulation is quantitative and yet also qualitative (the quantity of quality being degree): the economy of the body necessitates a respite from stimulation else the burnout of the dopaminergic adrenal system occurs and previously stimulating objects/object-subjects cease to have a similar stimulating influence and thus an acceleration of ever increasing stimuli (both in quality and quantity) are necessary in order to attain the state of being which is the motivational telos of one's libidinal praxis.

That everything reduces to stimulation of the corporeal members even if simultaneously stimulating the mind in a noumenal and purely qualitative sense (in terms of ideas or thought forms). Ultimately it is a reductionist drive, reducing every pursuit and avoidance (attraction and repulsion) to mere quantitative analyses and economistic reckoning-maximizing pleasure (the end result of a certain quality of stimulation conducing to a certain state of being) and minimizing pain (avoiding or cancelling out negative forms of stimulation).

The sex-death correlation being rooted in the base drives and the reptilian brain (pons/medulla and brainstem) the means of its activation-stimulation based upon the classical conditioning of the valuer/experiencer and that object/subject-object to which such stimulation becomes bound.

Such a false association (a 'dyadic' object) is a simulacrum, a purely invented fiction in the case of jewish programming which reifies the idealized/noumenal object and makes it a reality through having the 'mark' or 'dupe' take it up and bring it into being through their action-the object becoming a property of the causal agent who gave it 'birth' so to speak.

Hence the phenomenon of sado-masochism and various other more abominable rites of the extreme factions of the occult elites who become involved through over emphasis on libidinal states of consciousness in an ever increasing pursuit of perverse behavior.

Given that raw power (stimulation), underlies such pursuits, the course continues ever downward in a downward spiral of hyperstimulation and eventually leads to the burning out of the person/experience.

The other dimension of the libidinal economy lies in its paradoxical supersession of the base drives through their activation, a transmutation of the energies and a harnessing of them as means of strengthening, empowering and developing the Self in to a man-god. Such rites are not carried out purely for themselves in the case of advanced initiates and those who 'play for keeps' in the sense of preserving their soul from the abyss of extinction *post mortem* and attaining a state of immortality through challenging the Self.

The danger lies in being overcome by the dark forces and indeed by one's own weakness of will being addicted to self-stimulation and personal gratification (gratification of the lower ego) and this at the expense of the higher Self. It is ultimately a question of whether one is able to substitute means for higher ends and not to make the means thereto an end unto themselves. Strength of will and the will situated in the higher principles of one's being is the key to the kingdom of heaven and this even through the gates of hell.

Jewish Charity: An Oxymoron

"Give generously" is the (self) advertisement the jews had put up in one so-called 'community' the writer had lived in, a city thoroughly rotted out by the cabal who controlled it in all facets of its being, transforming a once decent environment into a system of control and slavery and ultimately the replacement of the population through stealthy means and the acquisition in inverse proportion of greater and greater power (for themselves).

Thus 'give generously' to the jew means give generously to their own kind exclusively and to thieve from that of others under the guise of charity. Thus the notion of jewish charity based upon the microcosm of the macrocosm reveals itself to be an oxymoron, a self-contradictory notion that defeats itself.

The notion of the charitable jew is akin to the notion of 'wooden-iron' or of a square circle- completely contradictory and absurd. The etymology of charity is derived from the latin '*caritas*' and means to care for or about others. Given the stony hearted nature of the jew who cares only for himself and his tribe he is incapable of altruism towards others. He can be charitable if charity incorporates within its definition the act of in-group altruism. Thus and only thus can the jew be called 'charitable'.

In the popular sense of altruism towards 'Others' outside of one's tribe it is oxymoronic that a jew would ever have a charitable behavior towards the 'goyim' given that their meaning in his mind is that of 'animal' and whose function is confined to serfdom and then execution once no longer of use to the jew.

Thus for the jew to ‘give generously’ to ‘the goyim’ is merely an investment of his money or means of accumulating advantages for himself through usury of the ‘goyim’, either through deriving interest on a loan financially or through, as in the case of the present, building up a beastman army against Aryans and thus has a willingness to invest the Aryan mans’ money he steals through taxation and through faux charities he operates as means of shifting and taking power away from Aryans and accruing it for himself under the guise of assisting beastmen.

Thus charity to the jews begins and ultimately ends at home and their homes are the trojan horse communities they have installed into all Aryans societies and beastmen societies on earth- what is ostensively given to non-jews is given in a real sense only insofar as it can be added to as an investment yielding greater power and money beyond that of the initial investment.

Contrast this charity with that of the Aryans whose charity has become distorted and perverted along altruistic lines towards outgroups, (beastmen), has become pathological, a sickness of the mind and this by way of the suicidal creed of jewdeo-christ-insanity itself installed in the mind of Aryans by jews as a means of encouraging their suicidal behavior. Perhaps Aryans should learn to adopt the charitable qualities of the jews and redefine and revalue the term ‘charity’ and its meaning to be restricted to exclusively in-group altruism?

Steam Valves

The jew has established traps for the Aryan race of an ideological nature to serve as a steam valve for their justified aggression which if not allowed an outlet would lead to a blow up in their mind may not be most efficiently utilized or channeled by them towards whatever enemy the jews have.

Thus by tapping so to speak the pressurized canister of Aryan anger the jew can direct that aggression towards another of his enemies and thus have both mutually destroy one another. The ideological steam valves of the jew tap into the Aryan mind and directs its energy towards whatever target the jew has in his crosshairs like a weapon in his hands.

Examples of these steam valves are: right-wing-ism directed towards the left-wing; islam and so-called ‘nazis’; the left-wing towards the right and ‘nazis’ and myriad permutations and combinations on these themes to direct them towards whatever ‘Other’ is a threat to the jews in the most effective way minimizing cost and probability of detection or harm to the jew the while.

This is the divide and conquer strategy encapsulated in an image: the pressurized canister of Aryan society being tapped at all points and pouring out its steam and thus boiling itself and draining itself of its energies so that the jew subjugates it and can make use of the hollowed out container as a parasite occupies a host.

> This perhaps is what the jew had done throughout history using his instruments the beastmen: invade by stealth or steel the Aryan society and destroy it from within allowing himself to occupy the infrastructure after the fact and thus to reign supreme for himself.
>
> The jew must of course initially build up the pressure of the canister before he opens the valves and turns them against one another and this is done through building up pressure (pounds per square inch) through having enough people in these camps who are sufficiently ideologically committed that they will have a willingness to fight against the enemy 'Other' which is an inherent component of their ideological programming such that for them to be consistent with, they must fight against the enemy and thus either perish in defeat or conquer and live.
>
> Of course the ruse on the part of the jew is that all sides will perish with themselves standing over a remnant of 'goyim' that they can put into harness as their slave class. In order to restore or remake the Aryan society and prevent it from flying apart through divisions the Aryan activists (those who are activists for the survival of Aryan posterity, expansion and advancement of the Aryan race alone) must release the steam which the jew is creating through the major steam value of the mind (the head) and remove the other valves (ideologies) the jew has installed and this through exposing them for what they are namely fictions and distortions of reality and at most reality seen through a glass darkly and from a narrow corner, from frog perspective.
>
> The steam valves of the jew are means of generating, releasing and controlling the aggression of Aryans that he has created in the first place and to his own advantage and the disadvantage of Aryan people as a collective.
>
> The jew is an inventor only to the extent that he can mimick the inventions of Aryans and use them in a manner harmful to those from whom he has stolen them (eg. Tesla technology). The jews create only to destroy and their destruction is an inherent aspect of their being which is inseparable from their nature. As Maurice Samuels said in his book *"You Gentiles"*: "We are destroyers".

With Jews You Lose

The necessary result of involvement with the jew is to ultimately lose both time; money and effort and if one is sufficiently entangled with the jew, his soul brings about his destruction through vampirism by the jewish Oversoul. To involve oneself with he who wishes to destroy you is an act of folly and even suicide.

The jew has countless ways of corrupting non-jews unto death: the longer and more involved the non-jew is with the jew the more harm he causes to himself and other non-jews (of whatever species or kind-plant; animal or other) as it is the fundamental tendency of the jew to destroy the 'Other' even if it means his own destruction.

Playing with fire one gets burned in the end. Specifically the jew attempts to coopt and destroy the non-jews through countless forms of relationship with himself: through business (the relationship between client and service provided, between partners or affiliates; between private enterprise and regulatory bodies and their agents); in relationships of a social kind (through the poisoning of the mind with his destructive ideologies of feminism; M.G.T.O.W; left; right; libertarianism; religious and new-age egalitarianism, etc.); of a sexual kind (the blood poisoning of contamination via miscegenation and the defilement of the mind; body and spirit of the non-jew) and politically as a means of having the non-jew destroy themselves.

Indeed in all cases of dealings with jews one is necessarily worse off then when they had not dealt with them in the first place unless the jew has been convinced by the non-jew and/or circumstance to believe that a further incentive may be gained through affiliation with the latter. Then he will if necessary behave in such a way that convinces his partner that he can be trusted so that he may received the added incentive and if possible to get away with based upon circumstances and his assessment of the non-jews' character and cleverness, his gullibility and susceptibility of being deceived.
The jew will do what he can to derive as many advantages as he can from the non-jew and harm the latter as much as possible so that he benefits maximally and causes the non-jew to suffer as much of a loss as possible, even to the point of precipitating his death, his family's death and his tribe's death.

The jew is thus like a poison toad who, when taken up in the hands of the naive child releases poisons absorbed transcutaneously, olfactorily and begins to destroy his handler in a faster or slower manner, whatever is more efficient and minimizes harm to himself. Thus the prudent seek to quarantine the poison toad that is the jew, to marginalize him into the shtetl, the swamp, where he prefers to reside anyway and confine him there to protect himself from the miasma that is the jew.

However the jew always finds a way to escape his punishment and slips out of the swamp to infect the youth of society and thus through all manner of forms of corruption (eg. drugs; prostitution; pedophilic abuse as means of conscription of non-jews into the slave religion created by jews to get others to worship them as gods).

It is the youth and the illiterate the jew most targets as they are more impressionable and can be manipulated to turn against those the jew looks upon as the greatest threat namely the more intelligent demographics who at the same time still preserve some degree of healthy instincts.

The bourgeois intelligentsia being perhaps less in tune with their instincts than the middle class demographic the jew poisons with his ideological mind poison muddling the minds of the bourgeois class as means of destroying the nation from within and taking total power for himself. The phrase "With jews you lose" applies across the board in all socio-economic functions of society.

Take The Money and Run

A general strategy of the jew is to gain a foothold into gentile society through his networks outside thereof and to ingratiate himself with his host such that the latter lends trust to him. Once a sufficiently strong bond of trust of a lucrative nature (in terms of money and power) is established he the jew then severs ties in the most cautious way, the way least harmful to himself and "takes the money and runs" towards whatever other nation; city; town; company, etc he can that will enable him to amass yet more money; status or power in whatever form he may.

This is the general procedure of the jew who is not content merely to rob the 'goyim' but to cause harm to him in addition as his signature gesture of shaudenfreude, of "screwing over the gentiles", operating on the talmudic principle that "even the best of the gentiles must be killed".

The jew is thus a nation wrecker and bases his actions on this adversarial praxis, one might call it ‘satanic’ (deriving from the term ‘shaitan’ or ‘adversary’ in hebrew) in a jewish sense though the latter term is probably stolen and perverted from the Aryan sanskrit for ‘Truth’ (satanama)…and given that the jew is a liar he employs the term of the Aryan for ‘Truth’ as a slander and yet in doing so merely slanders himself.

His *modus operandi* is: steal as much form the non-jews as possible and give as little as possible and do this in a way as harmful as possible with as little harm to himself as possible such that he may continue to “suck the milk of the gentiles” as his torah states.

The examples of this behavior abound and are too many to name as that would be to recount the entire history of the jew. The book by Herve Ryssen “*Jewish Psychology*” (*2006*) goes over fairly representative samples of this generalized behavior as does the book “*The Jew As Criminal*” by Karl Kellner and Hans Anderson.

The talmud is a crystallization of jewish psychopathology codified in law and ethical precepts and is what serves as a template for jewish behavior ingrained into the mind of the jew from birth and almost constantly genetically encoded in their blood as their biological inheritance and thus that from which they cannot dissociate themselves as it is their natural tendency to “take the money and run”.

Of course in taking from others the record of their crimes are engraved in the akasha and thus it follows them as a curse or a millstone hung about their neck; the chains of a Jacob Marley forged in all of their past lives as a collective group and something from which they are incapable of severing themselves.

Thus given the burden of their karma they take with them in life the jew carries with him this miasma and is treated everywhere he goes as a criminal at least until he turns the entirety of his society he infiltrates into a criminal den and thus feels at home and can show his face in the light of day given that everyone else in the society which has become his has been transformed into a spiritual jew.

Even in spite of being on top of the heap he requires fresh blood from sources he hasn't terminally corrupted and when he recognizes he has led the nation into a state of terminal corruption he "takes the money" he has safeguarded away and runs, leaving the nation to its own devices if he has not built up adequate power to destroy it from without through orchestrating more wars to further "suck the milk of the gentiles"- and then their blood as in his ritual murder crimes.

"Get Him! Get Him!"

The jew takes advantage of the emotional reactivity of the goyim to use them as an instrument of the jew's will to attack which ever enemy the jew wants attacked and then, if it suits the interests of the jew in terms of his time; money and effort invested. This is the call to arms of the jew who incites violence against another and persuades those they have placed under their mind control to attack their intended target.

Through the jewish controlled media and whatever other organs of information spread he controls the jew can lead whole nations in the manner of a schoolyard punk paying the local bully to attack whatever target he has enmity towards.

At all levels of social relations from the micro level of interpersonal communications to the macro level of nation states the jew is a rabble rouser. Playing the role of a pied piper leading his 'goyim' off to war while he steps aside and allows others to do the fighting for him exploiting their emotionally reactive mind to 'leap into action' at his behest understanding the psychology of others as he does, knowing which buttons to push as means of getting his 'goyim' operating according to his programming.

His commands are programmed into the minds of his 'goyim' based upon classical conditioning, an endless repetition of the same soundbytes (slander words, etc.) and storylines so that he can instill in the minds of his goyim implicit directives to 'attack', etc. based upon the negative reputation he constructs and attaches to the 'Other'.

Upon his command the programmed 'goy' then undergoes a series of actions based upon his programming to 'attack' the 'enemy' while the jew waves the flag on the sidelines and further incites him to go another round with the rival.

The employment of the ‘us vs. them’ dichotomy enables the jew to attack his enemy and appear like a friend to yet another of his enemies (as all ‘goyim’ are enemies of the jews in their mind), thereby escalating conflict and taking down obstacles towards his supremacy.

This is the reason especially why the jew desires a democratic society: so that he can brain pollute the more simple minded elements of the population with his jew-aid (90% lies; 10% truth) and conscript them into the ranks of whatever created groups or factions he has invented and building up the ranks to a suitable critical mass, hurl them against one another in an all out conflict of mutually assured destruction.

The mantra of the jew is always the battle cry of: “Get them! Get them!”, so long as he can keep out of the fray. He then pours as much in the way of gasoline on the fire as he can and waits on the sidelines at a safe distance to collect the loot which he probably had intended to obtain from the beginning.

War is a jewish harvest and the cost he incurs in its fomentation is merely a little brow sweat through the rabble rousing of his goyim, specifically the low I.Q masses who will lash out at whatever target is placed before them according to whether and how they have been programmed by the jewish spin doctor propagandist.

The reason there have been wars and revolutions continually since 1848 (if not before) is because the jews have gotten control of the organs of information and have set about their rabble rousing from the beginning of the twentieth century directing Aryans to attack each other and then beastmen. At this point the jew believes he can gain a victory and stick a knife into the back of the Aryan man using his hordes of beastman savages.

Self-Destructive Ideologies

The jews’ being destroyers as Maurice Samuels’ said in *“You Gentiles”*, have come to an understanding of the fact that the only solution to dealing with Aryan people is to impose upon them a spiritual virus that can render them as useful slave the jews can then exploit to live their parasitic existence off the back of.

The means the jew has of infecting the minds of the Aryans with his viruses is through the creation of the appearance on the one hand of possessing a great secret, creating an aura of mystery with which to beguile the Aryan populace specifically in the case of the upper caste the mystery religions of black magic demonology and in the case of the under class the mystique of a messianic salvationist religion (vaishnavism; buddhism; zoroastrianism; christianity; islam, etc.).

The both castes the upper caste and the lower are targeted with the mind virus through the natural predilection of Aryans towards investigation of reality, their natural inquisitiveness and creative drive to invent, learn and discover Truth, being of a higher consciousness.

Insofar the Aryans lead themselves, following the trail of ideological bread crumbs the jews have placed, towards the guillotine or the slave collar to be placed into harness or failing that to be executed. Since nothing ever satisfies the jews the latter is the inevitable consequence after however long a period of abject servility towards the 'self chosen' people.

The ideological viruses implanted in the minds of the Aryan population take root in fertile soil as tares sewn amongst the wheat of gnosis the Aryans have arrived at through millenia of interaction between Self and world (the world of eternity from the world of illusion, maya). The world they are living in at present and during the period of the Kali Yuga (the past four to five thousand years) has been a life lived to a greater or lesser degree depending on contingent factors of time and place, in the matrix of the Demiurge and they have become increasingly blinded to the light of Truth.

The jews have been instrumental in facilitating this process given that they have no inner light and are themselves captives of this involutive process, controlled by the dark forces from below. They thus with jealous hatred and even in spite of any possible 'other-regard' head in the direction of hostile intent, preemptively striking against the Aryan population who 'lives in the world' but are not of the world and wish to corrupt the Aryans with their own worldliness as means of shackling them to the earth.

The ideological mind viruses are the means through which they achieve this and these viruses of the mind are implanted not simply in the consciousness of the Aryans but in that of the beastmen and this as means of creating a negative reaction towards Aryan people on behalf of their natural biological competitors for power and advantage.

The following ideologies are the general templates or blueprints of the mind viruses that replicate in the collective consciousness of the Aryans. They do so both individually and collectively in a pleomorphic fashion such that it remains a presence within them and modifies their thoughts, emotions and actions, their very soul and structurally modifies their essence. These viruses precipitate their death over time in a greater or lesser period of time depending on the nature of the virus and its host; whether the host is weak or strong.

The ideologies are as follows:
'genderism' (some variable forms of sex-related ideology which incorporates: feminism; M.G.T.O.W; fagism; body-mind distortion in general such that the inner is not the outer and the outer is not the inner and there is no healthy essential correspondence between the body; soul and spirit of the person/individual); 'leftism' (which is an emotionally based codification of feminine consciousness in ideological form);
'rightism' (which is the codification of 'male dominator consciousness' or logico-rationalist left brain consciousness in ideological form, eg. libertarianism and conservatism, etc.);
'Abrahamism' (which is conventionally 'rightist' ideologically) and other historically traditional religious ideologies (Buddhism;
Hinduism, etc.); 'new-ageism' (which is predominantly of a feminine variety); 'scientism' (itself predominantly 'rightist' in the form of Darwinism, eg.) and naturalism (somewhat of a synthesis: the crudely masculine-macho form of consciousness and that of the feminine, eg. mother nature goddess).

All of these ideologies whether they be telluric in the sense of the crudely mundane (naturalism; scientism; libertarianism) or of a nebulous abstractionistic quality (Abrahamism; secular humanism, etc.) are all divisive insofar as they are not supportive of any organic being of race, of the differentiation of qualitatively and essentially distinct types, but rather affirm the 'inessentiality' of race as a stumbling block along the path of 'brotherhood' ('thing-hood'), of 'man' in the sense of mongrelized 'goyim' for the masses and esoterically the initiates (hue-men, men with 'hue' or light).

Adhering to such creeds as the ultimate conclusion is to bring about the death of oneself as a person and his collective group through fragmentation of the soul in its essence.

The creeds of the jew are disintegrative mind viruses which split apart the consciousness and this through the actions of the infected party as well as through the impingement upon their conscious mind of the egregores introduced that cause harmful effects upon the thoughts/emotions of the infected.

Such is the intention of the jew: that a 'thing' of an ideal nature (ideology; thought forms) has an influence in modifying the essence of their enemy and thus may be used as a weapon to harm. Such is the strategy of the jew in all of their interrelations with the Aryan population: to exploit and simultaneously to harm in as great a manner as possible such that the ultimate end of the jew is attained-the destruction of the Aryan race.

In order for the infection to be effective the jew must infect those who are most susceptible of infection first and before all things: the comparatively weak of mind, body and soul are those who are least oriented towards the preservation of their own kind, who are of least healthy mind.

The groups most susceptible are those who do not constitute the backbone of society: the decadent upper class (leisure caste) and the lower caste (criminals; laborers of the lowest levels, etc.). Both of these castes are played off against the middle in a dialectic of destruction, as a cancerous spread both turned against the backbone which holds them together; infecting them both with these ideological viruses and having them attack the middle class backbone of society whose natural inclination is to be supportive of Tradition as they have their place therein and it is the foundation of society-those who enable the host body to function healthily.

The ideologies above enumerated are introduced into the host body at both ends so to speak: into the mouth (foreign cuisine); ears (music; discourse); nose (foreign scents) and eyes (so-called 'art' or entartete kunst- degenerate art) and into the rectum and genitalia of the proletarian class.

These are the two points of entry of the mind viruses:

Genderism is destructive as it upsets the genetico-spiritual homeostasis of the being creating a schism between inner and outer (sex-gender distinction) such that "boys will [no longer] be boys" and "girls will [no longer] be girls", but any and all combinations and permutations on this theme.

This distortion leads to a disruption of homeostasis which leads to an obsession with sexually related issues and shifts the focus of consciousness onto the inferior forms of life, the mere generative functions. The claim would be that these functions are the pivot point of the universe (sex) and thus to adhere to/support such ideologies serves to transmute the drives towards a higher and more spiritual form of life.

> In reality such is merely an act of black magic to drag Spirit into the mire of lust, transform an angel into a pig or bonobo and this causing or leading to the dissipation of the life force of the soul/essence of the being becoming fragmented and given over to the infernal forces with which the jews are bound. Genderism only works to develop spiritual qualities when it is tightly correlated with the body such that “boys will be boys” and ‘Girls will be girls”.
>
> ‘Leftism’ incorporates within itself ‘genderism’ and is the ferment of decomposition, the syphilis of ideology the jew introduces once he has installed himself into the society, typically through this facade of righteousness (Abrahamism) serving as his mask of agreeability to convince the Aryan host he has nothing but the best of intentions.
>
> ‘Leftism’ is used as an ideological weapon on the Aryan nation to create chaos and is played off against Abrahamism dialectically as the ‘thesis’ of progressivism against the antithesis of conservatism (whatever the old order of the Aryans the jew seeks to sabotage) for the purpose of destroying the stability of the Aryan society and installing the jews’ new order after reducing the power of the Aryans, especially the Aryan upper class many of the more decadent elements of whom had been converted to leftism. Historical examples of such as Tolstoy and the Freemasons of European nobility could be cited here though they are probably enumerable.
>
> The upper class, being competition for the jews’ power they are done away with and destroyed after the fact, along with all of those upper class elements who the jew no longer considers prudent to allow to live as ‘they know too much’ of the operations of the jew. A perfect example of this is the soviet regime in Russia from its formulation with Marx in 1848 and its alleged dissolution but in reality its pleomorphic transformation under various commissars up to and including Putin-over 170 years of planning and the implementation of these plans through ruthless force and the slaughter of millions.

‘Rightism’ (which incorporates Abrahamism as its historical form thus far within the Kali Yuga) serves as a check and balance on the upsetting of the balance by ‘leftism’ and lays a kosher foundation of ideology that leads its adherents to a state of dull witted willful ignorance of all spiritual life and towards a state of serfdom and exploitability on the part of the jew and their shabbos goy minions in the occult orders.

The tendency of jewish mind viruses is towards destruction and an ever increasing materialization of the Spirit in addition to an ever increasing diremption (forced separation) from their authentic form of spirituality making of the non-jewish nation they infect a group of ‘lost souls’ who have been severed from their spiritual roots: the only options being adherence to the invented universalist creeds of the jews which serve the jews only and this through the following ways:

First, through the transmission of thought-energy towards the archetypes of the jew and with which they are bound thus empowering them and disempowering oneself (eg. the savior figure-the rising and dying god-form; the holy ghost or shekinah/mother mary/ain soph-female mother goddess; and the violent father figure deity- the trinity and all of the so-called ‘angels’ bound up therewith, in short the whole pantheon of semitic lunar spirituality with its pathos and sin-expiation complexes); secondly, and through this means weakening of the soul and thus weakening of any resistance to the jew’s hegemonic influence; lastly, the worship of jews as in Abrahamism as ‘the chosen’.

The self-destructive ideologies invented by the jews are thus designed to: destroy the gentiles after enslaving and exploiting them all for the overall benefit of the jew and to the overall loss of all non-jews. Since the jews are controlled by the dark forces they will bring about their own destruction eventually and thus one can only say “with jews, you lose”. Allowing oneself to become infected with the semitic syphilis of jewish ideology is to allow oneself to be dragged into the abyss.

“The Earth For Your Inheritance"

According to the jews’ book they wrote and/or received from their invented go ‘YHVH’, they are entitled to inherit the entire world from the non-jews and to rule over them with a rod of iron. This of course doesn’t seem to register as a hateful and supremacistic ideology in the minds of its adherents who slavishly regurgitate passages mandating genocide; infanticide and all manner of horrors which would amount to crimes against humanity in a society that supports such things as ‘human rights’, etc. Regardless of the willful ignorance and hypocrisy of the mind numbed adherents of this maniacal creed of slavery the threat of hellfire and damnation is adequate to keep his flock in line through its terroristic nature.

That the jews have been promised, according to these writings, the earth for their inheritance presupposes, like all things jewish, that they have an entitlement to receive any promise and that the promisor is capable of making good that promise or having an entitlement to make it in the first place.

Given that the god of the jews’ is a mere fiction it follows from the premises that the ‘promise’ made by this being if we grant such a promise was made, has no force or effect given that such a being:

did/does not have ownership over what he promises to give, namely ‘Gaia’, the earth, and therefore cannot give by right what is not his to give.

It follows from the premises that the jews have merely, as in the case of the state of israel, no justified claim to make given that it is not their property and, according to karmic law those who take what is not theirs or attempt to do so will receive their just reward.

That the jews will stop at nothing to posses the earth for their inheritance indicates that they are in violation of karmic law and that they insist upon bringing upon themselves their fate as Samson brought his on himself, smashing down the temple of Soloman and being buried in the rubble as his just reward.

The disproof of so-called 'biblical prophecy' will undoubtedly play itself out and demonstrate that the so-called ‘god’ of the bible is merely a finite and fallible entity who could never be and has never been all powerful.

Even as the writer writes these words the circumstances of this world are heading towards not the acting out of biblical prophecy but the disproof of its ludicrous claims. Undoubtedly the jews and their controlling masters the infernal forces and minions the freemasons and jewdeo-christians will do their utmost to attempt to reify biblical prophecy through their using technological apparatus such as H.A.A.R.P; chemtrails; nuclear bombs; biological weapons, etc. and try to hoodwink the populace into believing whatever they want them to.

Of course, like a child playing with its father's chemistry set it will undoubtedly blow up in their face and prove the finite, fallible nature of who they refer to as 'YHVH' and proof his true nature as merely a fictional entity, not the 'Absolute' or Supreme Being. From this point the remnant of the Aryans will receive the earth as their inheritance along with the remnant of other flora and fauna left after the Armaggeddon.

Jewish Hive Mind

The Borg hive mind of the jew operates in a way that serves the cabal regardless of any so- called 'moral reservations'. It operates through its individual units, so-called 'individual' jews who are in no way individuals but elements of the essence of the hive mind as individual brain cells and their axonal connections are components of the brain.

The hive mind is the master mind of jewry and it does not permit, by virtue of its function exceptions to the rule; any jewish 'cell' (an 'individual' in appearance only) who attempts to escape the hive mind would be targeted for elimination and this at probably all dimensions of being, physical and metaphysical.

As a cancer cell is fallen upon and ingested by phagocytes in the body so too the jewish rogue cell-the whistleblower, the 'din rodef', exposer of the tribe-is targeted by mossad and/or higher dimensional entities which seek its destruction with extreme prejudice.

However this is not to say there exist any jews who could ever exist outside of the hive mind which has hegemonic control over them; all of the putatively rebellious jews are merely playing their role as an element of the essence, attempting to create good rapport with the 'goyim' who catch onto the jew as a means of creating a window of opportunity through which the jew may escape as a thief in the night if caught by the homeowner.

The question arises as to whether there has ever been a 'good jew' in the sense of one who opposed the hive mind in an actual real sense and not just to create the appearance of opposition as means of pacifying or disarming the 'goyim' and their response or reaction to the jewish evil when they come to understand the jew and his *modus operandi*.

> Thus it can safely be concluded that the jew is an inextricable part of the hive mind probably at a higher (lower?) dimensional level such that the jews constitute an Oversoul at that dimension and this presumably is what their 'G-d' is, namely their Oversoul or collective consciousness that is comprised of their thoughts and other-dimensional souls as tentacles of the octopus.
>
> This Oversoul may very well be connected to yet other-dimensional (different vibrational frequency) entities called in gnostic terminology the 'archons' and their chief archon 'yaldabaoth', Jehovah. Regardless of what may be controlling the jews or influencing them to a large extent if not completely it can be definitely concluded based upon their actions and unanimity of thought and behavior that they are all plugged so to speak into a 'hive mind' of sorts whether its limitations is their own collective consciousness or beyond and that they work as a collective unit comprised of myriad arms just as an octopus that seeks to encircle the globe.
>
> The behavior of the jew as covertly portrayed in the movie *"They Live"* by the jew John Carpenter, operates as a hive mind: when one jew is alerted to what is going on the rest are and react or respond as a collective group, an organism whose physical manifestation appears as a plurality which is tied together through non-visible connections at a soul level, at an other-dimension, into a unified organic whole which operates as an organism entire unto itself.
>
> This is why the jews have always constituted a tribal group and either among themselves or when they are ruling over others it is always a plurality that rules, an oligarchy-the kehilla itself being ruled by an oligarchy of rabbis and this in a structure reminiscent of a trapezoid with the upper level being spread in terms of power distribution amongst a variety of rabbis not being concentrated entirely into the hands of one and in the case of the soviet union through hiding behind a frontman just as the united states and all other 'Western' (read 'judaized') nations being controlled from behind the scenes by an oligarchy of jews.

This oligarchy exerts its influence on the 'gentile' puppet (president/prime minister) through the myriad forms of political pressure from lobby groups to backroom boys to a mental influence of a hypnotic kind, the use of black magic mental influence that the jews are innately predisposed to though presumably being bound up with other-dimensional entities.

In common occurrences such as in the movie *"They Live"* the jew who wants to 'find out', about what the gentile is thinking not only probes through conversational subtlety but through the means of a heightened sensory awareness what might be called 'thought reading', enabling them to understand the behavior of the 'Other'.

This mental influence works in the form of cursing and psychic attack also and is utilized by the jews to motivate the goy or harm them depending on their desired use of the 'goy' as their instrument.

When in groups the jews coordinate their psychic attacks against the 'goy' as means of amplifying their influence as electricity is amplified through being generated from more than one source directed towards a particular point. In a literal sense the black magic influence of the hive mind operates according to the laws of (meta)physics, of Reality, and the jews being black magicians are aware of this and act as scientists implementing these effects through their known causes (to the extent the jew can understand Reality or 'Being' independent of the world of illusion).

Their strategy operates towards a common purpose which is their attempt to attain planetary dominion for themselves all other purposes being subordinated to this end and their having a willingness to sacrifice their own if they ever step out of lockstep with their tribal collective, eliminating them as 'din rodef' if they cannot correct their behavior as in the case of the rogues' pursuing a self-interested profit motive or out of personal vengeance against the collective group.

Thus the hive mind functions to maintain a state of bondage in which jews are bound. This is not to say that they could ever be conceived let alone really be able to act outside of these bounds save for self-interested ends (Bernie Madoff serves as an example). All of the alleged exposures of the cabal who were and are jews are merely endeavoring to cover up larger objectives (the 'bigger lie'), to transfer attention as a red herring or to disarm and pacify the 'goyim'.

The example of Benjamin Freedman allegedly exposing the cabal after the second world war merely attempted to shift blame towards ‘communist jews’ and to ramp up the cold war, exploiting the gullibility of the christian right wing which merely bound them ever closer to the jew, thinking in their deluded minds that the jews were indeed the ‘chosen ones’ and to enable them to continue to operate in the standard issue dialectic of ‘right vs. left’ while they continued the disintegration of America, their power base, using it and stealing its resources the while.

Arthur Koestler who wrote the book *“The Thirteenth Tribe” (1976)* attempted to create the false dichotomy of real jews and khazar jews to attempt to legitimate in the eyes of that same demographic the right-wing christards that there existed ‘real jews’ and the ‘khazars’ would have the blame shifted onto them in yet another red herring moment of the dialectic.

The only 'real jews' who broke away from their cabal were either assassinated or given public exposure and received tacit condemnation on the part of the jewish kehilla while simultaneously taking the money they had embezzled (eg. Bernie Madoff) and being extradited to Israel where they could continue their nefarious activities while being represented as being incarcerated or having been given the death penalty (eg.Epstein),etc.

The hive mind takes care of its own and no system of law that incorporate ‘gentiles’ or applies thereto applies to the hive mind of Zion. The laws are ‘for the gentiles’, eg. the noahide laws, and failure to adhere thereto amounts to a death penalty in their mind while they adhere to Talmudic law and their mosaic law at least when convenient for the hive mind of jewry.

Further evidence that there exists a de facto hive mind of jewry is their stereotyped behavior. Regardless of the particular individual physical units of the hive mind the jew always behaves in a largely similar manner in similar conditions such that his behavior can be predicted and explained in a so-to-speak ‘scientific’ manner, in terms of a stricture of causality the cause (or environmental conditions obtaining) the effect (the behavior of the jew) also following from this cause as it were *ordine geometrico* (in geometrical order).

When the jew spots a ‘goy’ he sizes up his target: the default setting is that the ‘goy’ is always on a hair trigger, always irrational and predisposed to violent behavior that could pose a threat to the jew to whatever degree of probability based upon the former’s socio-economic status, appearance and general behavior.

The jew adjusts his behavior relative to the ‘goy’ in such a way as to either appeal to him if he does not know of the jew as an enemy or even then to do so or to conscript and rally others in his preemptive strike against the goy, to subjugate potential hostility on his part depending on the context and the knowledge the jew has of the ‘goy’.

The hive mind operates always circumspectly as a shark circling its prey: it is merely a question of the nature of the prey which will determine the method of approach. Thus it is a calculus of means and ends which calculus is undergone based upon the mainframe computers’ programming which is the ‘hive mind’. It is reasonable to assume, given the aforesaid uniformity of the jews’ behavior in all of its particular units (‘individuals’ who are not ‘individual’) that entities or an entity at other-dimensions do indeed exert influence or even total control over the jew in physical reality.

Like an octopus attempting to encircle the world in its tentacles the jew operates as a unitary organism which may or may not manifest in physical reality but exists at other-dimensions beyond 3D-the sphere of being accessible to the five senses.

Perhaps this is the case with all living organisms (Yockey and Spengler would agree) whose consciousness participates in an Oversoul which could be spoken of as their ‘god’, that entity which is comprised of the sum total of souls and their physical forms on this earth.

Perhaps those forms are mere hypostases of that entity such that that which appears or crystallizes on the physical is merely a manifestation in lower density of the higher density being which could be called the ‘Oversoul’, the particularizations thereof being as it were, its tentacles or concretions in physical reality.

Those who seek to disrupt this reality destroy the Oversoul and those who destroy the Oversoul are an ‘enemy’. Those who seek the destruction of the physical stock destroy the Oversoul (perhaps?).

This is the plan of jewry: to destroy the Oversoul of all individual so-called 'races' or bipedal entities and to assimilate their souls into itself. The hive mind of the jew could be called 'The Jew' or 'jew' just as that of the Aryan could be called 'Aryan' or 'The Aryan'. As Hitler said: "What I am I am through you and what you are you are through me", thus synopsizing this metaphysical reality which goes beyond the physical as reality is Spiritual first before it ever crystallizes into matter.

> That this fact is denied by the cabal implies that it is perfectly legal and can be gotten away with (the attack of the jew on spiritual planes of being as in the case of some esoteric groups). This is is no way violence but merely the counter violence of 'The Jew', of the Oversoul of evil on this earth and its hostile intentions.
>
> Such action is mandated by karmic law-the spiritual war has never ended most Aryans are simply unaware that it exists as they are lacking an understanding of spiritual reality. "Ignorance is no excuse" in the eyes of the law and that goes for karmic law just as much as it does for the particular laws of the state.
>
> The jewish hive mind, 'The Jew' if the jews may be so called, operates with extreme violence and prejudice against the 'Other' with malevolent intent. It thus must be subjugated in the *jus bellum* of the RaHoWa.

Above The Law

> Those who make the law are above the law. This has always been the reality of life in all societies and today's world is no exception, the jews' being largely exempt from any serious form of punishment they commit in those societies they have taken over.
>
> To cite examples would be needless as this would entail a relating of history of the jew in his relations to the 'Other' and would be a writing of the jew's book of life which would be an ongoing thing to the extent of the life of the jew.
>
> Needless to say they commit crimes which are beyond the scope of the average person's understanding and the system they now call 'society' or law is made in their own image, is designed as a means for them to extract maximal profit from the 'goyim' while simultaneously having enough checks and balances built into the system for them to find loopholes in and means of obstructing the operation of law as it applies to themselves and as a means of escaping or mitigating their just punishment for their crimes.

The writer knows of this corruption and the jews virtual immunity from prosecution first hand in myriad instances. At one point he was struck by a rich jewess while driving a bicycle in front of cameras and had a witness and yet the police simply looked the other way as if no grounds for complaint existed.

Thus in this microcosm of the macrocosm can be seen the corruption of the J.O.G (jewish occupation government) system and its double standards which favor jews and vilify Aryan men in nearly all cases such that the former is portrayed as an angel and the latter as a devil with the consequence being that the police are programmed to treat with harshness and an iron glove the one and soft deterrence and kid gloves the other.

The laws contrived by jews in the form of contemporary statutes are an implementation of the Noahide laws which are according to the jews intentions, to be forced upon the 'goyim', failure to adhere to which is punishable by beheading while they adhere to the laws of the Talmud and Mosaic law. The Talmud enabling this double standard and which is built into itself in, for example, the kol nidre or 'vow to end all vows' the attempt on the part of the jew to absolve themselves of all oaths; obligations and commitments in advance of their formation for the entire year taken yearly on New Year's day (January first). In this particular instance alone can be seen the double standard, the 'mine not thine' ideology of the jew in their dealings with non-jews.

The jews of course behave as if they are above the law with their holier than though arrogance and condescending disdain paid towards their 'goyim' puppets. The jew pays the police via tax theft and expects a return on his investment beyond the pale of tolerance. What masquerades as a 'universality' in Hegel's conception, namely 'the law', is perverted in its essence to cater to the particular (the jewish community) at the expense of the universal (the individual members of society).

This of course makes perfect sense in the jew's mind given that they envision themselves to be the Absolute and thus 'above the law', an essentially supreme being incarnate in the flesh who may make use of the instruments of the state (police) to carry out their individual purposes even in opposition to the state which is thereby subverted in its universality merely becoming an iron mechanism of control as in the case of Krang in the ninja turtles operating the cyborg suit, or as envisioned by the jews in their transhumanist fantasies.

Such is the nature of the jewish parasite who in his mind is above the laws of 'G-d'/Being through attempting to elevate himself to godhead or man-godism/man- godhood. His fantasy however is doomed to remain just that.

The Jew: A Serial Killer

The historical timeline of this world, though buried in the rubble of ruined civilizations and the libraries of falsified books testifies to the contiguous series of murders on a grand scale the jews have orchestrated as means of attempting to establish their Zion government over the world. Thus it can be said with accuracy that the jew is a serial killer given that the jews as a collective are bound up with their Oversoul ('The Jew') and thus participate in it and bear responsibility for its deeds.

A serial killer is defined as a killer who kills in a serial fashion, that is to say in a series of killings that continue for a period beyond that of a relatively short span which latter would be defined as a 'spree killing'. The jew is also a spree killer but his historically consistent *modus operandi* establishes him more as a calculating serial killer than as a spree killer acting in the heat of the moment committing crimes of passion.

The cold blooded reptilian jew is in no way passionate save in the act of killing itself, his bloodlustful temperament seeking to sate itself on the life force of his prey as he vampirizes it. Thus it is fair to conclude that though an impassioned criminal *in flagrente delicto* he is nonetheless a calculating serial killer in his orchestration of crime.

A few examples will suffice to underscore this point, taking things from a more individual level. Though the individual jew as aforesaid is bond up with the jewish Oversoul and though acting in physical isolation from others he is influenced by spiritual ties, by the powers emanating from that Oversoul which overarches his individual will to such an extent that to speak of him as having an 'individual will' becomes an absurdity.

Albert Fish, the jewish doctor of the turn of the last century who trapped his victims in his specially designed torture house and exploited them for their insurance money before dispatching them in ghoulish rites of qabbalistic black magic was a prime example of the jewish serial killer and his irrational nature coupled with a coldly calculated psychopathy.

The Black Dahlia murders entailing the gruesome torture of women were perpetrated by a jew as an ongoing, habitual thing. The jack the ripper murders were perpetrated by a jewish doctor who was attached to the royal family of England and which acts were used as a means of cowing the population into submission so that they would not riot under the conditions of poverty they had been pressed into. The Rostov Ripper Andre Chikitillo is yet another example.

The list could possibly be extended throughout the history of the jews to the extent that such a history could ever be known given the jewish falsification and invention of a neoteric history taught to their 'goyim' as a means of keeping them in ignorance of their past.

The mass butcheries and sacrificial rituals that have comprised the history of the jew are marked by his bloody hoofprints through the ages: the destruction of Sumer; of Egypt; Rome and Greece; the world wars and revolutions-all have been orchestrated by himself, his mind ever set upon blood, the release of the life force of the 'goyim' through killing, the more torturous the more energy released. It can be concluded that the jewish *modus operandi* for killing is the power of the life force and its vampirization as in the case of so many of the serial killers and their ritual torture murder of their victim, their blood drinking and cannibalization of the flesh. The notoriety of "jewish ritual murder" (J.R.M) as exposed in books by that name by authors such as Johannes Eisenmenger; Matt Hale; Arnold Leese and Helmutt Schramm have revealed underscore the truth of the murderous nature of the jew throughout history.

The jewish mentality, his penchant for blood, is visible not only in the case of the serial killers in those apparent lone individuals who habitually kill but in the figureheads of state and those, who ring them round-the oligarchy of jews such as Henry Kissinger; Lenin; Trotsky and the Bolsheviks and other crypto-jew communist dictators such as Che; Castro; Mao; Mandela, the list goes on.

Their legacy is written in blood on parchment of skin as is that of their forbears the inquisitors Loyola and the jesuits and prior to this time the most decadent of popes, the Borgias; the Medicis; prior to this the most corrupt of the later emperors of Rome such as Philip the Arab and Elagabalus, etc.

The history of the jew reads like a horror comic serial and qualifies him as a 'serial killer' by definition. Caveat! The jew stalks in the shadows. Do not become a victim of the serial killer jew.

Monstrum in Fronte Monstrum in Animo

“Monster in the face, monster in the soul”-this principle, if it may be called such, was quoted in a work of Nietzsche’s and he thereby most succinctly encapsulated the notion that “the outer is the inner and the inner is the outer”; that “race is the image of soul”.

One need only view images or experience in real life the differences that exist between 'peoples' if such they may be called and observe their correspondent behavior to understand its validity, its universal applicability.

Though an Aryan person may be of a rather low quality of intelligence having not had the fortune to be given any decent education or social refinement the person may be seen to embody the spiritual qualities of the Aryan race and manifest those superlative qualities that establish them as the pinnacle of so-called (falsely so-called) ‘humanity’.

Though an Aryan person may have a disfigured face owing to a life of self-abuse and corruption or perhaps having been born with defects or other handicaps they nonetheless shine forth as a superior being even in relation to those of other (falsely) so-called ‘races’ who have had every advantage handed to them on a silver platter.

This latter case is the common occurrence in today’s world with privileged beastmen handed a cornucopia of resources on a silver platter without either merit or justice, save the perverse justification of J.O.G (jewish occupation government) and its egalitarian protocols which artificially elevate the beastman on a pedestal and confers on them the best of food and education no matter how dumbed-down the latter has to be as condition of their accommodation and the simultaneous relegation of the Aryans of less advantaged classes into the grave as a sacrifice on the alter of the ego of the bourgeois egalitarian race traitors.

Thus even in spite of beastman privilege and how they have been doted on and pampered with the kid gloves of the egalitarians they can still attain only a subordinate level (and vastly so) relative to the Aryan population over whom they arrogantly lord as the superior in relation to the inferior.

They may have been granted excess privilege beyond their natural capacity and thus be in a position of superiority over their Aryan betters but the latter are better in terms of that which is an actual reality, more tangible and thus more real in terms of their genetic and spiritual constitution which are inextricably bound up with one another.

This can be seen in the face of the Aryan be they street person largely destroyed through drugs and malnutrition or Mcdonald's slave. Though the Aryans of the poor class have been trodden under the silken slippers of the bourgeois caste those who should have been their natural protectors and caregivers but who have become their class enemies, they have nevertheless within them the Divine Spark, the genetic excellence that differentiates them from the privileged beastmen.

Given that the bourgeois has no willingness to think beyond their individualistic creed (itself a product of lower egoic consciousness) they have no ability to think in terms of collectivism or in terms of generations where the lower class of Aryans could very easily raise better offspring given the appropriate conditions obtaining which most certainly do not at present.

The failure on the part of the bourgeoisie to think in terms of biological realities bound up as they are in intellectual abstractions results in the dysgenics of today-a failure to think in terms of long term planning and the creation of a future society wherein better genetic stock are brought into being.

The beastmen are dressed in the most exquisite of garments and possessed of the most fashionable and expensive consumer articles-however these are merely external to the person and though they are physically possessed don't exert a sufficient influence on their collective consciousness to modify their inner being, that of a beast-man.

The lower type of beastman displays their inner being for all to see: a simian appearance as it were directly denoting their lineage which is writ tangibly upon their faces (*as* their faces; their cranial structure). The physical material is a crystallization of energy fields, the densification of the structure of that which exists at a higher dimension and which is translated into physical reality having a higher dimensional component inextricably bound up therewith.

Thus the beast-man displays a bestial countenance: wide nares (aka. nostrils); a sloping forehead; prognathous mandible and flat nose; high cheek bones; wide jaw; extra teeth accommodated by that jaw; ears that are reminiscent of those of a jungle brute and thick lower lips stretched over the maxillae.

Such a physical visage obviously harkens back atavistically to a more primitive archetype which is the physical manifestation of a more low vibrational frequency structure of energy fields called 'the soul'. It can be seen that this type irregardless of the 'rewards'(read 'gifts') bestowed upon them by egalitarians has no ability to modify his structure and remains as he is all things being equal.

Should there be any such thing as evolution at a soul and body level, the development of the negro must occur only by infinitesimal degrees, perhaps over many millenia or millions of years. Of course there is no tangible evidence that such a thing occurs and even if there were the question must be asked: *qui bono*? It is of no great benefit to the Aryan race whether the negro or most other non- Aryans elevate themselves to infinitesimal degrees.

Thus given that the only principle that matters is 'the twenty three words' (viz. "what is good for the Aryan race is of the highest virtue what is bad for the Aryan race is the ultimate sin") it follows from the premises that to facilitate the development of beastmen, at the expense of Aryans is the height of folly and in large part is merely an existential threat as they in their more primitive lower egoic state of consciousness retard the evolution or development of Aryans and their being a natural biological competitor for territory and power threaten the continuance (survival) of the Aryan race, not merely its expansion and advancement (which latter is bound up with survival as entropy, 'mere survival' is death). Thus to expend resources and time and effort and finances on the betterment of beastmen is to play the role of a boxing coach training the opponent at the expense of his fighter, setting him up for failure and defeat.

The jew represents physiognomically the incarnation of some form of 'reptilian' transdimensional hybridized with anthropoid entities falsely called 'human' and mixed with any and all bipedal beings on earth over millenia. They are a biospiritual-biodemonic parasitical infestation of a host body whose genetics are intermingled with that of its host. Their visage bespeaks this tension, this strife, this alien nature and especially their 'reptilian' qualities: elongated torso relative to limb length; slanty eyes or google eyes; wide

mouth; weak chin; pasty flesh; beady eyes and receding forehead; wide jaw; earlobes attached to jawline; whiny voice; surreptitious cunning and shiftiness, etc. The handbook "*Jew Who: How to Identify Jews*" illustrates the nature of the jew from a largely materialistic standpoint in terms of mainstream scientism (anatomy; physiology; behavioral psychology). "Monstrum in Fronte, monstum in animo"("monster in the face, monster in the soul"). The behavior of the jew further bears witness to this alien influence.

It is a behavior wholly foreign to that of all others with whom it has not mingled itself: a behavior of despotism/control freakism; micromanagement; usury; slavery; what the writer has previously labelled 'Demiurgic consciousness', of the consciousness of a vengeful, control freak entity which presumably is what governs the conscious minds of the jews and constitutes their 'hive mind'.

That the energetic structure of the collective consciousness of different types of biological entities is of a certain distinct kind can be inferred from that fact that these entities (members of what have falsely been called 'races') behave in a way similar in similar conditions. Furthermore that they have innate predispositions but not this alone, which might be accounted for by merely hereditary influences in the sense of natural science explanation-they rather seem to respond to one another through an extrasensory quality and receive certain informational cues or dictates from other- dimensional sources, always defaulting to a predictable and explainable set of behaviors.

That particular entities react according to changes in the environment which may indicate as empirical evidence not only the existence of the collective consciousness but the fact that it governs or controls those material hypostases of its being who emanate therefrom. This is an assumption that the writer has no concrete evidence for though affirms it to be the case based upon the history of spiritual knowledge passed down throughout the millenia and the metaphysical principle 'as above so below', spiritual crystallization in matter and what happens on the spiritual plane manifests in the physical.

Thus can be seen by way of inference that what happens on the physical plane is a reflection of the spiritual planes and the nature of the physical being can be inferred from the physical structure of the being:
the shiftiness and sly cunning of the mongol; his laconic disposition; his tendency towards complacency and entropy as can be seen also in his inheritance of an ancient Aryan culture that he adopted and which ossified entropically into a particular formation not admitting of any development until the Aryan man returned and stamped his image upon it (and the jew Marco Polo).

The Japanese being more Aryan genetically made a gradual progress through interiorizing the consciousness of Aryans and manifesting itself outwardly in cultural improvement.

The darker negro manifested his destiny in the form of a more primitive civilization which maintained itself in a more naturalistic state and his duller consciousness manifests itself in his more simian visage.

The jew being a plagiarist who is a combination or plagiarism of genetics and this plagiarism manifests itself in his appropriation of the culture of others. However given that he is of an alien nature that manifests itself in a destructive and exploitative, vampiric form he merely seeks the assimilation of the culture of 'the Other' and to distort and pervert it and attempt to put it forth in his image such that it becomes ‘kosher’ as his personal property. His look of nervous agitation, forever looking over his shoulder; his coldly calculating vampiric visage; his furious look of aggression when cornered or forced to confront an opponent who exposes him-all of this and more testifies to his alien nature, one which seems to operate on a different wavelength or have no harmonious resonance with that of the ‘Other’. He exemplifies the principle that ‘race is the image of soul’, though species is a better designation: “*monstum in fronte monstrum in animo*”.

Aryan Law vs. Jungle Law vs. Talmudic Law

The following purports to be an amplification of the inner law that pertains to the different broad classifications of bipedal bio-spiritual entities who exist in this world and which the writer will divide into three:

the Aryan, Aryan; the darks or beast-men and the jewish De-man:

The former will be called 'Aryan law'; the second 'jungle law' and the third 'talmudic-mosaic law' as terms encompassing the particular brand of law.

The Aryan man's law is expounded upon in the document "*Aryan Law: a Guide to Right, Aryan Life*"; the jungle law of beast-man in that entitled "*The Lawlessness of Beastman*" and that of the jew will be amplified in the following.

To give a very general overview of the law of the Aryan man it may be encapsulated in the term 'Universal Order', a term deriving from James Mason by way of Charles Manson though having no necessary relationship thereto.

The order of the Aryan man is at once spiritual and material, a codification of harmony, the abstract representation of harmonious relations between themselves, their world and the 'Other' (beast-man and jew). Of course such a legal doctrine has not for many centuries existed and perhaps existed at that time of early ancient Rome and Greece and prior jurisprudence though in recent years before the second world war the jurisprudence of a Baron von Hohfeld in his "*Principles of Jurisprudence*" and to some extent, in the common law of England.

The legal codex of the Third Reich also embodies this 'Universal Order', this sense of fairness of the Aryan-his willingness to make concessions in the short term for long term rewards; his willingness to sacrifice self-interest for the interest of the community.

The Achilles heel of the contemporary and in recent centuries law codes of the Aryan race has been in their being based upon an error, namely that of ‘equality’, which entails a violation of caste (of quality) and subordinates those more capable of understanding the higher dimensional elements constitutive of law to those capable only of short term self interest and whose consciousness is rooted in the lower ego, in ‘particularity’ and which strikes at the root of the universal if only as a flea nibbling on the flesh of a lion tearing down its noble form through a draining of its blood, its substance being diverted into a million channels for the absorption of the universal in the particular and not the particular finding its substance in the universal through circulating its blood back into the latter.

Thus the individualistic egalitarian creed of the Aryan Law, through its being modified by egalitarian ideology from around the time of John Locke (incidentally around the time the jews were admitted into England), served to fragment the stone tablets upon which was written the ‘Universal Order’ of the Aryan/Aryan consciousness rendering this consciousness no longer Aryan but merely ‘Aryan’, having suffered a fall from grace through this fragmentation of possessive individualism.

That the law ceased to serve the whole (‘the crown’, or the kingdom) and came to serve only the individual at its expense was allowed and enabled by that very sense of fairness that the Aryan man has which extended itself to the underclass by way of such people as Robert Owen and various of the other early socialists in England and during the period of the seventeenth century in France.

This altruistic regard for the ‘working man’ was exploited as is the usual procedure by the jew who amplified the righteous hostility of the lower class towards their more affluent betters, transferring blame from themselves (who were the most blameworthy as an exploitative upper caste) towards the Aryan aristocracy as means of using the lower caste to destroy the upper and create a power vacuum that they could fill for their power mad intentions.

The historical law that existed in the Aryan man's land has, at least up until the end of the second world war (at which time the jews largely distorted and perverted it for their purposes), not reflected the authentic consciousness of Aryan's such that it cold be spoken of as 'Aryan' law given the presence of semitic mind pollution called 'jewdeo-christ-insanity' which was introduced around the time of ancient Rome. Of course even in Rome the citizens who comprised the empire were largely of a mixed stock and thus were not able to embody or concretize that consciousness in the form of a code of law adequately representative of their nature.

The same could be said for Greece and the entirety of the Near East and Northern Africa wherein Aryans dwelled at that period. One must look North and to some extent Eastwards at this time to discover a system of laws that are a reflection of the mind of the Aryan in the case of the various Teutonic tribes, Scythians and others who existed outside of the *cloaca gentium* of the Near East which fell largely owing to a mixing of the higher type with the inferior, a submersion of the Aryan blood into the mud of cthonic beastmen either through the rapine of Aryan women by the latter or through a voluntary intermixture out of that same 'Other-regard' possessed by the Aryan man.

Given that the historical records have been perverted; destroyed or lost through the scourge of Aryan society by the jewish pestilential miasma of christ-insanity that has plagued the Aryan transforming him into a spiritually devolved being wholly subordinate to the 'law' of moses and his alleged profits (ie. the usury system of jewry which makes the noble debased through the financial legerdemain of the stock exchange, and tax gathering at the point of a sword and the threat of the torturer's rack as well as the false laws which are dispensed by the fictional jewish man-god in the sky).

Given this fact of the destruction of the historical record it is difficult at best to re- present the Aryan laws of yesterday in the present not least because the conditions of the world have changed to an almost irreparable degree but that the consciousness of the Aryan man has in so many ways been debased to a point of failed correspondence with that of his forebears; has been judaized, infected with the cthonic-materialistic state of being that leads him to focus purely on those ideas related to his self and at best (or worst?) the basic needs and petty lusts of 'each and all' (so-called 'humanity').

Nonetheless in spite of all, the Aryan interiorizes Order and immediately recognizes deviation therefrom and calls this ‘injustice’ which it is according to the universal laws of the Cosmos (be it called the ‘laws of god’ or the ‘laws of Karma’), an injustice which only he may perceive given his more highly developed mind which goes beyond that of the lower cthonic egocentrism of the beast-man and the jews. He recognizes the deviance and seeks its restriction through the development of laws that address the specific karmic transgression of the universal order, that act or omission on the part of himself or Others which creates strife and is inharmonious again committing the error of universalizing his particular form of consciousness and attempting its extrapolation to the ‘Other’ to whom it does not apply.

He makes the similar error of attempting to extrapolate the behavior of the ‘other’, given the mind pollution of egalitarianism he has had injected into his consciousness and thus causes an undue restriction on the liberty of his own kind as means of curtailing the harmful libertinism of the beastman and the jew whose influence has also even extended to the Aryan man rendering the latter 'wiggerized'. Such is the peril of universalism in jurisprudence resulting in such compendiums of injustice as John Rawl’s “*A Theory of Justice*” (*1971*) and the legislation that stem therefrom (affirmative action and similar legislation in all Aryan created countries).

The claim that all are equal being false in the eyes of the rational and intuitively sound person serves as the basis for this purely quantitative and abstract ‘theory’ and is wholly unjust as not materially applicable to reality given the obvious neglect of qualitative differences that constitutes a sound theory of justice which corresponds to the realities of life and upon which a code of law may be established.

It is this universalist mind pollution of egalitarianism that is the lynch pin in the machine of contemporary law and which was designed to fragment under the pressure of objective circumstances (reality). Once this lynchpin explodes into a thousand fragments the machinery will be sent whirling about wreaking chaos and destruction. From that point it is a matter of relative strengths and weaknesses as the playing field will be levelled not in accordance with abstract theories based upon utopian dreams but on the concrete realities of life, on blood and soil, force and its usage.

Those who have the greatest advantage will be the Aryan given that he represents the home team, is backed into a corner and is clearly under attack and being taken advantage of by all and sundry of the 'Other' (beast-man and jews) who have demoted him to the level of a slave and thus, given his understanding of Universal Order, must rectify the balance and create a more harmonious state of existence that is conducive to a Universal Order in a cosmic sense, as above so below, a kingdom of heaven upon earth.

In order to have an Order of that kind requires segregation and supremacy in the most benign sense. Failing which there will be as Heraclitus said nothing but "strife, endless strife" and a mad max world of volk chaos without interruption save the grave, the only place any 'peace' will be found.

"*The Lawlessness of Beastman*" is a document that is a part of "*Aryan Law: a Guide to Right, Aryan Life*" and represents not the antithesis or opposite of the Aryan Law but rather a barren negation thereof, a lawlessness, a failure to assimilate and interiorize a Universal Order of the Cosmos save at a very low level of development which represents an Order of a Cthonic-Tellurian nature and which is in no way compatible with the Order of higher beings whose conscious awareness extends beyond the finite limitations of bestial striving, of a desire to partake of the fleshly pursuits of pure materiality: feed; fornicate; fight. Beyond this limited sphere it must be acknowledged that the beast-man fails to uphold the Spirit of the law though he may be taught its letter through the altruistic nature of the Aryan man.

The intrusion of the latter (or perhaps it might be said 'revisitation' after a few hundreds or in some cases thousands of years intermission, of absence from the region) into the beastman area brought with it, at the behest of jewish greed for territory and power, the plague of christ-insanity which disrupted the society the beast-man had inherited from the Aryan man (which inheritance was predominantly the case not his novel invention).

The influence of Mosaic law adjusted and modified to accord with the consciousness of the Aryan who then being under the black magic influence imposed it upon the beast-man much to the detriment of both. Of course it was perhaps in part the pathological altruism of christ-insanity which proved the salvation of beast-man from the slings and arrows of the conquering Teuton but nonetheless it was also his downfall-this downfall as an authentic culture not adulterated as had become the Aryan man with the influence of christ-insanity.

Thus the lawlessness of beast-man came to be such through his failure to adjust himself to the laws of ‘moses and the profits’ whereas in spite of this jarring influence of alien restriction imposed upon his consciousness the beast-man retains his innate tendencies which constitute a law unto themselves that may be best styled ‘jungle law’ or the law of the talon, a law based upon the maintenance of a primitive state of being enforced in the form of the fist.

Indeed all law may be said to, when existing in its authentic form, enable the harmonious development of their kind in an evolutionary manner assuming they are not merely devolved products of previously existent beings, a spiritually atrophied and archaic stock not having any suitable place within an overall harmonious world; in which case they may be exempted from any law save that which protects those with whom they come into contact.

Thus the beast-man adheres to a law unto himself, one which is incompatible with the authentic form of Aryan law and even of the despotic laws of ‘Moses and the profits’, the protocols of the ‘reptilian’ hybrids of Zion. He must remain in isolation from other stocks as a necessary condition of continued existence in an authentic form and thus has no place in that society governed by the current laws of Others. This applies to all kinds universally who have a law unto themselves and must abide thereby as means of living in a harmonious manner and fulfilling their proper destiny. Should they insist upon intruding into the societies of Others and disrupting their lives that is a violation of the latter’s integrity and of cosmic law and of the law of the ‘Other’ in their authentic being.

To persist in such a violation amounts to an act punishable by the law of the Other through the violation of the territorial imperative for exclusive territory. This of course is the problem of today and can be traced to the infestation of Aryan society and mind by the jewish pestilential miasma of mosaic law and its egalitarian false premises which metamorphosed into liberalism and "*A Theory of Justice*" of Rawls today.

Looking forward into the future one can only hold out hope for a Reconquista Blanco, a recovery of lost territory and power for Aryans as means of reestablishing their imperium over the earth in accordance with nature's laws and the laws of the Divine (Cosmos; Universal Mind, etc.).

The jewish mosaic and talmudic law are the concretization of their inner thoughts of the hive mind of jewry and serve to reinforce and establish their supremacy over their non-jewish slaves through the influence of black magic formulae based upon the qabbalah and numerology. The noahide laws and those of the mosaic law, of the so-called 'bible', are what the jew imposes hegemonically onto the 'goyim' and makes a necessary condition of their continued existence. This because in order to exist the 'goyim', according to the jews' Torah and talmud, must serve the jews as slaves else they are cursed by their hive mind entity 'jewhovah' who is held over their heads as a stick or rod of iron to keep in check the 'goyim' through psychological terrorism and spiritual bondage.

Their own law, as the document "*Middle Eastern Madness*" and the appendix to this work "Who is The jew: the jew Identifier Document" reveals, is a double standard used to reinforce in the minds of the jewish community, the kehilla, their 'separateness', their 'special' relationship with Jehovah which means a prohibition on assimilation into non-jewish communities and mandates or obligates a malevolence towards and exploitation of the non-jew who is established in their law as a 'drawer of water and a hewer of wood' fit only to serve the jews as in recent years rabbi Ovadiah Yosef has explicitly confirmed.

That the law of the jew is that of a double standard, one contrived (allegedly being dispensed by the jewish deity from 'on high') for their slave class as a means of enforcing their serfdom and one set up as a separate law table above that and unbeknownst to the 'goyim' if it 'please god' or serves his 'chosen ones'. Thus the law of the jews is that of a master race which segregates itself from its slave caste and *eo ipso* rigorously enforces its separateness and attempts to thereby establish its chosenness.

The general tendency of the jewish law is a veneration of the jewish community and its ‘god’ and a contemptuous threatening of the non-jew through its psychological terrorism based upon the fictional narratives woven out of the jewish mind.

The same threatening quality is used to consolidate the jewish collective against the non-jew as an exploitative, parasitical organism which, as in the movie *“The Thing”*, infests it through relations of a physical and socio-economic nature and intertwining itself with the non-jewish community as an energetic food source that the kehilla feeds off and yet keeps sufficiently separate from as a means of maintaining its identity through the above rigorous criteria of racial ‘purity’ (though as Evola said the jews are an impure mongrel ‘anti-race’, they nonetheless maintain a form of ‘purity’ via matrilineal descent and particular blood laws).

This preservation of 'Otherness' and outgroup hostility can be seen in the “vow to end all vows” or Kol Nidre which absolves the jew who takes it (according to its twisted logic) of all oaths; obligations and commitments with all non-jews in advance of their formation for the entire year, thus ensuring a perpetual exemption of karmic liability for themselves simply through this process, again according to their exclusive law.

Much of the law of judaism is specious reasoning and an attempt to deceive oneself (the adherent, though the writer finds it difficult at best to empathize with the jew given the latter’s completely alien nature) regarding the perpetration of evil, it being a dialectical rationalization of willful evil and an attempt to condone and even applaud it (‘evil’ being defined as a willingness to harm Others without any rational reason save shaudenfreude).

Thus there are seemingly endless rabbinical commentaries and opinions that qualify previous decisions and attempt to smooth over contradictions or ignore them through dialectical legerdemain. The passage in the talmud regarding pedophilia being permitted as long as the child is under three years old on the flimsy pretext that "it is like a piece of wood in the eye" (Babylonian Talmud) is prime example of the lunacy of this self deception.

The so-called ‘Torah’ condones genocide and infanticide under the justification that it was commanded by the jewish god as are all manner of kosher perversions from rape; pillage; mendacity to the so-called dominion mandate which claims divine right to rule over the earth and all of its life forms prescribing a supremacy for jews as historical inevitablism and all of those who seek to oppose it an obligation to be killed by the adherents of the jewish law by the non-jews or jews. Thus it is no difficult task to understand that 'the law of moses and the profits' is merely a self-legitimating mandate of genocide and master race ideology, of slavery and the debasement and violation of the autonomy of all lifeforms on earth, service to the jew being their only purpose. This ‘law’ of course is the antithesis of ‘Aryan Law’ and must either be vanquished by it or vanquish it. This, the war between the two laws is what will determine the outcome of the future of the world and its denizens.

Divide and Conquer: How

The jew has set up their dualistic ideological war between what is stigmatized as ‘left’ and ‘right’- between christ-insanity and 'common-ism' as a means of dividing and conquering the population, though both facets of this divide are largely the same in their end goal, in their pure state which is: egalitarian jewish supremacism which in the case of the left is only implicitly supremacist (through omission of criticism of jews) and explicitly on the ‘right’ (through veneration of jews as the ‘chosen ones’).

Both sides of the ideological divide are divided through the amplification of natural tendencies on the part of people towards feminine and masculine forms of consciousness, the right being the ideological form of masculine consciousness and the left of feminine consciousness both in their lower cthonic octave oriented towards the lowest forms of that aspect of consciousness. In the case of the left a pacifistic acquiescence and libertinism, in that of the right an aggressive desire to dominate and restrain to the point of entropy, governed in the former case by eros and in the latter by thanatos.

Both sides of the divide are fleshed out with ideological content that defines itself largely by contrast to its opposite, and this in many different forms largely contrived as a one-to-one opposite of aspects of its opposite.

In the case of industry the left advocates a suppression and restraint of private enterprise on the grounds that it devastates the environment while the right seeks the necessity of private enterprise as a means of the development of society and the manufacture of necessary and desirable commodities that enhance human life; the left understands that such commodities are in many if not most cases needless and the private enterprise undergone by definition for profit at the expense of human needs and the resultant products which benefit human life.

The right understands that the left seeks to suppress and make business impossible through excessive and excessively restraining legislation that curtails the functioning of business and as an end result merely allows the monopoly or oligopoly of a certain group of international mega corps which then, through additional legislation, become assimilated into the government as state run corporations giving the state a total monopoly on that particular industry. Thereby this grants them hegemonic control and makes the populace completely dependent on a largely dysfunctionally run public enterprise which becomes dysfunctional through absolute power corrupting absolutely and the intrusion of the iron fist of state into what would better be private affairs which can regulate themselves optimally or at least which can be regulated well only under an ‘organic state’ in the sense of Julius Evola.

The left recognizes that to allow private industry to continue to operate without sound legislation that curtails or minimizes pollution in the case of necessary commodities would amount to environmental disaster. Both are right in broad outline but both are wrong in the particular form of implementation of these policies given that it is largely jews and their shabbos goyim who are orchestrating them and thus deliberately fanning the flames of the ideological divide so that eg. environmental legislation is excessively harsh and in undue restraint of trade and private enterprise on the other hand is given carte balance to run roughshod over the earth, outsource manufacture, devastate the environment with only financial penalties easily absorbed and as a consequence do harm both to people and their environments in the name of 'economics' or attempt to imply there could ever be a balance between the health of the environment and the health of the economy which is of course a fragile balance at best.

Thus over issues of industry, the environment and business, the two ideologically divided camps war with one another and don’t fail to realize they are only being led towards their mutual destruction.

Jewish Usury

“Suck the milk of the gentiles”-the jews’ modus operandi carries with it a religious sanction. “Suck the milk of the gentiles” it says in the book of horrors called the bible which passage underscores the vampiric, parasitical nature of the jew and how the ‘milk’ of the gentiles represents the wealth of nations the jewish usurer steals through the legerdemain of international finance, the jugglery of stock market values.

The mentality of the jewish usurer extends itself towards all of those who enter into relations with the jew and who thereby come to be so to speak, ‘spiritually judaized’ or a judaized gentile, their minds orienting around a materialistic acquisition, a fanatical desire to ‘get’ and procure material advantages for themselves regardless of others and if need be at the expense of others who are treated with psychopathic disregard, run over and violated in their so-called ‘humanity’.

The cadre of mind-controlled psychopaths styling themselves 'spiritual israel' who are bound to the jew as slaves to a master interiorize this programming and act according to their jewish masters' dictates, but moreover according to their judaized minds for purely self-seeking gain. The general methodology they employ is usury-especially at higher levels of the cabal always operating under the guise of various sugar-coated buzzwords such as ‘love’; ‘peace’; ‘humanity’, etc.

The general *modus operandi* is to adhere to the chinese maxim of ‘giving before you take’ and as a necessary condition of taking, as a means of blinding the ‘Other’ to exchange-based relations such that those who take become bound to obligations to give either of themselves in a devotional way through assuming the yolk of spiritual bondage to the cabal or giving of their labor as is almost always the case, being forced to be shackled mind and body as necessary condition of having the right to exist.

This is the ‘glad tidings’ of jewdeo-christ-insanity, its influence upon the ‘Other’ and charity coming in the form of a strings attached ‘gift’ which gives one slavery in exchange for freedom.

Usury operates on the basis of loan or lending and the charging of correlative fees or costs to the person/group who is the recipient of the loan in the form of 'interest' which means the 'interest' in financial terms the lender has in lending, his motive being profit based, be this profit purely in the form of finance or in that of 'treasures in heaven' or in that of lands or mineral rights, etc.

Thus giving is only conditional upon receiving and what is necessitated as a term in the contract is that the recipient was willing to enter into the contract which proves that he was sufficiently necessitous that he had to enter into it and thus is placed under obligation which, according to the terms of the contract is so onerous as to strike at the root of freedom in all of its most fundamental forms: freedom of consciousness; religion; expression; of association; of the right to bear arms, etc. The end result is being forced into total slavery and having all of one's freedoms taken from him.

This 'social contract' is in reality merely an implicitly coercive means of imposing contractual obligations upon those who never signed onto the contract but were merely born into it and had no choice to enter into such a contract. Their role in the contract is merely that of a human battery plugged into the machine and amortized over its life-cycle, depleted of bioenergy in the form of its productive yield and discarded once it ceases to have any possibility of continuance or use-value by the usury system which gives only insofar as it can take and the least amount necessary according to the 'subsistence wage' of David Ricardo, a jew, and the jewish religion of supremacism and slavery.

Usury in today's world and perhaps perennially in the jewish influence under the yolk of jewry has come in the form of charging the 'goyim', the non-jews, for what they need in order to live as if they the jews had the power to control and confer that which was already possessed by another or had the right to take from others their substance (land; territory; culture; identity). According to the jews' religion of fanatical despotism they are entitled to take the lifes's blood of the goyim, to 'suck the milk of the gentiles' and thus have granted themselves according to their self created 'scripted' entitlement to rule over all and sundry and take the earth for their inheritance.

This fundamental principle of the jews (one inherently false and merely a product of self-delusion and an attempt to create a self-fulfilling prophecy) is what they have based their usury on and which serves their self-righteous despotism as well as their brainwashed slaves who are placed upon the mind control programming of christianity or islam, two of the three prongs of semitic spiritual sickness on the earth wielded as a trident in the hands of the jew to spear the 'fish' (goyim) as fishers of men and 'suck the milk of the gentiles'.

The christards are as usurious as the jews and this can be seen in both protestantism and catholicism, the former deriving from the jew John Cohen (aka. Calvin) and the latter being the original version of organized christ-insanity: in the case of the former the priestly caste comes with its minions (armed with swords, and guns in more recent years) bearing 'glad tidings' aka. the dogma of semitic slavery and colonialism, also known as christ-insanity and forcing it upon the people by the sword in the name of the jewish anthropomorphic deity 'jews'us christ', their being forced to 'enter into' a contract with the cabal in the same manner as a mafiosi offering 'insurance' to a businessman who understands that the insurance contract entails either agreement or the sabotage of their business and thus must sign as condition of continued existence. So too all of the nations formerly independent were coerced into signing onto whatever imperialism ruled by jews existed as a political formation at the time (the Roman catholic church; anglo-american democractic zionism, etc.).

The individual on the street broken down through the usury system must have recourse to bowing before the church as means of acquiring bread and then be thankful for that as if the land that their forbears had which was stolen from them by jews via tax and mortgage theft and which the jews then assimilated in their characteristically parasitical manner to swell their own coffers at the expense of the 'goyim'.

They loan out to their charges mortgages and force them to pay interest and principle as condition of living on land their ancestors developed in direct violation of the principle of ownership of any land as they have mixed through their 'agentur', as the protocols of the elders of Zion call them, only the blood of the indigenous with the land and usurped the land for themselves.

The jews have no entitlement to the lands they have so unjustly expropriated from the ‘goyim’ as they have merely used hired mercenaries (often called soldiers throughout history) to rob the natives of their soil and then, if they or their descendants manage to live and not be killed in the battles jews’ orchestrated in the first place they are ‘permitted’ to throw their lives away paying the usurious interest called a ‘mortgage’ or dead pledge.

The case of taxes are also another absurdity: one is forced to work as condition of living and then charged money for working under the guise of ‘helping society’ when in reality ‘society’ simply means organized jewry allowing them to exploit one for resources and to in effect steal the proceeds of one’s labor, his bioenergy (‘sucking the milk of the gentiles’).

Property tax is yet another example. That one should have to pay for what one owns amounting to a deliberate bleeding off of oneself as punishment for ownership of what was in many cases still built by one’s ancestor’s and thus should be theirs by right of inheritance (primogeniture). Estate taxes ensure that what is one’s own by right is taken or carved up to an infinitesimal fraction of what was the legacy of his ancestors, vampirized by the jewish tyranny under whatever flimsy pretext. One typically used is the meaningless and nebulous notions of ‘fairness’ and ‘social justice’ based upon the perverse abstraction of 'humanity'. According to this ill-logic equal redistribution of wealth is necessary for 'justice'; stealing from the productive haves and giving to the unproductive have-nots, while enriching the coffers of the jewish state and parasitical middle men who generate nothing other than red tape as means of creating a spider’s web to ‘suck the milk of the gentiles’.

Thus jewish usury functions as a vampiric parasitism-the attachment to the productive host and absorption of the host’s vital substance in all forms (land and buildings attached to the land; commodities; minerals; natural resources, etc.). The usury of the jew operates under the guise of universal brotherhood, of ‘human rights’, of ‘god’ and in reality serves exclusively the jews and in a trickle down fashion their useful idiots who support them in their tyranny in exchange for profit and power, material and spiritual.

Those who refuse to comply with the system are branded outlaws; heathens; criminals; terrorists, and every other slanderous term that can be conjured up to justify, according to the hegemonic discourse of the jewish tyranny, the continued exploitation of the masses and the suppression of the exception: the rebel; the freedom fighter who opposes the system's violence (its violation of his ancestral inheritance, of his fundamental freedoms of conscience; association; expression; to bear arms, as a symbol and fact of being a free man).

Thus it can be seen that the system of J.O.G (jewish occupation government) is based upon usury and that it is a system of terrorism that hides behind the mask of 'morality' which is merely a priestly caste hegemonic discourse conjured up from the void or the collective consciousness of jewry. The cabal has utilized this discourse as a mechanism of psychological terrorism to standardize the hive mind of their goyim and impose their tyranny through the instrumentality of their puppet slaves over whom they lord as a mastermind controlling its subjects.

Indeed the commonwealth of Britain (meaning 'sons of the covenant') calls its slaves 'subjects', meaning they are subject to the crown of Britain which is the alleged seedline of David the alleged jewish King, who according to the prophesies manufactured by the jews are destined and entitled by Divine decree to rule over all and sundry, to be a slave master over the earth and to 'suck the milk of the gentiles'.

This mythos of jewry has functioned to enable their dominion over the earth and requires exposure as necessary condition of the freedom of those beings conventionally called 'human' and the creation of a harmonious order on the earth, what might be called godly as opposed to the anti-god or false god 'order', that is little more than chaos at best and slavery at worst, of jewry. The future of civilization depends upon exposing the jews and their false religions (Abrahamism) and usury system which buys the loyalty of their slaves.

The Jew: "Demon of Human Decadence"

Richard Wagner referred to the jew as the demon of human decadence and the entirety of his history and value system testifies to this fact, either in the case of Shabbatai Zvi and Jacob Frank, a prescription of a boundless hedonism and willful rebellion against so-called ‘god’ as means of eliciting a reaction therefrom or in the case of bolshevism or jacobinism a political system working hand in glove with a ‘syrio-african demonology’ as Alfred Rosenberg called it, a political praxis of violence being more of a black magic working than anything exoterically, a poor excuse for murder and bloodshed, a means of committing all manner of atrocities under the color of ‘the rights of man’; ‘liberte; egalite; fraternite’, etc.

Crowley and his thelemic '93 current' flow with the mass murder genocide of the first and second world war, consummated by jack parson and the qabbalistic experimentation of the manhattan project and the atom bomb. All forms of this diabolism of values if such it may be called are a means of dialectically positing the thesis to this antithesis namely the torah and the talmud and so-called ‘law’ of the jewish god driving the more intelligent and useful masses into the churches so that they may be more effectively enslaved by way of this trauma-based mind control and allow themselves to be bound spiritually to the jew as the latter’s slave living in fear and trembling before the jewish god and allowing the jew to karmically absolve himself of his sins through scapegoating.

This is the psychopathology of the jew in a nutshell: a cthonic-tellurian orientation and a struggle against this natural tendency manifesting itself in all manner of legalistic prohibitions and constraints against sexual and hedonistic behavior from the rulings of rabbis and imams to the prohibitions of the alleged laws of the Torah (the old testament) which stand as a ‘rock of ages’ behind which the ‘demon of human decadence’ conceals itself and seeks to shelter itself behind these stone tablets of ‘the law’ while knowing in bad faith its own nature and incurring a guilt complex for its boundless excess of violation of natural law.

This seems to be only the natural inclination of the jew and perhaps of the lower orders of so-called ‘humanity’ who are oriented downward towards the telluric states of consciousness, to a dwelling in samsara, a reveling in ‘the flesh pots of Egypt’ and reacting against that tendency with a self-flagellating action.

All of the so-called ‘Freudian’ psychopathology (Freudian properly so-called, Freud having been a jew) is an emanation of the jewish mind and a testament to this alien nature, his vampiric nature, feeding off the bioenergy of the goyim and seeming as if to enter into physical manifestation purely for the sake of sampling the schmorgasboard of flesh pleasures that circumstance presents.

A brief glance at quotations from the talmud permitting pedophilia and obsessively focusing on these cthonic aspects of mundane life and comparing this to the neurotic prohibition of the Torah, enables one to understand the inner schismatic nature of the jew, his predilection towards the lower nature, the Mr.Hyde concealing itself underneath the facade of a Dr.Jekyl.

The porn industry; the prostitution racket; the bath houses and gay bars; the clandestine strip shows and illegal and certainly degenerate showcases of bestiality way down Mexico way or in international waters-or simply in hidden loci of the social spaces of postmodern society-the jews takes the back alleys and the subterranean dens of iniquity he has carved out for himself and for Mr.Hyde, to revel away from public view.

Of course when the jew manages to attain adequate power he comes out of the shadows or tears aside the mask of civility and his instinctive rapaciousness and cruelty show themselves in all of their monstrous nature: from the torture-murder of Bolshevik and Jacobin revolutions to the decadence of Weimar Germany and modern Weimerika the jew revels in the chaos while strangely proclaiming the alleged gospel (god-spell) of his tribal god. He is permitted to violate every law but only insofar as it pertains to the non-jew and benefits his own tribe-that is ultimately the only law he abides by- that of the master over legions of slaves and only if he has a willingness to allow the slaves to live will they be allowed to live. The demon of human decadence sates himself on the blood of the ‘goyim’ and seeks to maintain the purity of his own blood over and against that of his host.

Chameleon

Yet another strategy of the jew is to “pose as a friend and work as a spy” (which is discussed in detail in the book "*The 48 Laws of Power*", by Robert Greene a jewish mind manipulator, a typical/stereotypical jew). This is a characteristic behavior of the jew and is their general tendency as any who have had sufficient dealings with jews can understand.

jews always portray themselves as an affable and agreeable ally when they are in reality a malevolent enemy who is merely seeking to gather data on their goyim through buttering them up, ingratiating themselves with them and then using the information they derive through this association to harm the goyim.

The means through which the jews ingratiate themselves into their goyim's good graces is gone about through this pose of 'togetherness' or similarity to their host. They wear the conventional clothing and adopt the mannerisms, language and behavior of the 'goy' host as means of receiving acceptability and, once accepted to whatever degree, gathering data through probing the 'Other' through questioning and attempting to gauge a reaction when certain sound bytes and statements are made or certain references are put forth. The goy's reaction is so to speak (perhaps even literally) recorded in the consciousness of the jew and transmitted to the cabal in a file of sorts (again perhaps literally in physical form or metaphysically in egregoric form). This is the effect of 'posing as a friend and working as a spy'.

At this point in time the entire system of J.O.G (jewish occupation government) has been turned into to a spy society and the shabbos goyim of the jew have been transformed into spies in their own right, spying on one another as a social obligation imposed from above and which they have been conditioned (or perhaps the word 'coerced' through social pressure would be a better one) to adopt as a general behavioral trait creating a 'spy society' in the manner of Soviet Russia only in a more subtle and technologically sophisticated form.

The chameleon jew had envisioned this to be his 'utopia' for millenia from the alleged prophecies of the 'new jerusalem' ('city of peace') in the so-called 'bible' to the more contemporary works such as those of Thomas More in his "*Utopia*" to Rabbi Michael Higger's "*The Jewish Utopia*", all of which present a totalitarian despotism of plutocracy (jew-too-crazy) with jews ruling over a slave caste of goyim at the point of a gun and the latter being unable to protest as having a network of spies ringing them round at all times and places.

The jew inserts himself into an otherwise peaceful society under cover of being 'the same' or similar to the host population and thereby getting his 'foot in the door'. He then creates divisions as means of dividing and conquering others and then creating turmoil while building power. Eventually, through this dialectical process, he transforms society into a spy state of a soviet nature where he can control all facets of human life at the point of a gun.

The jewish chameleon achieves this through:

1) the gullibility of the goyim especially the Aryan population, whose functional society he seeks to invade as means of acquiring power for himself and hijacking the population to serve as his tool in whatever way and

2) his artful and well developed acting skills that are an inherent part of his being and are a biological strategy for his despotism, his mechanism of ingratiating himself with his host and taking it over from within as a biological parasite at whatever level (spiritually and materially). Thus the chameleon strategy has enabled the projected jewish utopia to get to where it has gotten today, to a state of subtle sovietized spy society wherein all are reduced to animate tools exploited to the maximal extent by jewish supremacists and their shabbos goyim who they use to serve their takeover and then ultimately do away with once finished. Beware the jewish chameleon: he may act like you and dress as you do-but that is merely a skin he wears or a different tone of color he adopts to achieve his purpose.

Jewish Biology, Jewish Ideology

"*Jew Who: How to Identify Jews*", nicely encapsulates the psychobiology of the jew and explains in terms of contemporary bioanthropology and psychology the essential traits of the jew and how they operate or function. However, no parallels as far as the writer recalls from reading this work were drawn between that psychobiology and the way in which it externalizes itself in the religious texts of the jew which the latter has scribed as a fundamental excrescence of his inner being and which texts are strictly correlated with the biospiritual essence that is the jew as creator of his creations.

Torah and talmud and modern variations on the theme "*The Communist Manifesto*"; cultural marxist writings and postmodern philosophers such as Jacques Derrida, etc. all carry forward the party line of jewry and all are a textual codification of the genetico-spiritual coding of jewry, itself presumably derived from neandertals and some form of inner dimensional entities intermixed with Aryans and beastmen.

Thus can be seen the tight juncture between ideological forms and their biological basis as a 'living text' or 'book of life' of the jew and from and in which one can read the soul of the jew on the premise that 'the outer is the inner and the inner is the outer'. The texts of the jew comprise the above and possibly even incorporate the prior zoroastrian religion and vaishnavism in ancient vedic India where it began.

The formula is the same throughout and varies only slightly according to time and place, the conditions prevailing modifying the same fundamental character of their texts spoken of allegorically by Nietzsche in "*Thus Spake Zarathustra*" (*1885*), that being: levelling equality as moral imperative, the overthrow of the gentile intelligentsia and the ultimate overlordship of jewry over their slave caste brought about by revolutionary violence under the alleged 'moral' justification of equality.

> This is the textual trope of jewish psychobiology which serves as a literary justification of their intended despotism and which they employ as means of mind-controlling their slaves to subscribe to this psychodrama as means of mentally anaesthetizing them and enabling the relatively weaker minority of jews to rule over them.
>
> Thus the ideology of the jews is manufactured as a weapon to incite violence through portraying the intelligentsia of their nemesis or intended host as 'evil' or 'unrighteous' or whatever other negative slander label built into their text and portraying the lowly rabble as 'downtrodden victims' whose hardships are caused by the upper class and who thus, according to the discourse of 'love'; 'equality'; 'humanity', etc. are 'morally' justified attacking and destroying their socio-economic betters as means of receiving 'justice'.
>
> The text works as a mind program setting in motion the gears which precipitate genocide and societal collapse and which grant the jewish pest an opportunity to feed off the corpses should they come out the victor or to escape if not. The texts of the jews are born of resentment as Nietzsche stated. Their creed is that of the chandal; the sudra caste; the slaves who rankle with hatred at their betters and who seek to revenge themselves on their betters simply for, by virtue of their existence, enabling them to view themselves in the mirror reminding them of their inferiority.
>
> The jews' texts are based on self righteous victimhood and concomitant vengefulness which manifests itself in their exploitation of useful idiots they hurl against the mirror as means of smashing it. The life of the jew is codified in his book of life which is the torah and talmud and its modern variants all of which follows the same theme of destroying the 'Other' and ruling for themselves in the name of 'morality'.

The book "*Jewish Psychopathy*" details the psychobiology of the jew in detail and its causes and forms of manifestation. However it fails to comprehend the entailments of this psychology from the perspective of the soul and how the other-dimensions (non-physical) of the consciousness of the jew particularize on the mundane plane. The book acknowledges that it is merely a purely physico-genetico basis upon which this behavior rests but there is something non-contingent and essentially 'from above' (or below?) in a rigid and unchangeable way deriving itself from the jews spiritual bonds with their archontic overlords ('angels'? 'demons'?) as well as their concrete genetics that derive from neandertals and these entities.

Failing to take this into account allows for the jews to be something other than what they really are. However, insofar as a jew is a jew he must be assessed and understood on a fundamentally spiritual plane which according to the hermetic principle 'as above so below' manifests itself in concreto in the genes and which qualify a jew as a jew and are passed via the matrilineal line via mitochondrial DNA and can never be eradicated or overridden or 'bred out' as they are the essential and defining trait of the jew and what makes the jew a jew.

It is this alleged 'divine spark' (or evil admixture) that is the entire basis of the jewish identity which jews themselves are fully cognizant of and yet which most of the non-jewish gentiles are not. They are thus easily deceived by the jew failing to understand as they do that his nature is wholly incompatible with anything that the average non-jewish soul identified as 'human' on this earth, within the matrix of mulkuth/midgard/the material plane.

It is almost a near certainty that jews are bound up with and/or are a host of or avatared by some form of transdimensional entity (often called 'reptilian' or 'elohim' or 'sephardim') and that they are controlled or influenced by them through some form of collective consciousness as in the case of the movies "*The Thing*" or "*They Live*" or "*Species*" or various other similar films. The anime cartoon from the 1980s "*Space Adventure Cobra*" depicts reptilian transdimensionals going through walls and exerting a control or influence over the physical bodies of others as does the t.v series from that time "V".

Throughout history in the form of graphic and bas relief depictions there have always been portrayals of reptilians who are lying on the backs of others and becoming somewhat bound up with them thus portraying them (reptilians) as having a controlling or parasitic influence on the host presumably at an astral level, feeding off the energy of the ‘goyim’. Perhaps this is merely an allegorical representation of some other form of entity? Or perhaps it is merely a psyop that has existed throughout history? The proof of the pudding as they say is in the eating and jewish behavior is reptilian as is much of their anatomy).

This parasitism is almost certainly one reason why people are forced to work in order to be permitted(!) to live as in working by definition one releases their bioenergy and this is fed on by their astral parasite host which is bound up with the jews whose presumed mission on earth is to ensure that they attain dominion over the earth for themselves and their masters/creators to feed off, thus empowering themselves at the expense of Others as their cattle on the animal farm. The cattle's soul energy, bioelectricity is released into the earth through their being put into a condition of five sense dominant consciousness, so-called ‘beast consciousness’ which prevents the soul vibrating at a high enough rate to avoid vampirization by these entities.

The earthbound soul emits energy in the form of emotional reactions (fear; hate; lust; anything that leads downwards and relates to the lower drives and concomitant states of consciousness). Hence it is reasonable to conclude given the wealth of pictographic evidence from all cultures around the world and from all times that indicate that such was and is the case.

That being the case the jews can be understood in their behavior to be governed from other-planes of being and are thus not beings who could be said to be a fully conscious chooser of their own destiny but are as Miguel Serrano called them "robots of the Demiurge", trapped within the matrix and controlled by dark forces (who possibly dwell in and around the planet Saturn generator of time and the matrix which traps people into a state of ‘samsaric consciousness’, of beast consciousness unable to penetrate the ‘veil of maya’’ and attain higher states of consciousness to realize their destiny as Aryans- instead going the way of all flesh and serving the archons in their soul farm).

The jews behavior can only be explicated on the basis of this connection: governed from another dimension and dependent on their overlords' through their control of or influence over the collective consciousness of the jews which enables them to be mobilized in unison as in the movie "*They Live*" where the alien entities are collectively mobilized, against their host to prevent their exposer, their 'unconcealer' (the heroic Aryan protagonist) who attempts to warn his fellow 'goyim' that "*They Live*"?

Perhaps as time moves forth or rather as the earth goes closer towards the galactic center the mask of the jew will fall away, they won't be able to maintain their form which may very well be an illusion through the manipulation of the aether through themselves or from another dimension which will expose them as the hybrid they are as in the movies they make in their hollywood industry of mind control. Whatever will be will be but what can be understood is that the jews are incorrigible and can't be anything other than what they are and thus are an existential threat to all flora; fauna and biology on earth given that to them it is merely 'their inheritance', their property to do with what they see fit and to run roughshod over others if it suits their purposes.

This biospiritual necessity of theirs is encoded in their text the 'Torah', wherein their fundamental purpose is to 'suck the milk from the gentiles' and to destroy all others who have no willingness to serve as their slaves as the talmud says: "even the best of the gentiles must be killed" ("tob shebbe goyim harog") and "when the messiah comes every jew will have 2800 slaves".

The texts of the jews, either channeled from their masters or written by themselves (unlikely), encode the rules and regulations that govern the behavior of jews as a biological robot, the software that is programmed into their biocomputer brains/souls and determines their conduct amongst themselves and their relations with the 'Other', mandating slavery; colonialism; genocide; infanticide; usury; theft and mendacity towards the 'gentiles' and an ingroup fanatical loyalty that is governed as above said by the influence of their overlords, the dark lord Jehovah.

The texts of the jews contain coded language that enables one to understand their fundamental project on this planet and presumably on whatever other planets they have been are on currently or intend to go to. Thus the war between Aryan and jew is a cosmic war and goes beyond the merely finite sphere of Gaia, as the book "*The Cosmic War*" by Joseph Farrel (a crypto-jew disinfo agent) discusses with partial Truth. From Orion to Saturn to Mars to Phaeton to Earth, Hyperborea and to the present which will lead towards the final conflagration and victory and liberation, or defeat and extermination. Know the texts of the jew in light of this extraterrestrial gnosis or live in ignorance, in beast consciousness as even the jews have said that their 'kingdom is not of this world'.

Magically Delicious or Tragically Malicious

What is served up in today's market place of ideas purports to be a boon upon humanity and promise of glad tidings of joy and various other nebulous terms denotive of equally nebulous concepts; such terms as 'love'; 'peace', etc. which are mere perfume puffs that may have a pleasant scent but are in reality a cloud of poison gas exuded from the perfume bottle held in the hand of the painted lady of democratic egalitarianism who of course happens to be a jew.

The claim is that representative democracy is a legitimate socio-politico-economic system that promises that each person, place or thing, called a 'citizen' or 'legal person' is endowed with myriad rights that furnish them with the recipe for a desirable existence and that nothing outside thereof qualifies as fitting the bill.

Of course the reality is rights under a democracy are only legally guaranteed fictions which, though codified in fountain pen ink, on weathered parchments of sublime statecraft are in reality mere functions that can be done away with given another stroke of the pen in the case of the next dictator who 'represents the people's will'.

This because there is no means of keeping the state in check when it is not by the people and for the people and for the people as an ethnically homogenous group but rather a cabal of devils in shoe leather who scribe their scribings in their think tanks and echo chambers of akadumbia wherein only their ideas and opinions matter in terms of having any force or effect in real, practical terms, where people are affected by their decision.

These decisions are justified through the rhetoric, the 'genre of discourse', of egalitarian secular humanism which is merely an infantile and crudely contrived artifice the jews have made up in their think tanks ages ago to impose through emotional blackmail and propaganda upon the 'gullible goyim' whatever fiat of their own twisted plans of megalomania they have contrived. This at the behest of 'the greater brethren' and ostensibly from a finite jewish man-god in the sky called 'YHVH'? In either case the jew utilizes this genre of discourse to legitimate in the eyes of the populace their imposition upon the goyim and their cryptic rulership over them.

> The loving world of democracy is more properly spoken of as a demo-crazy, the craziness of the mob enabling tyranny and thus demon-crazy or the maniacal despotism of the jewish cabal. The lucky charm of equality (the equality sign) is dangled above the heads of the gullible goyim by the jewish mind manipulator which they gawk at in wonderment: 'equality' they cry and like tantalus grasp at this shining bauble as if it were 'God' incarnate. This apparent good is in reality yet another illusion of the jews'-portraying as per their usual *modus operandi* good as evil and evil as good.

Nation Within a Nation

> The jews constitute a cancer in the host body that they infect. They are a malignant tumor that metastasizes to the detriment of the host leading to a terminal stage and ultimate extinction if extreme measures to purge the system are not implemented.
>
> The behavior of the jew as Eustace Mullins spoke of in "*The Biological jew*" is that of a parasite that invades a host and seeks to absorb its nutrients, its vitality (money in the case of contemporary society and the wealth of nations generally) and eventually is either expelled by the host or is exterminated or dies with the host once the host's life is parasitized beyond the point of no return.
>
> The jew operates as an antagonistic presence serving itself at the expense of others and abiding by the oriental maxim of "giving before you take", contributing to the extent it enables it to take for itself and having exclusive regard for itself though of course in order to deceive the host must appear to be of an altruistic temperament and have a willingness to be of use and benefit to the host.

The Aryans having been deceived by the trickery of the jew and/or corrupted by whatever short term gain they had to offer, had historically allowed jews to play a role in their society as traders and tax gatherers, so that they the leadership could enrich themselves without incurring the wrath of the tax slaves, the peasants.

Of course that only worked to a certain point beyond which-the breaking point of tolerance- the peasants would rise up and kill the nobility under the instigation of the jew who sought to deflect from himself the blame and would offer the prospect of loot to the underclass. Else the peasants would eradicate the jew and would create enough strife to disburden themselves of the onerous and intolerable conditions, which were largely a result of jewish intrusion in society and their corruption of the nobility as is illustrated in Lion Feuchtwanger's *"Jud Suss" (1925)*.

The jew is a tumescent trojan horse who installs himself and his community within that of the Aryan host and uses the prospect of benefit he holds out to the populous through trade and service provision (shoemaker; astrologers, etc.) as a means of establishing his de facto citadel of covert war against the host. From thence he sends out his troops to entangle the populace in all manner of vice and self destructive practices, from alcoholism and drugs to the inculcation into the minds of the populace with ideas of a grandiosity inciting revolt against the established order for its prospective overthrow by the jewish kehilla.

The jews constitute a nation within a nation and an enemy nation deleterious to the survival of the host. They are thus dangerous and must be viewed as such.

Stephen King: Archetype of Jewish Mind Pollution

The author Stephen King is and was throughout his literary career an operative of the cabal put into that position and given maximal media acclaim so that he could spread the mental virus of his cabal's destructive creed.

Specifically during the generation when he was at his peak (the later seventies to the early nineties) the baby boomers were raising their children and had formed marriages and had developed themselves in their careers ceasing to be purely dissolute hippies and had become converted to yippies through the incentive of the glitter of gold. This was the peak of the ‘me’ generation and the cabal at this time was putting forth as much destructive media content as they could with the malicious, deliberately contrived plan to genocide the Aryan race through the following means:

1) reduce the birth rate by encouraging a purely self-serving hedonistic ideology centered around the libidinal economy (“maximizing pleasure, minimizing pain”) ultimately as a consequence of this and

2) to destroy the nuclear family, the foundation of the continuance of the Aryan race as a whole, jewry's ‘end game’.

The cultural creations of such t.v shows as "Cheers"; “All in the Family”; “The Simpsons”; “W.K.R.P in Cincinnati”-the list goes on, were designed as propaganda vehicles to encourage the baby boomers to adopt the behavior of the characters in those venues and to act out in real life in their own lives the melodrama put forth in the movies and on t.v from t.v series like "Dallas", etc.

The women were targeted with a feminist message: “Prove that you have nothing to prove” and generally act up and seek to dominate the men, cutting off their balls and obstructing their role as a leader and hero figure of the family unit, disempowering and emasculating them and driving them into the bar and a lifestyle of hedonistic indulgence.

Of course the males’ programming was equally destructive on the basis of an Archie Bunker or a Homer Simpson, a fun in the sun type of devil may care fellow whose carousing in all too many cases led to the destruction of the nuclear family through deadbeat dadism, divorce and children who ended up growing up without a father figure, mama’s boys who were inept and incapable of playing a role in the competition for dominance in the rat race of the jew world order.

Stephen King comes on the scene just as this culture was beginning and injects his Freudian psychodrama in literary form into the consciousness of the goyim which presumably was his intention and that of his cabalistic handlers: to instill in the mind a virus which would replicate virally and vector into the younger generations who would have instilled in their mind a similar psychodrama of Freudian lunacy wanting to be overly close to their mother (though perhaps not in any sexual way but in that of the dependency of a chick in relation to a mother hen) and a maniacal hostility to their father (which hostility was understandable given the deadbeat dadism and hedonistic selfishness the parental figure embodied and gave his own children to understand was largely a vice).

The works of King centered around relationships in large part against the background of ghouls and ghosts which imparted to the reader a thrill of psychodrama that perhaps helped to enforce through exitation the self-destructive memes or tropes King was imparting in his works. An example of this Freudianism is very evident in King's earliest works specifically *"Rage" (1977)* which portrayed a youth who was disillusioned with the world of the late sixties and early seventies and who became sufficiently disgruntled to 'act out' his dissatisfaction through shooting up his school.

Of course this was also predictive programming for alleged mass shooters and was deliberately created for this purpose as well: to create in the popular mind, the notion that such things would and could happen and that the cause of these events was some mystical magical 'psychological defects' which of course were, according to the stereotype, typically common in Aryan males, the usual suspect and target of the jewish cabal.

King also portrayed instances of female blowups, usually in connection with relationships such as in the book *"Rose Madder" (1995)*, and females being an empowered villain though only because of their christian nature such as in *"Dolores Claiborne" (1992)* and the female character in *"Misery" (1987)*, further stigmatizing and psychopathologizing christianity in King's typically jewish luciferian manner.

The abnormal psychological development of Charlie Decker in "*Rage" (1977)* is attributed to a quasi-sexual oedipal complex which he had developed in his relationship with his mother in youth and which recapitulated itself in his attempts at normal sexual activity in his teen years as a grass smoking hippy though even there he is portrayed as a marginal/peripheral figure who exists as a loner which is of course causally explained in an implicit way as a result of his 'oedipal complex'.

Thus an association is created in the mind of the reader between mystical psychological processes and violence thereby universalizing violence and even particularizing it, tying it to the Aryan male and at the very least scapegoating Aryan males such that all of the beastman violence caused by any and every being but Aryan males would be directed towards the Aryan.

Perhaps this was one of the motivations of the cabal as it is in so many pop cultural venues from around this time such as *"RoboCop" (1987)* wherein, in the blackest and worst crime ridden city in America the real criminals aren't black but Aryan and a jewish robocop works with blacks to fight against them, inverting the reality in the public mind. The jewish actor Charles Bronson also, in the series *"Death Wish"(1974)* strikes out in sterero-typical jewish vengefulness against Aryan gangland (which of course never existed given that the higher levels of organized crime were always jewish, the 'mishpuka'; kosher nostra).

Thus the meme of Aryan male criminality and Aryan male psychopathology is planted into the popular consciousness. King would later go on to retract his book and this during the Columbine shootings, which was yet another false flag event, thereby garnering more attention to the psyop through King's celebrity. The event was perpetrated by the cabal and both teenage shooters were jewish and anti-Aryan, not Aryan or 'Aryan supremacists' as they were stigmatized by the media.

King was quoted at this time to deliberately draw an association between Columbine (which entailed multiple black ops shooters) and the story "Rage", such that the story and its memes received the facade of confirmation in real life through the psyop of Columbine: a literary psyop claiming to cause a false flag psyop in physical reality when both were contrived and false from their inception.

Thus we can see that King is/was an operator of the cabal and that his works served the purpose of the stigmatization of Aryan males as unstable and dangerous and thus an object of suspicion, that 'the good' people of society- females; beastmen and jews- had to be watchful of the Aryan male as his complex and problematical psychology could result in any threatening and harmful behavior to the 'innocent' aforementioned.

In terms of self destructiveness of the nuclear family we have King repeating in his *"Roadwork" (1985)* under the pseudonym Richard Bachman the tense relations that exist between the man, a hard-working, older middle-aged man- one of the semi-responsible conservative types whose family life was torn apart through his obsession with his son who had been killed in an accident which was so far as the writer can recall, attributable to himself and his moment of negligence.

Accordingly the father was racked with guilt for the period recorded in the novel leading to his divorce and his wife couldn't endure his obsessive nature and his loss of position from his job which reduced his socio-economic status in her eyes imputing to the Aryan woman a gold-digger motivation and the man a defectiveness, an impotency in performance.

King here presents the figure or archetype if you will of the feminist, cold-hearted ball-cutter woman who lives to attain and maintain a certain socio-economic status and would have a willingness to sacrifice her relationship rather than to endure a loss thereof thereby. This created the impression in the reader of a male victim who is alone in the world and who, because of the economic forces that inhibit his world's continuance (O.P.E.C and the oil crisis that occurred at this time) is unable to continue in this world which has all but fallen apart around him and must attempt to strike out in revenge through force against the municipality which wishes to bulldoze his house and compensate him for its value, taking away the memories of his personal life and tradition in the name of 'progress'.

He rejects this through pretending to go along with it as a means of preparing for his strike-to blow himself and the roadwork up as the latter represents the economic forces of capitalism which have largely ruined his life.

His house also is the concrete embodiment of his dead son's memories which 'the system' threatens to destroy. It represents Tradition as opposed to the 'progressivism' of the modern world. a world which he, being a representation of Aryan Tradition, is being overcome through his own impotence.

The take home message here of course is that in a world gone mad the lone man has no recourse but to go mad and take poetic justice into his own hands thus inculcating in the mind of the Aryan male reader a sense of heroism as he interiorizes the behavior of the character and a sense of the danger of the Aryan male into the mind of readers not Aryan and male (females, etc.) thereby lending further credibility to whatever events were alleged to have occurred during this time or shortly after such as at Jonestown.

Incidentally *"The Turner Diaries" (1978)* was also written at this time which lends suspicion to the author William Pierce's affiliation with the cabal and whether he was not a party to these activities himself.

Thus more negativity related to family life is introduced into the popular mind. *"The Shining" (1977)* which was written around this time and the movie which accompanied it further undermined the mental soundness of the Aryan male in the mind of the audience, portraying it as unstable and potentially of a violent caste able to erupt in acts of aggression through eg. violence against women and children and the disruption of and incapacity to maintain the stability of the nuclear family owing of course to the dark and hidden corners of the mind of the Aryan male who is a perpetual problem that only all of the forces of society unified against him can solve.

In "*The Bachman Books" (1985)* another short story *"The Long Walk"* is presented serving as yet another vehicle of psychopathologization of the Aryan male, conveying the impression through a contest which is a rite of passage for young males of sado-masochism; a competition called 'the long walk' in which the male youth volunteer to walk for as long as they can with others amongst whom only the victor survives, those who fail to continue their walk being gunned down by a military detail who accompanies their rite of passage, the winner being the last-man standing.

The notion conveyed of course is that anyone who would volunteer for and support such a behavior is necessarily a sado-masochist and mentally ill, implicitly condemning heroic acts of self- sacrifice as a sign of mental illness and presenting such acts as being undergone by almost exclusively Aryan males within the context of an Aryan male dominated quasi-futuristic militarized society. Thus we see the stereo-typical jewish slander of Aryan males and their heroic and virtuous (in the Aristotelian sense) societies.

However females are also not exempt from judgment in King's works though typically portrayed as the cabal had intended, the feminist archetype they had desired to construct being a righteous self-server and victim of heterosexual Aryan male abuse or the systemic oppression of an Aryan male society which they justifiably rebelled against.

In the case of *"Rose Madder"* the oppressed and abused wife 'righteously' murders her husband; in that of "*Needful Things"(1991)*, Leland Gaunt (of a subtly jewish nature), a charming gentleman entices females with the object of their lust, eg. Elvis glasses that grant sexual excitement through magic and the cure of a hard working woman's suffering (arthritis)-but for a price, which implies that though they are victims, they are nonetheless complicit in blameworthiness as the price they must pay entails a harm to another thus serving themselves before others.

This trope conveys the notion of a tension of relations between women and the 'Other' and within themselves, an inner struggle between their self-seeking egotism and their failed altruism thus implicitly aspersing females while playing up to their victim complex and amplifying their self-understanding as a victim and encouraging them to rebel against the 'Other' (Aryan male patriarchy) over and against their own better interest, convincing them that their interest lies with themselves and not with the collective as a whole.

Further stigmatization of the Traditionalist worldview and the Aryan male patriarchy is put forth in such stories as *"Children of the Corn"(1977)* and *"The Dead Zone" (1979)*. The former portrays the stereotype of the backwoods simpleton, a right wing christian, in the latter case a group of youth, who are bound to a fanatical creed of the 'letter of the law', of christianity in its most fundamentalist nature, or course perverted by the ignorance and illiteracy of Aryan youth such that the value system of christianity becomes associated with backwoods primitivism and a violent psychopathology of murder and propitiation of idols ('the watcher between the rows' in the story).

"The Dead Zone" similarly portrays a backwoods populist politician in the Midwest attempting to castigate liberal values and of course portrays him in the most stereotyped manner as a violent minded and bigoted simpleton in contrast to the erudite enlightened yuppie whose wife leaves him for a richer lawyer because the yuppie had a brain tumor which enabled him to have all manner of psy-powers. This again stigmatizes the woman as a gold digger, a self-interested egotist and disloyal traitor and the man (possibly a fictional representation of King himself, a jew) as a victim though feeble and weak, while the Aryan male populist grassroots politician is strong and powerful but only in a brute physical form and thus again is posited as 'dangerous' and a 'threat' to the enlightened and progressive society.

Throughout King's works the hackneyed Freudian tropes of Oedipal complexes, inner tensions and latent psychological defects and quirks are presented as hallmarks of heterosexual Aryan normality and this as a literary weapon employed to create negative regard for the Aryan family, and the Aryan race as a whole. No Aryan is spared King's psychopathologization-from children (Charlie Decker) to men (the figure of 'the Major' in "The Long Walk"; the politician; the disgruntled husband) to women (the gold digger; the floozy; the spoiled materialist and the anal retentive christian)-all are given the axe just as Jack in "The Shining" gave the axe to his own wife and child. Such is the fate the jew has in store for the Aryan race and which Stephen King's morbid psychodrama thrillers well exemplify and set the stage for as a literary weapon of demoralization.

The Commodity, The Jew

The jews have always been associated with merchantilism throughout history and specifically with usury. Their stock claim they make to excuse their exploitation of others is that they were coerced by the pressure of the ruling power of the non-jewish nations they infested to restrict their activities to commercial activity.

The lie is revealed in their paleo-historical origins well before the advent of christianity and the existence of a catholic Europe in all of the historical evidence (walls; ancient texts, etc.) that reveal the Truth about the jew- that they were then just as now, merchants, and will ever be such as it is in their nature to play the commercial role.

An explanation as to why this is the case may lie in the fact of the insularity, the exclusivity of the nomadic jew and their mistrust of outsiders. However such an explanation is inadequate as reliant upon mere contingent factors and the circumstances of world history have admitted of other factors that would enable the jew to have a place of their own and, assuming it were in their nature to do so have the opportunity to create any form of 'civilization' independent of others (of the 'gentiles') should they have chosen to.

Since they have not done so it follows from the premises that it is in their nature to deliberately seek commerce as their vocation and live the life of an international financier and trader amongst those they seek to exploit and to live off the resources of those they use and appropriate for themselves.

Thus it can be said that it is the nature of the jew to be an international parasite and the form of their parasitism is commerce. As the rabbi said when walking past a wheat field "commerce is greater than though art" (this quote taken for the Babylonian Talmud). The question may then be asked with regards to the nature of the jew what specifically it is about them (genetics or other) that makes them consistently behave the same in radically different environments (tundra; desert; forest; mountain, etc.) and the answer must lie in their substance, their 'soul' if one will and/or if not in themselves alone then in some other being or beings with whom they are bound, or who have some relationship with them at some dimension or level.

Upon further researching this topic the writer concludes that the jews are indeed possessed and/or obsessed by what many have called djinn (Islam) or demons (christianity) or some form of non-physical entity. The nature of this entity is an inner dimensional being (and a plurality of these entities exist throughout the world) and have for millenia if not from the beginning of the world and/or from whatever other 'world' or dimensions, (perhaps eternally) which exist in what is called "inner space" between the third and fourth dimension and have been called 'astral parasites' by such as John Lamb Lash and Tim Rifat.

These entities exert a controlling influence over the jews and indeed over most other so-called 'humans'; and presumably all mammalian and perhaps even all sentient life forms as they feed off the energy these life forms put forth and this is how they perpetuate themselves.

These entities are reminiscent of that featured in the movie "*Poltergeist*" and are of a vampiric nature-their relationship with the jews is one of exchange, a commercial relationship, the jew being bound up with them as an earthly physical agent and they the entities are the principal of the business relationship.

The profit motive of the entities is the stealing of the energy of the non-jews especially Aryans because the Aryans especially have as Crowley said "the highest and purest energy" meaning that they are the most valuable commodity for the 'bio-energy' industry that jews traffic in.

The entire project of the jew is to entangle themselves with the non-jew as means of extracting the energy of the non-jews. This is done through offering the non-jews an incentive which creates an obligation on the part of the non-jew and which obligation is backed up with the force of the hired goons and/or clandestine assassins the jews employ such that any violations of contract with the jew constitute a setting in motion of these means of doing away with their violators of contract.

Reputation gets around and in doing so the jew's guarantee of their threats serves as an incentive for the non- jews' performance. Involved in such a contract with the jew the non-jew gives up their energy and the jews vampirize it and shared it with their entities in ceremonial magic.

Work is an activity that causes a release of energy and which the entities feed off. As the jew worms his way into the good graces of the non-jew they become ensnared in his religiosity and placed under his black magic influence and thereby end up transferring their thought energy to the jew through devotion to the jews' invented deities (thought forms) and/or to the demons or entities that the jews propitiate.

The economy of jewish politics with non-jews and the entities they are bound to has the jew attempting to satiate their entity masters with the energy of their slaves (those who they have enslaved through commercial dealings and through occult entrapment) instead of their own energy which would otherwise by the 'soup de jour' of their masters had the jews not found adequate or better energy from the non-jews of a 'purer and higher' source that they would mutually partake of with their masters.

Thus the commodity of the jew is that of human energy, of the enslavement and vampiric assault and absorption of the 'goyim' as source of personal energy augmentation, of personal empowerment as a vampiric entity. This and their ability to live a parasite life at the expense of the non-jew as their slave laborer on a mundane level is what motivates the jew to be what he is namely a merchant. Energy economy is the basis of any commerce and thus commercial activity implies on exchange of energy as the ultimate 'currency' of exchange-based relations (currency being the flow of energy from one point to another within a closed or open system governed by agents within this system who are nodes to and from which energy flows).

The vampiric entities which possess the jews attempt, like the jews on the material plane, to steal energy as it flows from node to node and to absorb it into themselves and attempt to cause the emanation of energy from the nodes (non-jews and even jews) on the physical plane as means of feeding off their energy.

This is the explanation for the perpetual wars and revolutions which have been plaguing this earth: the release of the life force by non-jews through their stress, misery and death all precipitated by the jewish instigators as means of feeding both themselves and the demonic entities who exist in the lower astral planes with whom they are bound in their *quid prop quo* relationship.

To put a stop to the commodification and commercialization of all facets of life enabling parasites to rule and exploit, the parasites themselves must be removed as they are the *conditio sine qua non* of the chaos and its ultimate cause: eliminate the cause, eliminate the effect.

Turning the Law Tables

The jews have constructed religions serviceable to their grandiose scheme of global hegemony and have in the texts of those religions established what they call 'law' which ostensibly derives itself form the Absolute, that which is called 'God' and which they call 'Jehovah'.

They would deceive the populace into thinking that this 'god' of theirs is the Absolute Supreme Being with a capital 'B', "that than which nothing greater can exist"; the omnipotent; omnipresent; omniscient 'One' spoken of by the many philosophers throughout the Aryan Traditions' of ancient Egypt, Sumeria and other Aryan cultures.

The jews have hijacked ‘Being’ and put a kosher label on it as means of having non-jews venerate them as the special ‘children of god’. They have crafted a textual ‘discourse’ if such it may be called which contains myriad silly fables and stories asserted to be veridical yet without verification in the form of any evidence or sound argumentation for the establishment of their claims.

This discourse or ‘text’ of ‘Abrahamism’ (islam or christianity) contains alleged apodictic 'laws' which are completely contrary to the laws of nature/Cosmos, just as are the jews, a substitute for the Real Deal: In place of Being; Amen-Ra; the Absolute; Cosmic Consciousness, is placed a nebulous man-god who just happens to be a jew and whose father is the Absolute and absurdly...himself-he is his own father; In place of the law of the Cosmos (Cosmic law; natural law) is substituted the laws of the kosher deity which are claimed to bring about punishment and blessing by that deity based upon their violation or adherence thereto ‘*ordine geometrico*’, just as strictly as the laws of nature/Cosmos and in fact superseding them, such that the ocean can be parted and the entry of what is called ‘creation’ be made in a few days.

Unless this textual discourse is taken very allegorically (which it probably is intended to be esoterically) it is absurd and deliberately serves the purpose of dumbing down the masses, keeping them broke and ignorant slaves of jewry.

The law’s spoken of in the Abrahamist discourse are merely a codification of the neuroticism of the jew projected upon all and sundry as means of spiritually disempowering them through a life of inhibition and ignorance: “judge thee not; turn the other cheek; render unto Ceasar the things that are Ceasar’s”.

The entirety of christianity and Islam is nothing but a presumption of spiritual atrophy, ignorance and death and has only one motivation, that being to forcibly convert all and sundry and exterminate those unwilling to convert.

The law tables of the jews are merely a mental program that inputs commands into the biocomputer mind of his zealot slaves who then act out that programming in carrying out the ‘conversion process’. Over time and intensity of adherence to the creed, what Abrahamists call ‘strength of belief’, the Abrahamist become incorrigible in his convictions and behavior based thereon and ultimately ends up taking the course of a jihadist or an Erich Rudolph, bombing and killing others as means of forcing his creed upon them or eliminating all of those who are to a higher degree of probability unwilling to convert to his lunatic religion.

To turn the law tables on the lunatic zealots of Zion requires in some cases a smashing of those law tables and this is done best through exposure of their inevitable consequences which are outlined above: violence, a violation of the laws of Nature.

The only means through which Abrahamism can replicate itself is through the manipulation of the minds of youth and those who have the minds of youth, are mental infants, in addition to those who are hypocritical and live a lie deliberately ignoring reality as condition of personal profit.

Biological Violence

The jews say that ‘words are violence’ claiming that words lead to actions and that violent action is often motivated by certain types of words with certain aggressive or forceful meaning content. By extension thoughts could also be construed as violence as thoughts often externalize themselves in words and words often in action.

However this could be taken yet further which the jews also do saying that certain groups of people are genetically predisposed towards violence, applying the term towards all of those who are their enemies and have no willingness to serve them as slaves, the Aryan race in particular.

They attempt to legitimate this claim through their control of the academic institute’s and its layman version the 'masses media' dressing up their hatred of Aryans in the bias of pseudo-scholarship, so-called ‘psychology’ or its modern version ‘psychiatry’ and constructing the identity of Aryans as inherently, genetically predisposed towards ‘violence’, ie. aggressive, irrational behavior of malevolent kind towards that which is ‘Other’ to themselves.

Such is the attempt on the part of the jews to legitimate the construction of a strawman of their enemy and then subsequently placing them before their hordes of savages to be burnt and destroyed. The usage of the system organs of information as means of giving tacit sanction for violence against Aryans, who are according to the logic of the system justifiably attacked for their naturally violent nature: to attack an Aryan person, according to this implicit prescription of violence, is to attack violence itself.

Of course this construal or construction of Aryans is merely a calculated attack against their enemy and motivated by their understanding of the power of Aryans. Moreover that it, this power, is a threat to jewish power and thus jewry seeks to subjugate that power through this preemptive strike of pseudo-scholarship, attempting to create the image of Aryans as villainous malevolent creatures, to supplant the 'truth' about Aryans with a simulated truth, the Aryan person becoming an ‘Aryan devil’ that is fair game to be targeted by all and sundry in countless ways by all of those who are portrayed as ‘victims’ of the Aryan man (Aryan men, though to a lesser extent incorporating Aryan women, the Aryan race as a whole).

Biological violence does indeed exist but it is not Aryan men nor Aryans in general who are the vessels of violence but rather all of those who are anti-Aryan, jews and their beastmen. The history of the world is a testament to the history of the achievement of Aryans, their creative ability and the externalization of their creative minds in the form of architecture, plastic and pictorial art, music, science and engineering-all art in the sense of productions of creative action.

The violence, that is to say the violation of the laws of nature, that the beastmen (jews and beast-men) harbor and externalize in their actions is also borne out by the historical record: the rapine, murder and devastation of the culture and civilization of Aryans-from the burning down and raising of their cities to the destruction of their libraries and repositories of knowledge turning the world into a dark age of ignorance. Such is the biological violence of the beastman which is counterpoised to that of the Aryan man: a rational; orderly; intuitive; creative being who creates civilization in accordance with nature, a harmonious society which perpetuates itself according to the laws of nature/Cosmos. The jews and their beastman hordes are of a diametrically oppositional nature.

The jews and beast-men are receptacles of violence, are irrational and incapable of self-control to any great or sufficient extent so that they can control their feral impulses. They are governed by the instinctive mind, what is also called the reptilian brain (pons; medulla and brainstem) which govern the fight; flight and fornicate impulses. These impulses or rather their manifestation in behavior are far more prominent *ceteris paribus* with jews and beast-men than with Aryans adjusted for educational background; socio-economic class, etc.

The entire history of the 'dark' bespeaks violence: mass rape; tribal warfare; perpetual murder and bloodlustful cannibalism as well as their profligacy to which their teeming multitudes bear witness. In modern times the trend continues even in spite of any educational influence or socio-economic caste identity: wealthy negro football players are routinely convicted of rape and murder and jews are, though more intelligent, routinely discovered committing all manner of atrocities from ritual murder to grand larceny and of course the orchestration as a collective group of mass murder through the creation of global wars and catastrophes.

The cerebral cortex is much more developed in the jew especially those mixed with the DNA of the Aryan man making the jew more cunning and adept at concealing his bestial propensities and veiling them behind the appearance of respectability and 'morality' which his religious veneer achieves. Thus the examples of such as Dr.Albert Fish the serial killer from the turn of the twentieth century who entrapped and torture-murdered children and the figure of Menachem Begin the founder of the Irgun jewish terrorist organization who would later go on to become prime minster of israel serve as cases in point that illustrate the jekyl-hyde nature of the jew who, janus- like, conceals himself behind the facade of respectability and on this basis seeks to escape punishment for his crimes.

Thus biological violence exists and not as the lying jew portrays things with the Aryan man being the embodiment of biological aggression and violence but rather as the reverse case with the beastmen and jews as the receptacles of violent aggression, a biologically inherent trait that, regardless of the attempted curtailment of the laws of Aryan society, find ways of venting as a miasma in Aryan society, a society of order and yet an order consistent with freedom and harmony.

The disruption of this harmony emanates as a miasmal presence from the biologically violent nature of the beastmen and jew, their natural predilection towards all manner of self serving and inharmonious activity: theft; fraud; violent crime (mafia); economic sabotage; predatory pricing; undue restraint of trade; the usage of the system to serve themselves and their community preferentially and this under the facade of 'equality' and their entitlement to special privileges as a so-called ‘victim group’; the creation of laws and regulations that serve this purpose (official and unofficial) such as ‘hate speech’ laws which prohibit people’s ability to question them without legal punishment and to defend themselves against the jews’ impositions. In the end it is merely a question of two opposing forms of biology, of genetico-spiritual being: biological violence and biological righteousness, the former the violation of the harmony of existence, the latter its preservation: chaos vs. order, the children of darkness vs. the children of light, best illustrated by the cartoon He-man: He-man the Aryan Aryan superman and his nemesis, his adversary Skeletor’, the jewish vampire manipulator who doesn’t possess the lifeforce aka. the vril; kundalini; serpent fire; the flaming sword of Krist.

Problem=Solution, Solution=Problem

Jews and their affiliates today have established themselves in the minds of the masses as the unquestionable authority in the form of government and organized religion. They create the problems they wish to use as a mechanism of control, driving the masses (their flock of sheep) into their clutches to be further exploited as a stock of 'animate tools', in Aristotle’s terms.

The problems created are always a direct result of the cabal through its qabalistic rituals, through the manipulation of the stock exchange via insider trading and dumping of stocks; through their usage of money as means of controlling nations and driving them into war-through funding of *de facto* terrorist armies to tear apart these societies if these societies/nations haven’t been subordinated to their central banking system and organized religion, ie. have not allowed themselves and their people to be subjugated through this means in all senses: economically; spiritually and in all ways conceivable that enable the cabal to drain their energies into themselves in the form of money; material resources and their spiritual bioelectrical energy via the mind control of organized religion.

The problems are caused by the ultimate problem of the world and that is the cabal of jewish supremacist parasites (both jews and shabbos goyim). They create the problems through proxies, concealing themselves behind the facade of ‘humanity’, ‘love; ‘peace’ etc. and then step in to solve the problems they created in the first place, imposing their ‘order of the ages’ upon the prior conditions and the rubble they have reduced the societies which they placed in the crosshairs.

Such is the dialectical materialist template of the jewish cabal and it follow predictable patterns as has been discussed in myriad other discourses from false flag actions to the creation of ideologies and organizations *ex nihilo* which suddenly disrupt the previous order with conflictual phenomenon; movements; issues; “strife, endless strife”. This until the jews step in and put a stop to the strife with an opponent they have also contrived to subjugate the prior instigator of that change, creating a chaos or 'nigredo stage' in this political alchemy and reconciling the antitheses after the fact in a new order as per their initial design which they had concealed as a necessary condition of reifying the ideals of the dichotomy, of antitheses, else the ‘cat would have been let out of the bag’ and the game perceived by the masses for what it is.

Nonetheless in spite of all secrecy whether of an egotistical desire to play god or a means of attempting to create a karmic loophole through which to escape the karma for the harm they consciously visit upon others, the ethical maxim they abide by according to the conspiracy disinfo agent Lyndsey Williams is “They have to let you know what they are going to do before they do it” as means of the above: putting people in a double bind, having them ‘curse themselves’ through being told what was being done to them albeit secretly and in symbol and coded language and, in their not following the proper course being blamed for what had been done to them.

The cabal posits itself as the solution, and the masses can’t see behind the veil of appearance behind which it conceals itself. In their invented religions of jewdeo-christianity and ‘commonism’ they are the heros, the saviors who will sweep off their feet the broad masses and transport them into a promise land of milk and honey.

The reality however is that they will merely sweep the feet out from under the masses as they pull the rug out from under them and roll them into the grave sitting atop a pile of bones.

Totalitarianism: Anagogic vs. Catagogic

Totalitarianism comes in two forms: the anagogic, that which builds up and creates a sustainable order and the catagogic, that which tears down that order and in its place attempts to create an unsustainable order, but which 'order' is unsustainable. The former exists in such historical examples as National Socialism, an *Imperium Romanum* and of similar varieties harmonious with the natural environment and the order of the Cosmos; Cosmic law; ‘God’ if you will.

It is that formation of society which builds up ('anabolically', the term deriving itself from the Greek ‘to build’) stability in accordance with nature and the evolutionary development of the population and the environment in which they are placed and with which they are bound up.

Anagogic systems are those which generate themselves in a harmonious, sustainable way, are organically developed in accordance with Cosmic law. Their general principles are based on a recognition of Truth (what is) and Justice (living harmoniously with what is) and are, insofar as those principles are practical, given the fallible nature of humans and their liability to err, unshakable, making the society as sustainable as possible.

Those societies which are catagogic (‘cata’ being a Greek suffice for ‘breaking down’), are those societies which generate their own breakdown and could never be anything other than a violation of Cosmic law. Such ‘societies’, if they may be so-called, are those deliberately created by jews as means of breaking down the societies of others and imposing their own order, itself unsustainable on top.

The principles upon which catagogic totalitarian societies are based are those which are in contravention of the laws of nature, of Cosmic law, and thus are necessarily unsustainable. They are based on abstract ideas that have no relationship to anything real or tangible, are contraventions of Truth (that which is) and are in practice unjust (inharmonious) as contravening Cosmic Law.

Such principles and their practice are a violation of the harmony of existence and therefore, are counter to any sustainable order: race-mixing (interspecial breeding, mongrelization) the destruction of organic beings' identity and violation of the preservation of organic identity, a breaking down ('cata') and desecration of identity; an overlordship of jewish oligarchy which lords it over their slave charges as an unquestionable despotic influence and which seeks everything for itself at the expense of its slave class, creating a complete inharmonious state of existence-ever waiting more and more, willing to only give the least amount necessary to quell rebellion and even then overstepping its bounds through self-seeking greed.

Such a totalitarian system simply, as did Soviet Russia, degrades itself from within and falls to ruins leading to, if the populace is capable of an 'anagogic' re-creation of itself, the establishment of a totalitarian regime more harmonious in relation to the sum total. The question a libertarian would undoubtedly ask is 'why' is a totalitarian society necessary or even desirable at all? Why not society in another form, more conducive to freedom? The answer to the question would be that freedom is the negative and that there is no place in the world for any 'boundless freedom' in the sense of a Rousseau or a Babeuf, that all forms of action entail limitations and as Goethe said: "those who wish to be great must learn to limit themselves", and that it is the state which imposes (harmoniously or inharmoniously) these limitations and thus provides the conditions that enable freedom to exist: the freedom to do certain things and not to do certain other things.

Totalitarian state formations especially provide these conditions as they impose upon the populace order (harmonious or inharmonious) and create conditions that enable people to realize their destiny through that framework. Of course, by virtue of their existence they curtail liberty but it is the manner in which they curtail liberty that determines the value of the state formation: if, in accordance with Cosmic Law, they are desirable, if not, undesirable.

Contra to the libertarian viewpoint, totalitarian state formations are compatible with Cosmic law and moreover even the only way in which cosmic law can manifest itself 'on earth as it is in heaven'. This is because societies necessitate order as the *conditio sine qua non* of their existence else nothing but chaos would result and then there would be no society at all, merely a mad max scenario wherein all war with all for a nasty, brutish and short period of territorial striving over power and dominance.

Even should this mad max scenario be the case it would simply lead to an order of its own right and certainly one necessitating an even greater and more restrictive totalitarian regime than heretofore as means of quelling the unrest and chaotic instability that had been a result of a 'libertarian society'. In fact, the notion of a 'libertarian society' is the same as no society given that 'no man is an island entire to himself'. Thus a libertarian is an absurdity and libertarianism is a contradiction in terms if by that term is meant a society wherein no state form enforcing and imposing order exists (or perhaps this is merely anarchism?).

For the free market to run, things could simply create a power vacuum leading to the most powerful corporation ruling over others by way of assimilating others through corporate buyouts and economic sabotage and possibly even wars between rivals (as in the corporate wars of the movie "*Rollerball*"). Thus through this process-catagogic, generating chaos and societal breakdown- the ultimate conclusion is that a new order would necessarily arise organically regardless and thus would almost certainly be describable by the libertarian as 'totalitarian'. Thus inevitably, as a result of organic development, a society becomes a totalitarian state and this in proportion to its size-the bigger it gets, the more totalitarian it is.

Thus one is faced (theoretically; practically circumstances would dictate his choice) with a disjunctive choice: either a totalitarian society, or a mad max world leading, through however much chaos and by whatever round-about ways, to a totalitarian society or state formation and thus it will exist in the form of either:

1) a catagogic totalitarianism, which is to say a totalitarianism that leads to the breakdown of order, of itself through its violation of the harmony of existence [the 'modern' world] or

2) an anagogic totalitarianism, a state formation existing in accordance with the harmony of existence (Being/'God', the 'Organic State' spoken of by Julius Evola and possibly an "Aryan Empire" or Theocracy over the world). Thus order or chaos will result depending on the adherence to or failed adherence to cosmic law.

A totalitarian state form is the only way a society of such great complexity as must inevitably occur could ever be sustainable if and only if it adheres to principles supportive of 'living in accordance with Nature['God'/Being]' in the words of Seneca, and its members are thereby enabled to maintain a 'sound mind, in a sound body, in a sound society in a sound environment".

Shepherd Kings

The jews conceive of themselves in masonic terms and masons conceive of themselves in jewish terms as 'shepherd kings' or absolute rulers who shepherd the flock of slaves and lead them to the shearing and ultimately to the slaughter. The priests of the order of Melchizedek are the self-appointed rulers of the world who purport to serve as mediators between 'man' and 'god', between the mortal and mundane and the immortal and supramundane, their being the nexus between the two, the god-men or Divine Beings who, by virtue of their self divinity are entitled to rule over others as they have invented or crafted the rules which are imposed as iron manacles upon the 'flock', the chains that bind the sheep to the shepherd.

The notion of the shepherd king may have a tangible and historical context as well, that being the nomadism of the Near Easterner, wandering about with sheep in the desert wastes and tending his flock, serving as a microcosm of the metaphysical macrocosm. The false humility of the tender of the wayward sheep with its implied condescension is characteristically jewish in their habitual tendency to look down upon the laity or those beneath them in the hierarchy of their stratified societies as the witless sheep.

Perhaps they, the rabbinical leadership are right in so thinking as the evidence of history illustrates.

However in applying the terms to relations between themselves and Aryans the falsehood and boastful hubris is laid bare, made clear and plain as day in the superlative qualities of the Aryan and the comparative defectiveness of jewry. The latter claims for itself a monopoly on the Spiritual, on 'God', and posits itself on a pedestal as the Shepherd kings of the world, the oligarchs who would enslave all.

Today as yesterday, the fact of jewish hegemony and attempted total uncontested power is the same and presumably given the nature of jewry will never be otherwise until they are overthrown and permanently subjugated, castrated from having any power over others ever again. The priest kings desport as so many vainglorious superiors in their masonic regalia as in times of old the Baal priests of Canaan and Bablyon, of Phoenicia and of Etrutria lorded over their charges with haughty arrogance and manipulated their flock of sheep as so many 'goyim' whether jewish or no.

> With respect to the non-jewish 'goyim', the Baal priests of today and presumably historically under the influence of the jewish kehilla masters, the black magician rabbis, had an even greater condescension towards the non-jewish goyim. As did their shabbos goy occult servants who became 'twice the child of hell' of the jew in their treatment of their own population and in the defilement and destruction of their kind should they have gotten that far and leading to the ultimate overthrow of the gentile nation which was the jewish intention in the first place.
>
> The shepherd king jew thus plays the role of the pied piper leading the goyim off a cliff to their destruction. The two-tiered society that jews invariably create, that between a society or nation state they have taken over of non-jews which they try by subterfuge to subordinate to themselves and to rule over.

This two-tiered society which is and has always been perhaps a nation within a nation, a parasite society in the host body of the gentile society absorbs the wealth of nations into itself even as it exists in a condition of dependency upon the host thereby as the ultimate conclusion destroying itself through its own rapacity and boundless greed and control freakism.

> This control freakism perhaps born of its own 'world fear' as Heidegger called it, or insecurity born of its own weaknesses in confrontation with a greater force than in itself, a stronger and more powerful group such as the Aryan which the jew understands can only be conquered if at all through the anaesthetization of mind control and spiritual bondage, through black magic and trickery never through overt means which would simply bring about their physical destruction and death.
>
> Thus the jew must and forever will exist in this tense relationship with the Aryan at least to the extent of the life of either, should the Aryan finally become subjugated and even be permitted to live (an unlikelihood) the hateful and vengeful jew will treat the Aryan as the soviets were treated in the Bolshevik revolution and subsequently as abused, tortured and terrorized slaves whose lives will be misery from sun up to sun down without respite from the abuse.

> The 'witch hunts' and burnings under the jewdeo-christian regime as well as the contemporary form of the witchhunt 'gangstalking' is a jewish phenomenon born of their sadistic hatred of their superiors, the Aryan, and will only amplify in intensity and negative affect should the jew gain his Pyrrhic victory which could exist only for a nasty, brutish and short period before the self-destructive anarchy through despotic rule that is the intolerable rule of jewry. With everything (acts, omissions, etc.) micromanaged by jews as the shepherd kings chaining and manacling the sheep goyim on a tight lease and giving them minimal to no freedom to roam, to manifest their proper destiny, life would indeed be 'unworthy of life' (lebens unwertes leben).
>
> This was the fate of the former Russian empire under the Tsars when the soviet plague was imposed by the 'carrion fowl of humanity' as Napoleon called the jews. The subjugated people of Russia were demoralized to a status of untermenschen and derived a means to express their conscious life, their souls, in an authentic way, forced to adopt the artificial culture of the 'priest kings', their freemasonic universalism in its most crudely materialistic form, denying and destroying their organic Russian culture (and this also with the installation of the christian mind program through orthodox christianity).

Thus into the present and the future one can understand that jewish behaviour is stereotyped and unwavering in its nature and so too the behaviour of the Aryan-that the Aryan must be free to decide his own destiny, he will not lay down and assume the yolk as a fatted beast of burden and allow himself to be subdued and enslaved by the enemy Other-or even of his own kind. This is the fallacy of the contemporary 'fat and happy' bourgeois and other classes of Aryans who have tolerated the jewish yolk of usurious tax slavery and coerced work and have come to accept it as a normal, necessary evil that should be never be opposed-especially in the case of the christians-and as a delightful service to 'god' and his self chosen people. Even these pathetic churls have a breaking point and beasts of burden can only carry so much of a load at the expense of their higher principle of being and, of their proper destiny.

> The jew and especially his upper crust goyim believe delusively that the Aryan man will bear their burdens in silent stillness earning their bread through the sweat of their brow and simply contemplating the jewish lord after their day's drudge of feudalistic serfdom. How wrong they are, for, when the masses are threatened sufficiently and stripped of their freedom to manifest their own proper destiny they will rebel and this as a life of serfdom is unworthy of pursuit regardless of the putative social recognition (status/social capital) or material 'payoff'-it is a cost too high to bear for even the dumbest slave.

Fortunately not all are dumb or slavish and this is the caste of artisans, trades people, small business owners and other s intelligent enough and not corrupt enough to discern Truth from falsehood and aspire to greater heights than abject servitude to jewry.

Once the wizard of Zion is spied out as *ultima causa* of global strife then out comes the Aryan knife and the Shepherd king himself is served up on the altar of foreign gods, the tables being turned on the table turner jew and the end result being as in the case of the destruction of ancient Rome at its most decadent the devastation at the hands of the barbarian hordes of Aryans, only in this case no christian mercy or pity but rather the visitation of Cosmic Justice with the hammer of Thor against the foe.

Twice The Child of Hell

The shabbos goyim who serve their jewish puppet masters are what the bible calls 'twice the child of hell' of the jew-they are even more diabolical as whatever forces possess them are entities who can perhaps exert a greater control or at least a more erratic control over their tools as they are over time bound to jews in one might say a 'neater fit' than that of those whose genetico-spiritual constitution is more related to these entities, namely the jews themselves.

The hold that is exerted upon the non-jew by the entities jews are bound up with is of a more erratic nature and thus perhaps this entity must exert a greater influence to harness the soul or become bound with it.

The dark forces act through the material vehicle (body) of the shabbos goy and exert their influence over him implanting thoughts in the consciousness of the shabbos goy, eg. making them think they are a righteous superior being who is above others, not subject to the possession they themselves have undergone.

This is the concept of 'satan' one might call it: to deceive the slave class into thinking they are in control when it is they who are controlled. The same applies to the jew who controls the shabbos goy and who deceives the latter into thinking he is in the driver's seat though being unseated by the jew and the jew perhaps fully aware that he is not fully in control but impelled by these entities to act according to their will.

It is the shabbos goy non-jew who is the recipient of the shitty end of the stick of the relationship-a cuckold of jewry and the entities who possess him, a servitor of evil who must carry out the whim and wish of the entities as means of deriving whatever delights jewry has offered to the goy as his carrot to get him to pull the cart for the entity.

The robotic behaviour of the shabbos goy (especially the christian) testifies to his complete subservience and total lack of independent will that is brought about through such possession. The entity controls but is not controlled, and supplants the will of the shabbos goy with that of his own will that impels the creature, the golem, towards whatever acts that serve his own purpose.

This could be and is in the main the employment of the shabbos goy as an instrument of the inducement of stress and harm to others, such that the reaction on the part of the victim targeted elicits the adrenaline response and/or considered from a higher point of view perhaps a weakening or opening up of the soul so that the entity can either possess it or vampirize it for itself.

The entity presumably binds the soul to the hive mind of which it is a part and which the jews have dubbed: "spiritual israel", ie. the hive mind which feeds itself as an egregoric entity and collective consciousness through such means. This hive mind coalesces around the black magic of the jewish religion which binds to itself all and which one can speculate transmits soul energy to planet Saturn, the dwelling place of these entities, the Lords of hosts, ie. Jehovah.

The rings of Saturn, proven by Russian cosmonauts and N.A.S.A to be manufactured by alien craft of ice crystals and at this time to be melting, are what bind all to the 'lord of the rings' to Sauron/Satan/Saturn the jewish deity, generator of time and the matrix of illusion which surrounds the earth plane, trapping all into lower density and enabling the atrophy and vampirization of their souls.

The golem soul hive mind that is Yahweh-Jehovah is comprised in large part by the souls of the dead who were trapped in material density -too dense to ascend beyond its rings beyond the seventh heaven-are absorbed therein and are presumably employed as energetic food, human batteries perhaps, to generate the matrix and trap all in the earth plane of lower density-this as means of perpetuating the cycles of time as experienced on earth, generation and corruption, Ixion's wheel, and perpetuating the cycle of abuse.

'The Semite': Supremacist Construct

The typically implicit behaviour of jewry entails dog-whistling their own alleged 'supremacy' and is codified in their bible which they wrote 'in their own image', ie. in the image of a megalomaniacal despot fanatically obsessed with global dominion over all.

Specifically as it relates to their biblical claims the notion of the 'semite' that jews relate to themselves as their putative lineage is implied supremacy as refering to themselves as 'semites', as the ancestry of shem and his seedline the semites is claimed to be a special group who received the 'promise of global dominion' by the Absolute or some particular jewish deity. This deity is affirmed to exist without proof or evidence and which is affirmed to have the power to confer upon the jews the sum total or everything on the earth plane.

The facts of course say otherwise that those who are jews are indeed a 'race' but whether any such figure as 'shem' existed is a question that is only answered with an unsubstantiated assertion, on the basis of mere 'faith' and 'belief' which is groundless. Of course it may indeed be the case that a figure such as 'shem' existed and that 'shem' is somehow related to a group of beings or a being called Jehovah-Yahweh.

Perhaps this entity is a coterie of alien extraterrestrials or a singular leader thereof who are reptilian-hybrid entities and who are bound up with jews via genetic hybridity (genetic engineering) or via possession, these entities being alleged by some such as David Icke to be transdimensional shapeshifters who have the capacity to transform themselves into non-visible reality (by the naked eye), from existing in the lower astral planes and able to bind themselves to their slaves and the jews who constitute the servants of these entities wish to take the world for their inheritance, the inheritance of both themselves and these entities.

Regardless of its truth or falsity this concept of the 'semite' is the basis of the conflagrations of this world and the enslavement of all to them. Should this concept relate to those who are considered 'jews' today this would contravene the 'twenty three words' namely "that which is good for the Aryan race is of the highest virtue, that which is bad for the Aryan race is the ultimate sin". Should however the claims of some variant of christian identity be True then 'shem' was an Aryan man and then indeed it would be entirely subscribable notion to adopt the label of a 'semite' as an appellation of one's own kind.

The claims of other disinfo and conspiracy theory agents such as Maximillian de Lafayette that the Annunaki created certain strains of the Aryan race and that these certain strains are Aryans from Aldebaran it would be a veritable boon for the Aryan race should this be the reality and should the Annunaki indeed be the creators of the Aryan race via genetic engineering and the Aryans be these 'semites' spoken of in the bible. Such would indeed be a boon but one can never be entirely convinced given the tangled gordion knot of disinformation which has been intertwined with Truth and thus only endless research and speculation is available as a path towards answers.

> What must be done in order to remove the jews from power is: 1) to demythologize those currently existent who claim to be jews and to expose them as demon seed of whatever particular type bringing upon the rancour of the masses especially the christians as means of deceiving the mental pollution from their mind and directing their feral aggression against the proper target; 2) portraying Aryans as semites or the 'chosen ones' via christian identity however implicitly to shift Aryan self hate towards self love however self effacing and non-egotistical. The alternative is to allow the concept of 'the semite' to continue to be bound to jewry and to continue to disempower and demoralize Aryans. The choice is either expose the semite construct for the fiction that it is to reachable demographics (eg. non-christians) and employ the C.I strategy with harder core christians or die.

Trivializing Suffering

> One strategy of the jews in their genocide agenda is to attempt to represent the suffering of others as if it had little value or was not significant enough to merit any great attention, to trivialize their suffering in other words. This protocol of their media and education system which they control of course, is designed to fulfill the following purposes:

1) suppress, conceal and occlude from the awareness of the broad masses and of the demographic group being trivialized especially, the victimhood of that group and this as means to

2) keep them ignorant of what is happening to them and/or

3) demoralize them if they know what is being done to them through their being aware of their real suffering and justified grievances based thereon. Recognizing that their suffering or loss receives no representation in the media or education system the victimized group has less willingness to defend their lives and interests and thus increases the probability that the jewish orchestrator of the victimhood, the jewish villain, can accomplish his nefarious schemes of perpetuating that suffering and whatever other form of suffering the jew wishes to impose on his targeted group.

> To trivialize the suffering of others of one's group is to trivialize themselves and in so doing to diminish their sense of self worth and their worth in the eyes of others who look upon them as a consequence as inferiors and treat them in a proportionally less just manner exploiting them and largely disregarding their basic integrity or ' dignity' if such it may be called.
>
> At this time the jews have brought forth their decades, actually centuries-long campaign to diminish the value of the Aryan race in the eyes of both itself and others, creating an image of Aryan people as a demonic presence whose value is purely of a negative kind and who thus have no value in and of themselves, without whom the world would be a better place.
>
> This narrative of Aryan villainy of course is a complete fabrication and is substantiated with the fallacy of continued historical narratives portraying Aryans in a negative and beastmen in a positive light, the former as perpetual villains, the latter as perpetual victims who can do no wrong regardless of the atrocities they commit against Aryans or indeed against themselves or the environment.
>
> The creation of these narratives by the jews in their control of their organs of information (all publishing companies; news media; periodicals and academic) is done for the purpose of setting up Aryans for the slaughter through inciting violence against them under the pretext of the standard party line of egalitarian ideology: 'fairness'; 'humanity', etc. meaning by these terms of course that everything that walks on two legs must be equalized and anything else is an 'injustice' that must be rectified through biased legislation and treatment against the interests of Aryans.

This portrayal of Aryans as ‘demons’ and ‘devils’ is of course fair to interpret as an act of genocide, a creation of the conditions which single out an ethnic group and portray them in a purely negative light, construing their value as a negative thing thus needing to be ‘rectified’ according to the false presuppositions of egalitarian dogma which underpins the society called ‘western democracy’ today.

This implicit and covert incitement of violence against Aryans virtually invites discrimination against them and an obligation to not resist that discrimination (‘turning the other cheek’). This is the implied obligation the Aryans have imposed upon them by the jewish regime. This incitement is part of the genocide agenda and is no different than an explicit call to murder, to killing of the Aryan population.

The trivializing of Aryan suffering at the hands of the savage hordes from out of the jungle only some decades ago is the mechanism of its continuance, diminishing the value of the Aryan demographic and conferring upon it the stigma or mark of Cain of negative value or negative worth as means of this incitement and subtle encouragement of passive acquiescence on the part of the Aryan demographic.

Anyone defending themselves against such charges of villainy is portrayed as a villain-if an Aryan person, specifically an Aryan man as it is the latter who has the courage and power to overcome the jewish tyranny. To defend oneself against the slander and dehumanization of the jew and to say so purely in self-defense becomes a crime itself-to defend one’s self and one’s own collective group against the incitement of violence against it by the jews and their hordes of savages is considered ‘immoral’ in today’s world of jewish supremacism, is considered ‘Aryan supremacy’ to even affirm one’s own identity as an Aryan person.

To oppose the supremacy of jews and point out their control of the pillars of power (banking/economics; media/education/religion; politics; corporations) is considered ‘anti-semitism’, meaning a crime for criticism and exposing jews and their ethnocentric tribalism. Thus the terms of the debate are established by the jew and no one may either question them or attempt to refute them through sound argumentation, through facts and evidence, to put forth any such amounting to a crime itself.

However to do that which can be proven the jews do is not a crime at all: the jews may commit crime and vice and genocidal acts with impunity but criticism of their crimes is punishable by law; by their laws in their system. To even affirm that the control system called 'western democracy' and the central banking system is their creation controlled by themselves is 'crime' and to defend oneself against its genocidal advocacy however implicit-its creation of genocidal conditions that threaten Aryan survival-is also.

The system operates on double standards which are a contrivance of itself: Aryans bad-requiring suppression and marginalization from all positions of power and beastmen especially jews, 'good' and requiring endless advantages paid by Aryans, concessions of power made by Aryans to beastmen and jews and for Aryans to live only to prop up the useless feeders and baggage of the earth.

The lives of Aryans as even the liberal pseudo-scholar John Rawls cryptically propounds in his book "*A Theory of Justice*" are of value only to the extent that they serve this purpose, being a mere tool or instrument of the burgeoning hordes of the third world: The most 'advantaged' living only to assist the 'least advantaged', advantaged here of course implying Aryans just as the labels 'western' are also used to imply 'Aryan'.

Thus according to libtard and christard fools from the privileged class they should exist purely to 'serve the servants', a creed that would merely serve to drag down all of the valuable and all of what they might otherwise achieve but for the 'Aryan man's 'burden' that the Aryan man must bear: the beastman hordes and their jewish puppet masters, the organ grinder calling the tune and inciting genocide against Aryans through cryptic calls to arms against a vilified group whose value is portrayed as purely negative thus meriting its destruction.

Persecuted!

Yet another example of reverse projection on the part of the christian and his jewish master is to proclaim himself 'persecuted' while his understanding of persecution is merely the reaction on the part of others against him for his persecution of them however veiled and cryptic it may be which it usually is.

A perfectly reasonable reaction against christards and their jewish masters is the forceful rejection of the sickly and suicidal creed of christ-insanity which, as any healthy minded person can understand, merely leads towards his destruction and loss under the false representation of gleaning 'treasure in heaven' which is of course a complete fantasy or in the minds of healthier people a nightmare.

The christard and his jewish master impose themselves upon others under the guise of bringing 'glad tidings' and 'love' to them, which of course mean that they who would be recipient of this 'gift' must subordinate himself in a cowardly manner to the priest caste of this wretched creed of 'weakness as virtue', this suicide spirituality or rather pseudo-spirituality given that it refers to nothing real or tangible in the realm of spirit and that it makes much a do about nothing.

To expose the lies of christianity and its jewish inventors is to 'persecute' them in their mind as in their mind they have a 'divine sanction' to not only force their ideological nonsense upon all and sundry but more to enslave and exploit all and sundry and kill all of those who do not subordinate themselves to that creed.

The absurd notion that those who do not impose themselves upon others under whatever guise ('helping', etc.) are persecuted when they are opposed is typical of the logic of christianity and its christard adherent and its jewish creator by extension: self-righteousness; the establishment of oneself as a superior being masquerading before all with a mask of false humility; the egocentrism of the dogmatist; the bigot, forcing upon others through coercion by the sword or threat of economic sanctions their dogma of slavery and subordination of others to jews.

Any who would not oppose such a creed are themselves of a sick mind unable to discern their own good and unworthy of anything but slavery as their reward. To persecute the christian is to oppose their own persecution at the hands of the christian; to oppose that which is being forced upon one and which one must endure, hobbling his life and ability to fulfill his proper destiny.

What the christard calls ‘persecution’ is opposition to his creed and an exposure and criticism thereof. This is good If this is ‘persecution’-wonderful. Persecute the christard and his jewish master without restraint as to fail to struggle against his bonds is to acquiesce to his enslavement and live a life purely for the sake of serving the jew and his fictional godman 'jewsus crust' who neither exists, nor will or could ever exist, but merely amounts to a transfer of thought energy towards the jews and their Oversoul.

The persecution of those who attempted to reject christ-insanity and jewish supremacy is called a ‘just war’ in the twisted logic of the christard and his mastermind the jew. In their mind one must either subordinate oneself to the jew and ‘accept christ’ which means voluntary slavery to the jew or be subject to a ‘*jus bellum*’ against oneself. To actively fight, against this process is considered ‘persecution’ and this makes of the victim of the christard and jew a ‘villain’ and themselves the real villains, ‘victims’ of ‘persecution’: such absurd logic is palpably false and only a christard and his jewish master would ever lend it credence or rather unquestionable blind obedience as a ‘right’ divinely sanctioned.

SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN

The jews’ book 'the bible', they either wrote themselves entirely or in conjunction with whatever channeled information (or simply stole from the Greeks and Babylonians) portrays a group of gentiles (non-jews) as the ‘synagogue of satan’. This term ‘satan’ is a hebrew word (‘shaitan’) for adversary used by the jews to designate those who are their adversary, which is all Aryan people who they wish to destroy through mixing with beastmen and/or through outright genocide by the cabal and its agents. The jews designate Aryans as 'satanic’ (Amalek), adversaries or adversarial as they are cosmic enemies.

The Aryans are and have been for however many millenia viewed as an adversary or ‘satan’ by the jews who have behaved in an adversarial manner towards Aryans, seeking the latter’s destruction and aggressively seeking to assimilate the products of their culture and civilization into themselves as a vampiric presence.

The word 'satan' designates ‘adversary’ and thus via so-called ‘biblical’ prophecies these narratives have become bound up with the connotation of ‘evil’, of hostility, of perversity-all of that which is considered undesirable and bad within the context of magian-jewdeo-christian mores, wherein anything strong and healthy, powerful in its mind, body and soul is construed as wrong, undesirable, 'to be rejected' and ultimately destroyed.

In the popular mind (which is largely a construct of this christard-magian conditioning) anything labelled ‘satanic’ means the above and given that the jews and their behavior is demonstrably bad in the sense of willfully harmful to others, the notion of ‘the synagogue of satan’ derived form the jews own works has been projected upon them by deluded and misinformed people especially christards who cling to their creed unquestioningly.

The recently invented creed of christard identity posits the role of the jews as the ‘synagogue of satan’, given their obviously malevolent nature and thus makes a case for the obviously ‘good’ (in a christian sense) behavior of Aryans implicating them in the role of the ‘israelites’ [itself an initiatic concept according to Rene Guenon for those 'ruling with god' in the sense of illumination: ish-ra-el-'man with El (God)' in Hebrew).

Of course any thorough reading of what is called the ‘bible’ and observation of those calling themselves christians historically readily exposes this conception to be mythical as the so-called ‘good’ of christianity is little more than a supremacistic creed saturated with pathos and juvenile feelings and steeped in the blood of countless millions as well as creating the persona of violent hostility towards others, a specious, dissimulative, underhanded mendacity and guilt-ridden neuroticism.

Thus the ‘good’ of christianity is far from ‘good’ but rather as Nietzsche said in “*Beyond Good and Evil*” rather bad and little more. Thus the term ‘synagogue of satan’ applied to jews means nothing that would really connote ‘bad’ in the sense of a Nietzsche but would be more complementary than anything as it simply denotes ‘adversary’ or that which is adversarial to christianity which, from the standpoint of Nietzsche and a healthier system of ethics, would be good.

Thus to speak of jews as ‘satanic’ is merely achieving the following purpose: complimenting jews from the standpoint of natural/Cosmic law, demonstrating or implying that they are competent survivalists and live according to natural/Cosmic law for the survival, expansion and advancement of their own kind; it implies that one who so designates jews is merely subscribing to christard ethics and disregards or opposes natural/Cosmic law ethics which is contrary to his interests if he concerns himself with the survival, expansion and advancement of his own kind which is obviously ‘bad’ according to natural/Cosmic law.

Thus can be seen that in swallowing the bait of christard identity one simply works against his own self interest. Subscribing to christard suicide ethics which militate against his and his own kind’s survival, expansion and advancement, as well as demonstrating his allegiance to the identity- thereby reifying this idealized in conception of himself-of being a ‘christian’, which is tantamount to calling oneself a ‘servant of christ’ that is to say a slave to the jew.

Presumably this is one of the motivations the jew had for contriving this psyop in the first place, namely to ‘curse the gentiles’ who adopt this conception, deceiving them into thinking they are serving their own interests when they are merely serving the interests of the jew. The document "*Christ[insanity]Identity: Kosher or Pro-Aryan Psyop?*” presents source material that convincingly refutes the claims of christard identity.

Given that the term ‘satan’ designates from the jews’ mouths what they wish to construe or construct Aryans as, would it not be advisable to simply adopt the label and acknowledge with pride that the Aryans are ‘satan’, that is to say adversaries to the jews tyrannical system of spiritual slavery and wholeheartedly reject what the jews portray as good, namely christard ethics and wholeheartedly embrace that which the jew portrays or construes as ‘evil’, that is to say anything which entails the use of force for the survival, expansion and advancement of one’s own kind and the empowerment of one’s own kind and of oneself?

The alternative is not a simpering, cowardly genuflection before useless and cretinous masses of ne’er-do-wells who live purely for the sake of the exploitation of their betters through portraying themselves as meek and weak victims according to the alleged ‘good’ of christ- insanity and its modern magian creed ‘libtardism’ (egalitarianism).

Should Aryans not wish to embrace the term jews use to designate them either ironically or unironically they may nonetheless reject the ethics of christ and adopt those which the jews call ‘satanic’, those based on natural/Cosmic law, on power, on personal and tribal elevation to godhood.

By whatever name these ethics may be called they are the only ethics Aryans should adopt as it is clearly the only means for the attainment of the survival, expansion and advancement of one’s own kind. It is perhaps best to discharge from one’s own kind altogether the false dichotomy of jewish christianity with its kosher brand of ‘good’ and its antithesis ‘evil’.

It is good in the natural/Cosmic law sense, in the sense of beneficial for survival to acknowledge the existence of this creed and understand its deleterious influence upon Aryan people and thus to ensure one opposes it for himself and his kind and embraces it for those who are of Other kinds, who are natural enemies of the Aryan race, distinct and Other, biological groups of bipedal beings.

Let the ‘synagogue of satan’ rhetoric alone then but acknowledge that the synagogue though bad for the Aryan race, looks upon everything outside of itself as ‘evil’ and that this is its system of magian 'morality'-diametrically opposed to the morality of the Aryan race.

Assimilation: Ideological Vampirism

The ethos of the jew is to assimilale all of that which is good or beneficial for himself which is yet not himself, into himself in a vampiric way. This general behavior of his is synopsized nicely in the quotation from the old testament which is a prescription of this behavior: “suck the milk of the gentiles”. In all relations to the non-jew the jew is a vampire whose seeks to drain that which is beneficial to himself and Others regardless of the harm it causes Others.

He seeks to appropriate to himself the language, culture and inventions of the Aryan creators thereof and lives off their labor via taxation and monopolizing goods and the necessities of life they must have in order to exist corrupting the upper class establishment through encouraging excess and turning them against those of the lower orders as a divide and conquer strategy.

> The jews' suck the milk of the gentiles in the form of taxes, tithes in organized Abrahamic religion and myriad fees, levies and other charges under whatever pretext creating the appearance of the color of right.
>
> The ideologies the jew creates also serve this purpose which is understandable given that they are the offspring of his malevolent mind: christ-insanity and communism, libertarianism-all serve the jewish vampire in the following way:

1) christ-insanity assimilates all culture and spirituality that pre-existed itself into itself merely distorting that which came before and expropriating it in a rude and coarse manner: all of the saints were once the gods of old (St.Peter is Donar/Thor, etc.) and all of the festivals were festivals of old not christian but indigenous to the Aryan Race (such as christmas being Yule and Easter being the celebration of Ostara the fertility goddess, etc.).

All of what christianity claims to be is stolen in short save the jewish supremacist element having been stolen from ancient Aryan cultures which existed prior to it by thousands of years or more. Christ-insanity thus constitutes an assimilationist theft or parasitism of an ideological variety that steals from the culture of others and merely slaps a kosher sticker on top calling it 'christian'.

> The notion of black israelites; japanese or philipino isrealites and Aryan isrealites are all examples of how jews use christianity as a snare to hook in the goyim and in appealing to their egotism conscript the goyim into their ranks having them propitiate their fictional anthropomorphic god-form, worshipping the jewish savior figure, this fictional proteus thought form 'jewsus christ' and having the goyim adopt the behavior of the christian: passive; obedient; servile, and who must live to 'convert the jews to christ' through 'prayer' and 'worship' of the jew's god. This has the effect merely of transmitting the thought energy of the goy to the jew via the jews created thought forms 'Jehovah' and 'Jesus'.
>
> 1) Christ-insanity is designed as a religious net which ensnares the goyim and keeps them in spiritual bondage to the jew and it operates through concealing it behind the spiritual traditions of Others, passing itself off as the traditions of Others as means of gaining acceptance by them, merging imperceptibly with the host as a virus of ideology.

2) The assimilation of communism operates in a way less subtly-it claims to be a benefit, a sugar coated poison pill the goy may take as means of alleviating his poverty and thus appeals to the so-called ‘worker’ or slave as a soporific, the ‘opium of the masses’ as its founder Marx said. The function of communism is to reduce all to slavery and have them serve the jew as a witless serf-assimilating them as human batteries, animate tools, who exist merely to serve the jew as the master.

The communist has his consciousness or his individual ego largely deteriorated and substituted for a mass mind which he becomes spiritually assimilated into just as, the christard becomes assimilated into so-called 'spiritual israel', becomes a unit or element in the collective consciousness controlled by jewry serving to transmit his thought energy to the jew and allow himself to be vampirized by his master mind ‘Lord’.

Of course he can’t allow himself to be or not be anything-as he has no independent mind being merely another rat running on the wheel of the jews’ animal farm expending his life force so that the jew absorbs, assimilates, his bioelectrical energy and empowers himself at the goy's expense. The jew absorbs as in the case of christ-insanity the usufruct of his productive labors also in the form of taxes (‘tithes’ in christ-insanity) and the actual produce or manufactured goods that his slave labor chattels have dispensed to him and which he sits atop as the commissar despot protected by legions of hired guns of whatever distinct ethnicity.

One can see the parallel which never admitted an interruption between the usury and parasitism of the middle ages and that of today trending from a christian to a democratic and ultimately a communist regime-however they are merely different formations of the same thing and it is fair to say that christ-insanity being a more insidious mind virus than democracy or communism wins the gold medal in terms of jewish supremacist slavery.

3) Libertarianism is yet another assimilationist creed that serves to assimilate to the jew the productive labor, the bioenergy of the ‘goyim’, of the non-jew in the form typically of its abstract representation, namely money, the ‘universal value form’ whose value is based upon works and which is ‘a claim on work done’, merely an entitlement or promise of the labor of another.

The jew is perpetually seeking the labor of others being a vampire and seeks to assimilate the 'Other' into himself via this means and in the following way: to control currency enables him to claim the labor of another and they the others are dependent upon money as means of survival and accomplishing anything meaningful in society (in most all cases).

Thus the jew can use his slaves who depend upon him, and use them to accrue to himself yet more 'monies' that he uses to continue his vampiric and parasitical life at the expense of Others assimilating ever more of their bioenergy working as a collective cabal to achieve this purpose.

Libertarianism, a creed based upon money and a focus on its acquisition as the purpose of achieving meaningful purpose in life and for its own sake, an 'in-itself'. Libertarianism serves as a creed of ethical egotism in the sense of one of its creators Ayn Rand (herself a jew and funded by the Rothschilds) who created this religion of money as a means of convincing the 'goyim' to live for themselves and have no great regard for anyone or anything else, knifing their brother in the back for a drink of his blood.

That 'no man is an island entire unto himself' illustrates the ulterior motive of the jews' creation of this ideological poison: to fragment the Aryans and have them devote themselves to the usurious practices of the jewish cabal only not having them redistribute or circulate their wealth in their own Aryan community but merely to absorb it into themselves vampirically and allow the jews through their tax system and financial stock market exchange to bleed off the productive Aryan man and enrich themselves without having to do any work of their own.

The goy is of course typically classist, infatuated with himself and through his association with jews becomes a spiritual jew (and in the most literal sense through freemasonry), knifing his own people in the back and callously discarding them into the streets while he drives by in his luxury auto wrapped up in his money-making schemes. Thus libertarianism serves as an ideological mind virus, which might equally be called 'mammonism' or 'possessive individualism', and which is used by the jewish cabal to atomize their opponents and use them as their motors of industry to increase their coffers.

Other variants on the theme of ideological assimilation, those ideologies constructed or formulated by jews and put before the 'goyim' as baits with which to poison them and put them under the influence of the jews are: new age/jew age philosophy; conservatardism; classism and 'sub-culturalism' if such it could be called.

4) The new age philosophies are merely variants of christ-insanity: egalitarian pacifistic creeds of a naturalistic (environmentalism) or 'super' naturalistic (Bahai faith; Urantia; Theosophy; Anthroposophy; Osho, etc.) variety that ensnare the goyim assimilating them into self-destructive creeds which are simultaneously profitable to the jew, the latter usually charging large amounts of money for courses or lectures or some vehicle of the ideological mind virus, usually headed up by a charismatic male figure in the cases in which the target audience is female and vice versa, a female for a male.

This 'philosophy' usually prescribe vegan diets or a hyperfocus on 'purification' of the body as a means of developing spiritual 'purity' or virtue or power which ultimately weakens the adherent, serving the jews in their Aryan genocide agenda as less Aryan children would be born from weakened people.

Drugs, a self-destructive substance, are often prescribed which serves a similar genocidal purpose. This tactic of selling poison is typically 'worked' by jews and enables them to drain off the resources of the 'goyim' who they have hooked into their ideologies: alcohol-ism; drug-ism; sex-ism (the sale of sex, simulated or real: prostitution; pornography; sexual paraphrenalia; birth control pills and the concomitant disease states; failed marriages; psychological ailments that accompany sexual license and aberrative sexual-ism).

Jew age/new age philosophy is thus a creed of multifarious varieties that serve as traps to ensnare the goyim and to harm them individually and collectively.

5) Conservatism is used to conscript the useful slave minions of war into the jews' system, to serve the jews as enforcers of their tyranny and as a golem to bludgeon their enemies under the guise of 'conserving' some nebulous package of 'values', usually of a christian nature. It is the jews' main instrument of control and is presented as a heroic ideology that entices those inclined towards heroism, giving them a vehicle for not only their desires to become a 'hero' in the eyes of others and in their own mind but as a means of channeling the justified aggression and anger of their 'goyim' away from themselves, enabling them to harness their aggression to serve their own interest.

6) Classism serves a similar purpose as libertarianism-fragmentation of the 'goyim', dividing and conquering, weakening the opponent of the jew and allowing the jewish master mind to play both ends against the middle: rich vs. poor on the premise that '*dives et pauper inimici*' (the rich and the poor are enemies) and widening the gap preventing a harmonious relationship between rich and poor who, if united against the common foe, the jew, would cut off the yolk the jew has put on them.

'Sub'-culturalism serves yet another similar function of fragmenting and dividing and conquering, which simultaneously can be endlessly fragmented and modified, the adherent creating or modelling their persona on that basis, being easily manipulated by the jew who creates strife and turmoil between different groups without limit.

The assimilationism of the jew comes in the form of his creating an idealized conception of reality seen from a finite point of view and enticing others (non-jews) to investigate this system of ideas and values and from that point ensnaring them. Built into that net, which is constructed of an electrified material are the functions of vampirism that transmit the bioelectric energy of he who is ensnared by it directly to the jew in the form of money/labor power, the life of his slaves who have become enslaved to him through mind control and the creation of spiritual bonds.

Concealedness

The jew seeks to conceal the Truth ('The Divine') which the Aryan seeks to unconceal. The Aryan wishes to know and to come to an understanding of The Divine through the myriad phenomena which constitute the 'world' and everything it points to beyond itself. He seeks to discover connections between things via reason and intuition and to trace things to their original source or cause.

He wishes to understand the nature of Being in itself and in its relations. The jew gathers whatever knowledge he can from the Aryan and twists it to serve his agenda, using it against the Aryan in countless devious ways. Further he conceals the knowledge the Aryan had acquired at certain times and places for himself the jew when he continues his destructive wanderings from one Aryan nation to another stealing from one and destroying his society through foreign invasion of mercenary troops and then using that knowledge against another passing it off as his own if beneficial for himself.

In modern times he has concealed the historical knowledge of the Aryan which was being rediscovered prior to the first world war: Tesla technology; electromagnetic implosively generated electricity and healing; permaculture and alternative energy sources (free energy devices; water and gasohol based engines made to last a lifetime, etc.).

He has desecrated through concealment, through untruth (misrepresentations; distortion; perversion of fact) the knowledge of the Aryan: his discoveries and his ancient civilizations which have been represented as having unknown origins in terms of the Creator race who brought them into being and who have thereby had them stolen from them, the jews representing themselves as creators-in some cases such as in Sumeria and Egypt through making oblique references to their presence there and always in a positive light when the historical reality was that he the jew was the destroyer of that civilization. He denies the creative initiative of the Aryan by omission, by not mentioning it in the now virtual total monopoly he has on all organs of information.

The jew thus conceals the Truth which the Aryan, by virtue of his innate questioning nature and desire to know, seeks to conceal. The Aryan is the threat to the jew as it is only he who has the ability to discover the Truth, what might be considered the power of 'unconcealedness' in Heidegger's terms (aletheia).

The Aryan has the capacity for Truth as his superlatively developed consciousness points the way to Truth and thus enables its discovery, the higher consciousness, higher in terms of vibrational frequency can unconceal things that remain concealed in the comparatively lower consciousness of the beastman. The jew appears to detect this and thus looks upon the Aryan as a threat to his power given the latter's capacity to unconceal the jews' attempts to conceal and thus to thwart the Aryan having both discernment and the will to overcome the jews' maliciousness.

The jew conceals his acts and plans just as he seeks to conceal the achievement of the Aryan, the former a means of increasing the probability of getting away without punishment, the latter as a means of demoralizing the Aryan so that he loses a sense of self worth and has a willingness to acquiesce to whatever foreign impositions placed on him by the jew (foreign culture; ways of thinking; theories, etc.).

However it is the hubris of the jew, his natural inclination to megalomaniacal greed that eventually blows up in his face as the natural inclination of the Aryan is ‘unconcealedness’, he eventually recognizes the jews 'concealedness' through the latter’s becoming more and more overt and obvious as he the jew paints himself into a corner, tangling himself in his web of concealment, the myriad invisible threads being impossible for him to avoid becoming entangled in as he ends up believing that those he created as mere blinds were the real things and treading upon them as a spider in the web, tangles himself up to his detriment. Only he can avoid this fate the Aryan recognizes and that he is being wrapped up himself and so seeks to extricate himself from that web and recognizing the source of his turmoil namely the jew, goes after him and gives him his just reward (ie. punishment).

That the Aryan pursues unconcealedness, seeking to know the Truth is a result of his higher mind, attuned to Being, which necessitates his discovering the facts as means of harmonization of the lower self with the True Self and continuing his self evolution along what might be deemed the rainbow road of Bifrost from Midgard (the material plane) to Asgard (the plane or realm of the immortals, the ‘Pleroma’ of gnosticism).

Without unconcealing the Truth this will not be a possibility. To allow the truth to remain unconcealed is the same as to conceal it oneself (as if that were even possible) as it prevents the road from being travelled as a blindman fumbling in the dark. The lantern of Truth or rather awareness is what the jew seeks to snuff out and to leave the Aryan stumbling blindly in darkness of the jew throwing stumbling blocks along his path, tripping him up and attempting to have the Aryan fall and break his neck. Such is the aim of the jew.

Towards the beastmen hordes the jew lords over he has yet other strategies than merely sabotage and destruction: they are his instruments, the flying monkeys, and he is the wicked witch of the west; he is wormtongue and Saruman the freemason, the beastmen the orcs of Isengard are his henchmen; he uses his illusion making apparatus (his black magic mind control) as means of creating a false reality overlaid upon the Real objective actuality that is Being. He generates the veil of maya (or at least manipulates it), disturbing the river of samsara, the world of illusion as a means of manipulating the consciousness of the masses, his hordes of beastmen and Aryan race traitor elite which latter participate with him as does Saruman with Sauron and worm tongue in the creation of the illusory reality of becoming, concealing Being behind the veil of maya.

The Aryan is as He-man in relation to skeletor the illusion maker: Heman dwells in Eternia, realm of the immortals, and has the capacity to understand and to be Eternal, immortal, not subject to the flux of becoming. He can penetrate the veil of illusion and subjugate, destroy, the illusion makers and their hordes of savages who haven't the consciousness to harmonize with Being but merely immerse themselves in illusion with gleeful abandonment to their coarse lusts and barbarous inclinations.

> He conceals does Skeletor, does the jew, but He-man unconceals. It is the fundamental property of He-man that he pursue Truth, *veritas*, and defeat falsehood as his harmonious nature (racially pure) perpetually seeks attunement with Being and rectifies the karmic balance upset by Skeletor. He-man the Aryan unconceals Being from the concealment of Skeletor the jew whose illusion generating machine is a result of the Demiurge and his own bondage thereto. He-man the Aryan has an obligation and sense of that obligation, to tear aside the veil of maya and restore things to there pure state, that of Being, establishing a Universal Order of the ages.

Appendices

Entartung: Jewish Disintegration Methodology

Jewish Aryan Genocide

Jewish Tactics

'Eentartung' (Degeneracy): Jewish Disintegration Methodology

The modern world is a jewish system of degeneration of the Aryan race. It is a prison matrix, a torture chamber, a death cell in which the Aryan man is placed and subject to slow disintegration by multifarious means-all orchestrated by jewry as a deliberate attempt at sabotaging those who they seek to destroy and who are their greatest enemy.

This is not by their own choosing but by the selection of jewry who has selected them for extermination as the greatest obstacle toward the realization of their plans and the greatest object of jealousy, as being pure and being derived from the gods. They the Aryan race are the light which outshines the false light of jewry.

The forms of degeneracy that are discussed in the following are practices; processes; substances and lifestyles all designed for that sinister purpose on the part of jewry as a gradualistic means of eroding the health, wealth and power of Aryan mankind. Though the following are divided into arbitrary categories to make the impact of these processes, etc. more intelligible, these processes, etc. all are interrelated across these categories and have simultaneous effects upon the mind-body-soul complex of the Aryan and indeed of all those who are considered to be 'goyim'.

Though many of the jews are harmed by these processes themselves the leadership of jewry acknowledges the necessary sacrifice of some, indeed many, of their own as a means toward the realization of their ends, as it is the global dominion of jewry which is sought by their leadership, not the comfort and pleasure of all, and owing to their beliefs in reincarnation their reasoning follows the lines of:

regardless of the suffering (real or imagined) of contemporary jewry as long as they the jews can eliminate the Aryan population they will be able to reincarnate in a jewish body and as long as a sufficient number of jews continue regardless of the losses to themselves this is considered a 'victory' over their enemies and for themselves, indeed for "The Absolute Supreme Being" (Jehovah Himself).

Hence though the nets are cast wide and pull in many of the jewish community along with a larger amount of non-jews the ends justify the means in the reckoning of jewry.

The jewish leadership by the top-down structure of the Kehilla, transmits the information to those at lower levels and to the extent they deem necessary as means of giving the jewish community "the edge" over the goyim. Throughout the following the writer will explain to the best of his knowledge how that edge is given and what specific form it assumes in a given case.

‘Entartung' means "degeneracy", which in the case of the jewish disintegration of the Aryan race means the harmful and damaging means of destroying by slow degrees their enemies. The policy of jewry has always followed this course in their disintegration of their hosts because:

1) they are insufficiently numerous or powerful physically to overcome the Aryan population and

2) they are bound up with the Aryan population in a relationship of vampirism whereby they absorb the energy of their hosts into themselves and thus require them to live while simultaneously and absurdly seeking their death or at the least a sadistic desire to injure to the point of recovery their hosts, creating a balance between maintaining a host to parasitize off and destroying that host. This a balance is in reality impossible as the two motivations are contradictory and thus are self-defeating which would eventually, should jewry be able to obtain their purposes and goals, lead to their own destruction either through destroying their host, destroying themselves and not destroying the host or the host destroying them.

Accordingly the jews motivation is absurd and doomed to fail and it is only through their self-deceit that they continue to persist in their aggressive parasitism and it is only tolerated by the Aryan population for this same reason of deception:

1) the Aryan population not knowing who or what is being done to them and

2) being deceived to the extent they know anything that it is caused by some other party, for a cause. That requires either siding with or bowing before jewry or not factoring in jews into the equation at all and thus enabling jews to perpetuate their actions against the Aryan population.

Hence the *modus operandi* of jewry is deceit, 'dissimulation', deception and this as a means of degenerating the Aryan population.

Their policy is dysgenics as opposed to eugenics, the recipe for degeneration of the blood and by countless means some of which will be discussed below. The influence and mechanism of action of these processes; practices; actions against the Aryan population will be discussed as well as the typical response anticipated by jewry based upon their keen observation of the Aryan population and historical precedent and the actual response on the part of the Aryan population. In most cases the Aryans have acted predictably according to the jews' assessment of the likely outcome and thus the jews have moved the goalposts of their plan forward by slow degrees according to their serpent strategy of gradualism, two steps forward, one step back.

The first category of 'entartung' or degeneration that jews have introduced into Aryan culture and that they have viewed correctly as instrumental in the destruction of their host will be the 'psycho-spiritual' as this is the means through which they have been able to have the greatest deleterious (degenerative) influence on the Aryan population. The psycho-spiritual influence is the black magic of jewry who employ this black magic as a means of exerting mental influence over their host and manipulating their behavior so that it is serviceable to themselves and harmful to their enemy. The invocation of demons or entities (dark energy matter entities) with whom jewry works-what they presumably call quotes "angels"-and the deployment of these beings as means of possessing and controlling or influencing the Aryans.

Demonic possession can readily be seen in the zombie-like features of those who frequent the judeo-christian churches of today and it is a fair assumption that those buildings are hives of these entities who have been invoked in these particular loci so that they can enslave the parishioners. The cabalistic rituals encoded in 'the Bible' are almost certainly the formulae used to open up dimensional portals to enable these beings to manifest in the physical plane and exist within that region. All churches being of a certain architectural form it is inferrable that their architecture serves the metaphysical purpose of binding those entities to the earth and to those who are the intended slaves of jewry, the zealous adherents of their 'religion', i.e. of their mind program of judeo-christianity.

The more intense the devotion to the 'Scriptures' and the more extensive the presence on the part of the parishioner in that locus of black magic, the more tightly bound the entity to themselves. The architectural structure of the churches are characteristically cubic or square shaped and this is the perfect form for trapping energy within itself. The steeple, having the shape of a cone, being a transmitter of that energy toward those entities or whatever destination of that energy off planet, renders the point (steeple) the source through which energy is directed from the base of the cone, and the direction being skyward implies some off planet or other dimensional destination of that energy (presumably Saturn and the entities who control jewry and who dwell in this planet).

Hence all of the savages' energies are drawn from them, released into the aether and then vampirized by whatever entities jewry is bound up with and thus empowering jewry with the energies of the christian slave class who enters into a downward spiral of possession and vampirization, having their life force drained from them over time and intensity of its release. Thus the slave program of judeo-christianity is foremost in the processes of degeneration that jewry imposes upon their zealots. The binding of the 'goyim' via the thought forms of judeo-christianity, the 'scriptural' terms and words, names, etc. are all formulated for the purpose of mind control, demonic possession and soul vampirization.

The psycho-spiritual influence bleeds over into the new age philosophies and religions which are themselves formulated by jewry for the same purpose though not as effective perhaps, as there is not as much thought energy involved and thus they are not as powerful as the christian program which had been going forward for the past two millennia. In all cases of jewish takeover of Aryan society it is the slave program of psycho-spiritual mind control of jewry which is the main mechanism of control over the population as the strongest influence over the very principle of the being. The subsequent formulae of jewish mind control such as the new age philosophies are still largely tied into the veneration of savior figures and gurus to whom one must devote oneself exclusively, to give oneself over to a fictional character in large part, or an actual jewish guru who involves himself in the black magic of mind control as means of ensnaring his followers. This is more an overt and obvious example of the psycho-spiritual influence of jewry. The subterranean strategy of jewry however works in many cases especially in those of today in a more guileful and subtle manner.

The hypnosis machines deployed as weapons of warfare by jewry called T.Vs and their forebears, movie theaters and more contemporaneously computers and computerized cell phones are means of spellbinding the goyim. The Flicker rate of these machines and the electromagnetic influence they transmit are all a means of enslaving and manipulating the consciousness of the goyim and implanting subliminal messages into their consciousness and indeed beyond this, restructuring their conscious mind through the transmission of electromagnetic fields, rendering captive the souls of those who expose themselves to these media transmitting machines.

Thus, as with Christ-insanity, the mind becomes the program that is engineered by jewry, an ensemble of thoughts and emotions which translate in real life into action and which serve the purposes of jewry: 'buy this'; 'consume that'; 'kill Whitey, kill', and other programs.

The insidiousness of the psycho-spiritual programming which pervades all media and akadumbia is such that it is not the content alone that is the programming but the form itself-the structure of the churches; the cadence and rhythm of the music and the choir; the sensations and emotions worked up through the establishment of certain energetic states that pervade the atmosphere and modify the conscious mind. The engineers of this mind control are not only employing technical apparatuses and hardware but working with and presumably under the influence of demonic entities who all work to achieve the enslavement and vampirization of the population's energy as means of empowering themselves. Indeed there are no sources of information not pervaded with this programming-from the language spoken and its form of writing (left or right, e.g.); to the colors and images and symbols in magazines and, etc. to the very texture and scent of the pages of magazines and the vibrational effect of movies (e.g. THX technology, that designed by George Lucas a jew, signaling his original film 'THX 1138' which prophecies the future technocratic slave system).

Psycho-spiritual mind control and programming is inherent in the semantic content of all works of fiction and alleged "facts", those works which are represented as scholarly and ("objective"), in reality objectionable in relation to Truth or actual fact and brackets. All of these works scribed by the jewish scribes and Pharisees and their subordinate minions in akadumbia and the masses media (including the judeo-churches and organized religion as a whole), are scribed according to a standardized template that is adhered to by the mob of controllers, the entire cabal; and which entails top-down prescriptions; demands; obligatory forms of style and content (the form is in most cases the content itself not only owing to its superficiality but also to its magical formulation whereby the 'medium is the message' and this at the most subtle level of affect on the consciousness of the perceiver) that must be carried forward by the loyal minions. Thus anything one reads nearly without exception (at the very least historical exceptions exist and those existing on the margins of society, those deemed "taboo" such as the words you are reading now) is a vector of mind control programming-mind control, world control.

The two-tier society of slaves and masters has no place for exceptions. This is why it standardizes the hive mind of the 'goyim' through such means as information bombardment of a certain (and sufficient) quality, quantity and modality to structure the wax soft minds of the 'goyim' into the mold desired. The desired mold or "product" of this standardization process is that of the optimist-pacifist, the happy and powerless slave whose happiness is bound up with their comparative simplicity and superficiality, their otherwise natural aggression being channeled toward hostility (always of a passive-aggressive form) toward the marginalized "Other", he who does not fit into the paradigm of the kosher slave. Even the Masters, when they are forced to make a public appearance, masquerade as happy slaves themselves, even more humble than the most humble (humble hypocrites).

Of course, once they have attained total power and have no longer any checks and balances they can make a more forceful show of their despotic power-always however, a power of a benign nature which is held only "for God" or "the people" as a shepherd king shepherding the flock along the straight and narrow path. The false claimants of these priests of the order of Melchizedek hold soft power and even in the case of a Stalin have their Iron fists sheathed in the kid gloves of Masonic secrecy and oriental deceptiveness. Thus they rule over the mind and in doing so neutralize any potential subversive thoughts that may be conducive to their overthrow or loss of power.

The cell towers and satellites which modify the electromagnetic spectrum from the ether and thereby the mind of the 'goyim', which work in conjunction with myriad other dysgenic modes of action such as chemtrails; graphene oxide in the food and water supply-a weakening of the bodies and souls of the 'goyim' as means of more effectively manipulating their consciousness and thereby of controlling them. E.L.F (extra low-frequency radio waves) is blasted into the minds of the populace to condition their minds to operate on a certain frequency: in church the frequency is elevated to increase the happy vibes of the slaves and to render them more receptive to demonic possession and the vampirization of their soul energy by the astral parasites with whom jewry works as means of empowering themselves and enslaving the world under their dominion.

In the school system E.L.F is used to render the mind docile and in a state of hypnosis such that the students, slaves of the future, are conditioned to follow the path to their exploitation and perdition as the inevitable outcome of their slavish lives of subordination to jewry.

The reaction on the part of the Aryans toward the slave programming has been in many cases an intense rejection of that process of mind control and accordingly has assisted in tearing down to a degree the barbed-wire fence, cutting holes in it to enable some to escape the slave plantation and to assist others to do the same. Thus far opposition to the spiritual mind control, the psycho-spiritual influence of mind manipulation has come in the form of spiritual practices and their introduction through clandestine means against great odds such as being hunted down and burned at the stake or tortured to death in medieval dungeons by ghoulish priest caste black magicians, jews and christians alike. The means through which jewry diminishes the reaction on the part of the 'goyim' is to render them decadent and lead them to the slaughter through creating spiritual blindness, in other words sowing the seeds of destruction in the form of a 'tellurization' of consciousness, rendering it grossly materialistic.

Alternatively, jewry creates a perversion and distortion of the ancestral culture and rites of the Aryan and intermingles their poison into the otherwise pure draught of Aryan spirituality which pre-existed the defilement that was the jewish admixture. This two- pronged approach of degenerating Aryan spirituality is the principal form of degeneration ('entartung') that jewry perpetuates introducing it as a means of subversion, of either hijacking and/or destroying Aryan mankind.

In tandem with more overtly psycho-spiritual means of degeneration march the legions of physico-chemical means of subversion of the Aryan and of Aryan society. The countless and innumerable nostrums and "medicaments" deployed as weapons of warfare against the Aryan race by jewry and their minions all of which have an influence in degenerating spirituality, rendering opaque and hazy the otherwise lucid mind of the Aryan. This at least as a longer-term consequence with habitual usage, the deployment of speed or amphetamines or other forms of ergogenic psycho-stimulative nostrums by jewry have as a necessary consequence the overall breakdown (degeneration) of the mind via sympathetic nervous system burnout and though for an acute period they may be conducive to enhancing the clarity of mind at least at some level they are over all degenerative, creating a chaotic increase of sympathetic nervous system activity and thus a destabilization of the conscious mind and a consequent diminution of clarity of consciousness. The precedents are also an artificial suppression of the conscious mind and reduce clarity of vision, of perception, to a hypo-normal level even, "hypo-" within the context of the slave matrix of dumbed down subconsciousness.

Whether at a hyper or hypo-level of consciousness, the nostrums administered are causal agents in the breakdown and deterioration of the mind which is the goal of jewry, the purpose of research and development of these formulae of black magic poison pills is to disrupt the equilibrium of the soul by way of the route of disrupting the equilibrium of the body with which it is bound. Whatever specific formula of physico-chemical nostrum that is administered the intended result is the same though always via a subtly different route so that the damage is greater and more overall harm to the person is a result. Of course multiple nostrums can be administered simultaneously with the same mechanism of action and the result would simply be a more forceful and immediate damage. The poisoners are subtle in most cases as that is their strategy to escape the reaction of a large population who could overthrow them should they ever discover what is being done to them. Hence the usage of subtle poisons administered over time such as the fluoridation or chlorination of the water supply or the addition of various substances to foods which have a homeostatically disorganizing effect so that that damage may accumulate over the long term.

Whether it be Street "illegal" drugs or those considered 'kosher' by the cabal the result is the same-a generalized poisoning of the population under the guise of benefiting the population. The jewish controlled drug laboratories exist all over the world which pump out poison to infect the Aryan population. The jewish slaves who are conscripted to traffic in the nostrums of poison are simply fools who are employed by the jews and the cabal to transfer their sins onto. Pharmacy and street pharmacy blend imperceptibly to gather within the context of the slave system so that whether something is considered "legal" or "illegal" has no value in terms of preventing the trafficking of soul destroying poison as all of it has the same influence in the end: addiction and destruction of the bodies and souls of others.

Though it has become conventionally looked upon as "socially acceptable" through the mind control programming of jewry, the consumption of alcoholic "beverages" a.k.a. liquid soul destroying poison, is one of the staples in the bestialization of the "broad masses", rendering their conscious minds unconscious and brutalized to the level of goyim beasts, as it states in “*The Protocols of the Elders of Zion*”: "behold the alcoholized animals bemused with drink-it is not for ours to go that route", i.e. the path of destruction of the body and soul. The cheapness of the manufacture of alcohol and the consequent cheapness of its cost serves as the perfect potion to degenerate the poor elements of society and to more effectively work them up into a frenzy to assault and attack anyone who is not so inclined, those they would deem "antisocial" by virtue of their willingness to participate in either the consumption of the holy water of christ -insanity or the firewater of alcohol. To ostracize all by portraying all who refuse to partake of either poison as 'anti-social' is the method employed by the cabal to assimilate into itself all who are the slightest bit 'Other' in relation to the system.

They want "all" to be "One" and hence there is no room for exceptions to that rule as a rule elevates itself to the level of the 'law' within the totalitarian despotism that is the system. Alcohol and drugs are the foremost well-spring from which flows the blood of the innocent and is the primary causal factor in degeneration on a "purely" (all being interrelated) physical/chemical basis, a direct assault on the body and soul of the population.

The propaganda mind control of the media conditions the slave class to partake of, in addition to the low vibrations of rock music [or its negroidal equivalent ("rap")], the poisons of drugs (inclusive of alcohol), the last of the unholy trinity corresponding to the unholy ghost, 'sex' in its most animalistic form of expression be that in the form of 'pornography' ("prostitute marks", its meaning in terms of Greek etymology which mark one with the mark of the beast, in his soul) or in that of variations on the theme of sexual deviance i.e. pedophilia; faggotry; race-mixing and other perversions undergone to sate the brute lust of the debauchee. These practices are encouraged in all organs of information save most of the mind control churches thus making these the only publicly available socially acceptable "alternative" to a lifestyle of depravity but still conducive to enslavement and soul degeneration.

The creation of extreme vice amongst the population serves the purposes of the jews in driving the "immoral majority" middle caste of trade slaves and producers into the ranks of the churches as the goyim flock who will then be sheared of their wool in the form of taxation and slaughtered by the jews for their sacrifices once they have expended their labor use-value.

In terms of the intensity of the soul the chronic involvement in sympathetic nervous system dominant activity leads directly toward the fragmentation of the soul and its attachment to the material plane as an earthbound soul, becoming bound up with 'sensa' (or sensory impressions or sensory objects) and thus dis-integrated in its integrity. A life of 'sex, drugs and rock and roll' is a recipe for soul destruction and vampirization at the hands of the cabal of soul reavers.

Up until the present time, the apogee of liberal libertinism, the Aryan sheep of society have been partaking of their habitual egocentric quest for superiority over each other, over each and all, competing with one another over the barest trifle. Some have followed a nobler path, that of self-cultivation, and accordingly have managed to transcend, to however slight a degree, the baser nature of their peers. All well and good and yet most with only the rarest of exceptions have not managed to transcend the pull of the succubus of liberalized society, a society in which any and everything goes-and typically does.

The 'Aryan flock' are following the path of the lemming off a cliff or assuming the role of the dodo bird waiting around for the vicious savage hunters from the Third World and their jewish allies, the domestic enemy within that most have been too blind to see and have thus enabled to open wide the gates to the foreign invader for the intended slaughter of the 'innocent sheep' who are 'innocent' in so far as unaware but far from innocent in their degenerate existence.

The cultural forms of 'entartung' (degeneration) have all been designed by the Aryan controllers to "hook in" the goyim and to lead them to their destruction. The imposition of an idealized conception of the multi-cult is imposed upon the Aryan masses who, being beguiled by the manner in which the foreign ideas and artifacts of culture are portrayed ('the medium is the message') believe the coal they have been given is a black diamond and eagerly venerate their love objects of Japanese animation; Taoistic practices such as Chi gong and tai chi; yoga and Indian philosophy; the mysteries of a misrepresented archaic world of Lemurian 'spirituality'-in reality a world of demonology and of bloody rites of sacrifice, cannibalism and torture-murder.

Thus the façade or appearance again blinds the masses and they partake of it as the fly is beguiled by the ornate camouflage of the spider in its web, the incandescent kaleidoscope of colors creating a pleasing illusion of "the good" which is then consumed as so much candy but is in reality the sticky strands of the spider's web of the Zion slave matrix. The alleged "rainbow reality" of the multi-cult is in reality a muddy chthonic-tellurian animalism immersing the Aryan robed Aryans in the mire of darkest savagery and bestial pursuits. The ultraviolence of the Japanese animation, a cathartic for their own rigid cultural norms, working perfectly well in their own realm for themselves, serves merely to incite violence amongst the gullible and more 'liberated sheeple' of the Aryan race. The apparently benign yogic practices and trance inducing music of ancient India in the modern context, if practiced outside of the forms of Mc-yoga in the new age culture center in reality leads toward the abyss of demonic possession and obsession and the disintegration of the soul.

Likewise the spiritual practices of China when taken in a "Western" a.k.a. degenerated modern context and applied to the Aryan race as a collective or individually are unsuited to the "Western" bodies of Aryan mankind and may very well serve as vehicles of possession. At the very least they import into the consciousness of the Aryan foreign and conflictual thought forms which subvert the integrity of the Aryan culture leading to its degeneration. The degeneration of Aryan culture by the jewish cultural usurpation has been a deliberate attempt to erase from the minds of the Aryans a recollection of their heritage, to obfuscate and distort their historical sense and to impose upon them a false sense of self is the act of a murderer seeking to destroy a people through the acts of demoralization, of falsification, of having their identity disfigured by these psycho-surgeons of Zion with their noumenal scalpels of violence, weapons of degeneration and genocide.

The Aryans had assimilated like a poison into their consciousness the vile slander of jewry and, because of their naivety and the jews' near total effacement of historical truth and its distortion via:

1) textual distortion (rearranging texts; falsifying translations; interpolating passages not belonging in primary source works, etc.);

2) concealment or destruction of essential texts; papyri (library of Alexandria); bas reliefs; etc. and

3) substitution of fake pseudo-texts or vehicles of 'truth', i.e. 'the Bible' in place of that of which it was a plagiarism.

All of these nefarious machinations are the jews' technique for tearing down and destroying the Aryan culture and by virtue of that fact creating a dissonance between their own brand of kosher culture and that of the organically developed Aryan culture.

This creates extreme conflict in the soul of the Aryan population and, on this basis, leads to a destruction of the soul and a destruction of the body as a mere afterthought. Those who do not know who they are and how to stand on a foundation properly their own cannot stand at all in the quicksand of the cultural marxism and cultural antagonism of the enemy, programs of mind control and degeneration.

The falsification of history by the jewish word twisters and semanticist scribes has led the Aryan population to have an overall negative view of itself and to thereby have a reduced willingness to defend itself against the assault of the Aryan race and its intended genocide by the anti-Aryan haters who lived to tear it down and seemingly for no other purpose save their own personal empowerment at its expense. To portray the Aryan race as so many of the jewish academicians (akadumbicians) have done as the "cancer of the earth" and as offering nothing in the way of contribution thereto save "violence, slavery and colonialism" in an act of genocidal demoralization.

The effacement of Aryan cultural achievement by the jews, their desecration of Aryan history physically and textually and most importantly their mass murder of the spiritual leadership of the Aryan race, portraying them as "witches" and, etc. are all perfect examples of the desecration of Aryan identity which is undergone for demoralization purposes such that any time anyone brings up anything regarding Aryan people in a positive sense they are immediately vilified as 'haters'; 'terrorists' and/or 'mentally ill'. The consequence of this is embodied in the phrase "the violence of silence" as a climate of taboo is created around Aryan identity whereby it is considered an act of violence to articulate anything positive about Aryans and their culture and identity and consequently is an act of violence against Aryans on a psycho-spiritual basis as a *de facto* assault against the Aryan race.

This is the reason why the cabal has monopolized the information organs of the state and has amputated whatever Truth could be gotten out of them (as they are themselves distorted forms of past sources of spiritual truth) and have created tumorous conditions in them such that they have become diseased and are now able to only transmit false and garbled information like a frayed wire transmitting electricity. Those who are discerning enough can pull aside the veil of appearances and thus they alone can see whatever faint glimmer of Truth. Those unfortunately are the small minority which is what the cabal banks upon in its concealment of the facts and its continued subversion of Aryan survival.

The old history books, works of Truth and wisdom are brought up by jewish old booksellers who then destroy the historical works and substitute them for the mass-produced trash-replacing the old leather bound volumes of yore and to the point of rendering everything electronic, meaning it could be effaced in an instant by the controllers who would then be able to impose their "new truths" or rather falsehoods upon all and convince the average person that what is false is true, anyone not acknowledging it or not going along with it being considered a freak or marginal. Such is the case today when the falsifies of truth have transformed their illusions into reality in the minds of those who are blind to the Truth.

Harmful practices follow from this world of illusion wherein none have the truth-at best an infinitesimal fraction of the population. This is the means through which the jew inserts the thin end of the wedge and tears apart the Aryan population through the degenerative process. In addition to the above-mentioned psycho-spiritual and physico-chemical modalities of degeneration/disintegration there are many lifestyle practices (perhaps too many to name) which the jew has introduced into the Aryan population and which serve to harm to the greatest extent possible while being as undetectable to the Aryan population as possible and yielding the greatest profit to the jew as possible.

The taxation of the body and soul by various "lifestyle practices" such that the person is subject to harm to themselves through this "lifestyle practice" as a causal means of that harm is the primary motivation of jewry for introducing that "lifestyle practice" in the first place. Examples abound but can be seen in the following both simultaneously harmful to Aryans and profitable to jews:

Pornography. This industry is obviously oriented around "getting off" by virtual means, and the illusion system ensures that the customer becomes addicted to the stimulation of the virtual-reality illusions in the form of what ever contemporary technology-visuals; vibrations; sounds-a veritable kaleidoscope of sensual illusions similar to that portrayed in the movie "THX 1138" by George Lucas or Aldous Huxley's "Brave New World", a sensory bombardment of soma (psycho-somatic illusions of desire which initiate a cascade of mind-body-soul processes drilling into one's psyche and modifying it such that the illusory experience becomes a veritable drug, creating addictions and a downward spiral of degeneracy).

The case of excess is *writ large* in the practice of bodybuilding which is a prime example of the degeneration of spirit into matter and the coarseness of modern degenerate life. The excess stimulation of the sympathetic nervous system by way of exercise is counter-balanced by an excess stimulation of the parasympathetic nervous system-an excess of one simply being heaped upon one pan of the scale over and against an excess of the other-of gluttony and lethargy, the inevitable consequences of a "bodybuilding lifestyle". Hence both are excessive and both tear down and destroy the mind and soul even as the body swells up beyond all natural proportions via excess portions of coarse matter ("food") and drug administration (F. D. A).

A corollary re-of this lifestyle practice is athletics in terms of a superfluous expenditure of energy upon practices having no great value in and of themselves and pouring out all of one's energies into these largely meaningless endeavors when energy could be invested in more healthful and thus more beneficial pursuits. The demotion of one's mind to the study of a juvenile game and of undergoing constant exertions as a means of playing this game testify to its amounting to a squandering of the life force in a dog chasing its tail *circulo vitiosa*.

Yet another lifestyle practice advocated in the jew world order at this time is that of video games, a perpetual stimulation of the mind activating the brain-stress axis and pumping out constant dopamine (the pleasure chemical), bombarding the vision and body with sights; sounds and vibrations of stimuli that are overall harmful to oneself as well as constituting the hook of addiction by which the player becomes a powerless pawn in the game of the cabal, a hypnotized zombie who is placed into a reactive minded state of existence and thus has his own will subverted by the artificial screen. He becomes "screened out" and loses consciousness, reduced to a zombified state. This applies equally to exposure to computer screens and to movies, cell phones etc. the flicker rate of the screen, the radiation generated by the screens all create a state of "deadly orgone' in the sense of Wilhelm Reich and this almost certainly has a detrimental effect upon the soul as well as on its material vehicle.

Additional harmful practices also have their "drug-like effect" and in the most literal sense in the case of drugs and alcohol, "lifestyles" which are of necessity harmful to the addict (or the *de facto* addict who lives in denial). Sexual license in its contemporary form of wanton promiscuity is yet another form of degeneracy as is the neuroticism of Abrahamic religion and its inhibition of the sexual act, it's inducement of neuroses via creating a sense of 'sin' in the engagement of sexual acts.

The entire modern world is a world of degeneracy and the slippery slope is greased with the desire for illusions that are concocted by jewry as a means of tearing down and destroying the Aryan population. Their technique is always "by invitation only" and the Aryan population are invited to partake of their own self-destruction under the guise of the potential attainment of some desirable goal, "the good". The apparent good supersedes the actual in the jew world order and the imitation of the Truth, the fake, the simulacrum obscures the true object/reality.

Acting on the basis of this falsehood the Aryan who has been ensnared in the clutches of the jews and is led down the slippery slope into the abyss becomes gradually destroyed through a slow process of disintegration of their essence: mind, body and soul.

This work has been written in the hopes that the general process of jewish genocide, a gradualistic process, will be better able to be understood and that the particular examples will be adequate for the reader to understand this process. Though by no means being exhaustive of the degenerative process and its seemingly endless particular forms of assault against the Aryan population and indeed against all sentient life on earth-mineral; vegetable; animal; "human" and what ever other forms the jews can subject to destruction and vampiric absorption of their life force.

To oppose this process requires not a slavish devotion to an external savior figure nor a vain repetition of passages from some exalted 'holy' text but rather a willingness to stand on the Truth, to investigate, to think independently and to finally act on the basis of recognizing Truth-what is and what must be done. What is is the jewish orchestrated and intended genocide of the Aryan race and what must be done is to oppose it by any and every means. To fail in this duty is to violate one's duty to the Divine and to himself, to live a life of inauthenticity and falsehood within the world of illusion orchestrated by the jewish puppet masters.

Jewish Genocide Of Aryans

"A Presentation of the Facts and Means of the Ongoing Jewish Engineered Genocide of Aryan People Globally and Solutions Thereto"

'Integration' is a euphemism for genocide

Index

The Ten Stages of Genocide
South Africa Redux
Instruments of Genocide: Beastmen
We're All Palestinians Now
Demonize, Marginalize, Criminalize

The Ten Stages of Genocide

Gregory Stanton of GenocideWatch.net, wrote in 2012 an article entitled "10 Stages of Genocide" which outlines the typical procedure that most genocides that have occurred historically follow. This presentation will attempt to relate these stages to the current and ongoing jewish genocide of the Aryan race which will purport to enable Aryans to better understand what is being done to them and to shock them into taking action to curtail the process and punish those who are the facilitators of the intended erasure of Aryan people as a biological group and its culture. The writer requests that this presentation be spread to those not adequately aware of what is being done to them in hopes that enough people will take a stand for Aryan survival.

The 10 stages propounded by Stanton in his article are:

1) 'Classification':
"Us vs. Them";
2) 'Symbolization':
"Identifiers are applied to the group" (eg. 'slaver' and 'colonist');
3) 'Discrimination':
"Systematic discrimination against group;
4) 'Dehumanization':
"Group is equated with vermin; animals or diseases";
5) 'Organization':
"Special units created to enforce discrimination";

6) ‘Polarization’:
“Propaganda used to turn masses against group”;
7)’Preparation’:
"Official action to remove or ‘relocate’ people of group”;
8) ‘Persecution’:
“Killing begins, trial-run massacres, including theft of property”;
9) ‘Extermination’:
“Systematic elimination, group no longer considered human”;
10) ‘Denial’:
“There was no genocide”(eg. holodomors)

1) ‘Classification’: “Us vs. Them”

The rhetoric of society is altered to portray the group targeted for genocide and the group antagonistic thereto as an irreconcilable divide or opposition: “Us vs. Them”. On that basis it is a question of siding with one or the other group. The rhetoric of the crypto-jew George W.Bush circa 9-11 applies “you’re either with us or you’re with the terrorists”; “You’re either a terrorist or you’re a freedom fighter”, with the ‘us’ being those who are communicating the message.

Since the media and academic system, as well as all publications companies (magazines; newspapers; periodicals) are firmly in the hands of jews with perhaps a few percentage points not under their control (2-4%) it follows that when ‘we’ or ‘us’ are uttered the meaning is the jews who are in control of all organs of information to an almost total extent.

In today’s society those being vilified as terrorists are all of those the jewish cabal which controls the world through the United Nations and central banking system hates and wishes to eliminate as a threat to their power: Aryan people as a collective being the most significant threat as well as other groups (any ethnic nationalist group sufficiently powerful to threaten jewish power).

Hence the bellicose rhetoric targeted against these groups and the simultaneous portrayal of jews as a victim group-victimized by these groups-establishing an ‘us’ vs ‘them’ relational dynamic of irreconcilable antagonism, implicating Aryans and the other two groups as the belligerent aggressor or villain.

This rhetoric is spread virally and ubiquitously by all organs of information such that the non-jews' jews exploit as a tool to attack and undermine their opposition are classically conditioned via repetition of the 'us vs. them' dichotomy to establish their opposition in a negative light (reflects stage 4 'Dehumanization' of the targeted group).

To effectively spread this propaganda and seed the message into the mind of the targeted audience (the 'shabbos goyim' of the jews, their useful idiots) specialized labels are crafted and projected upon that group so that it facilitates the genocide process.

This is stage 2) 'Symbolization'. Terms such as 'anti-semite' (one critical or opposed to jews); 'anti-semitism' (behavior of an antisemite-an act that is critical/oppositional to jews as such who make claim to being 'semites' or derived from 'shem' in the so-called 'bible', a fabricated history by jews themselves) are coined to establish jews as victims of 'oppression' and 'persecution'.

Other terms such as 'Aryan supremacy' and 'Aryan supremacist' are concocted and projected upon the target to portray them as having a motive of an aggressive form not merely a hostility towards jews but an ulterior motive of supremacy themselves. This usually takes the form of an inversion of facts such that the supremacy of jews is projected upon Aryans and the victimhood of Aryans is expropriated by jews as their shield behind which they hide.

Other symbols such as that derived from the culture of Aryans are portrayed as immoral and at this time in the jews' genocide process 'criminal', outlawed by the jewish controlled power structure and, should they be publicly displayed or even privately possessed subject the person displaying or possessing them to life threatening conditions, eg. job loss; financial penalties; incarceration with violent beastmen who have been brain polluted to hate them and given free reign to harm them.

The culture of Aryans is thus associated with violence and criminality such that it becomes illegal and viewed by all including Aryans as undesirable, loathsome, abhorrent, etc. The effect is to demoralize the Aryan population, to condition them to have no regard for their ancestral identity and on that basis their current existence as a biological group, thus diminishing their willingness to preserve their identity, a genocidal act by United Nations definition.

The continual drumbeat in the media related to this denigration of Aryans amounts to a conditioning of the popular mind to view the group-Aryans-in a negative light and encourages discriminatory behavior on the part of the populace including Aryans themselves.

This is the beginning of the third stage (3) the systematic discrimination of the group whose culture is denigrated and themselves, through the attack against and falsification of their history, creating in the mind of the populace the image of the group as wholly evil, immoral, vile or opprobrious.

This is the 'dehumanization' stage 4) that establishes in the case being considered, Aryans as demons who harmfully and malevolently enslaved beastmen and colonized their societies, though such a process was largely orchestrated and instigated by jews and it is arguable that beastmen benefited more from the imposition of Aryan influence (though jewish controlled) than without.

Aryans are also portrayed, especially at this very moment as merely a genetic mutant or defective entity that is of no great value and who instead has a purely negative value. As the pseudo-intellectual professor from Harvard Noel Ignatiev said 'abolish the Aryan race', claiming that race and Aryans by extension were merely a biological fiction having no reality.

Thus the intention on the part of this jewish putative authority (being an ivy league professor) is to deny the existence of a people group, an act of genocide by United Nations definition. The portrayal of Aryans in the jews' organs of information, from the highest to the lowest levels (academia to movies and music) is always of a dehumanizing nature portraying Aryans in the most crude, unappealing and insulting light: Aryan men as faggots (knowing the act of sodomy elicits disgust in most people), old, crippled, retarded characters having violent and irrational tendencies that are a threat to society and thus represent a quasi 'criminal' character that carries with it the moral imperative to be criminalized. Aryan females being portrayed as stupid; control freakish; irrational; implicitly biased and 'racist' (ie. having a negative attitude or behavior towards beastmen and jews).

This is of course merely a portrayal in the media. Such a portrayal extends itself into the minds and ultimately into the actions of beastmen and even Aryans themselves who manifest bias against Aryans as a collective and especially Aryan males of all ages thus visiting harm upon them (psychological abuse; marginalization and vilification by teachers; employers and employees).

5) This generalized bundle of behavioral bias eventually becomes codified in law creating laws and/or policies against the group: affirmative action in the United States and similar anti-Aryan legislation for denying job opportunities to all Aryan males such that they are either forced to work in jobs unappealing or that are not appropriate for them (eg. Aryan men who could have been professionals demoted to the level of anonymous office workers; those who could have been office workers demoted to the level of service providers, etc. a demotion of status and function in general of Aryan males); the denial of freedom of association to Aryans such that no beastmen can be refused participation in all organizations and groups and physical living areas, such that Aryans are legally coerced to be surrounded by beastmen at all times save in tiny informal gatherings at best.

6) 'Polarization' occurs further as an acceleration of phase 1) 'us vs. them' such that the Aryans are portrayed as the villainous 'enemy of all' and accordingly are qualified as a social pariah whose identity is undesirable and thus possesses the property of a miasma that must be eradicated. This is the rhetoric of genocide in more overt form leading towards

7) 'Preparation': "Official action taken to remove or 'relocate' people of the group". The balkanization agenda put forth in the United States serves this role and is almost certainly the jews intention for the marginalization and exclusion of Aryans from the societies their ancestors created. This has already been undergone in all major places in the world where Aryans live through the deliberate importation of beastmen into what was formerly Aryan society, effectively bringing about an ethnic cleansing of Aryans from their territory, a subterranean means of dispossession of Aryans from their territories. The establishment of government or private N.G.Os in all areas that Aryans escaped from (eg. the inner cities) to preserve their living space away from the inevitable crime and violence (as well as microaggression) that accompanies beastmen is yet another mechanism of genocide as it denies voluntary association by law and exclusive territory which prevents the preservation of Aryans as a distinct ethnic group. Another example is of the establishment of beastman exclusive enclaves in a predominantly Aryan area in the name of fighting oppression (implying Aryans are the oppressors when they are being colonized and oppressed and exploited by the jews and their beastman slaves with upper class Aryan shabbos goyim facilitating the process).

Thus stage 7) is already underway in all Aryan created countries leading inevitably towards:

8) ‘Persecution’: “Killing begins, trial run massacres including theft of property”. This has been ongoing in most if not all Aryan countries on a surreptitious low scale level, downplayed and merely denied and ignored by all organs of information in the hands of the jews through the falsification of crime statistics and the reduction of criminal penalties to beastman offenders against Aryan victims of their violent crime (assault; rape; murder; robbery; B & E, etc.).

Thus the killing has already begun only it has not attained the level of a military scale assault though it is almost certainly pending in all Aryan countries very soon. The low grade raids of farms is usually how the jews and their savages initiate their violent aggression in addition to the actions such as the riots of the 1960s and at this present time with the "Black Lives Matter" terrorist organization.

This masquerades or a ‘cry of help’ in the name of fighting oppression but in reality this is merely a cover for the imposition of violence against Aryans. The 8th stage has been introduced as the thin end of the wedge into the Aryan society and threatens to sever the life line of the Aryan race once adequate pressure by the jewish cabal is brought to bear against the Aryan population as a biological collective group. This leads through a quick transition to

9) ‘Extermination’: “Systematic elimination. Group no longer considered human”. Clearly at this point Aryans are no longer represented (if considered) as human in the jewish controlled media and thus the stage is set for a preemptive strike against the Aryan population as a collective group. Should the jews’ attempt at employing their chinese and russian mercenaries and jihadists, leading the beastman slaves against Aryans, they the jews have already brought into all Aryan societies succeed with the jews leading the charge and micromanaging the conflict via drones and satellites there will be no need for Aryans to concern themselves with stage

10) ‘Denial’: “There was no genocide, thats just a conspiracy theory”, as they will simply not exist, only their spirits looking down from upon high over their burial grounds. No epitaph would be placed there by the jews and their slaves save as a means of desecrating the memory of Aryans.

Thus it is imperative for all Aryans to work strenuously through not merely word alone but through deed, against the genocide prepared for them by their incorrigible enemy the jew. Start organizing unofficially and informally; build communities and connections; establish a secure defense; expose the enemy the jew through the viral replication of this and other information related to the events the jew is seeking to bring about. Make memes and print them off on leaflets and stickers and make this message of "Jewish Aryan Genocide" as publicly available and as clandestinely as you can.

The 9th stage of the jewish orchestrated Aryan genocide is upon Aryans now and its agents will either be exposed and opposed or it will be genocide for the Aryan race.

South Africa Redux

The sequel to the decolonization of Africa is upon the Aryans-only this time it is in their homeland, meaning the intended 'decolonization' of Aryans is simply an intended genocide of Aryans in their own country, and 'decolonized' to such an extent that they have insufficient power to defend their lives and are erased from memory. Such is the sequel to Rhodesia and South Africa for the directors of the theater of the real the jews and freemasons and their lower level minions (christians; liberals and beastmen).

The decolonization of Africa began under the facade of equality, the 'rights'-based discourse of secular humanism, of egalitarianism wherein all are entitled to their free lunch should they be overtly worthless (cripples; retards and beastmen especially). The function of this discourse has served the purpose of the violent removal of Aryans from their territories they occupied hundreds and in many cases thousands of years before in Africa (viz. Egypt; the Sabaen civilization in modern Ethiopia; Punt, the Sumerian colony where Somalia and Eritrea are now located; Morocco; Libya; Mali, etc., etc.), but which they had created anew in the last hundred plus years employing modern engineering and technology.

It was the pathological altruism of christianity which led the Aryan man to confer upon beastmans the gift of civilization and not to simply slaughter them or segregate them completely from themselves (that and a desire to employ the beastmen and avoid doing the onerous work by themselves). It was this same pathological altruism which led the Aryans in most of the African colonies to voluntarily fold up and disband, allowing the blacks to absorb all of the wealth they had created (mining; farming; infrastructure, etc.).

All of which the negro plantation owners summarily proceeded to sell off and enrich themselves individually while allowing their own kind to go to waste relying upon Aryan foreign aid (stolen by jews through the latter's control of the governments of Aryan society) as means of subsistence, pacifying their population while they lived the lives of Kings on gifted land, mansions and palaces.

Now the territories the Aryan population had created in Africa have fallen to ruin, the rot and decay being proportional to their absence and disempowerment such that the once glorious societies engineered by Aryans in Africa made in the image of Rome and Greece, have become the decayed remnants of worn, yellowed photographs kept in archives and, in real time physical form are merely akin to an elderly cancer patient whose photograph taken in youth shows the stark contrast between ages.

Under Aryan rule the African continent was a thriving and developing promise of greatness, a boon to the beastman savages who occupied its bounteous wealth as cockroaches crawling on a cornucopia of lobster and hor d'oeurves, greedily gobbling them up and creating more of their progeny to finish off the crumbs.

America today and so too all other Aryan created homelands (from Australia to France, etc.) has fallen into a state similar to what it was like at the beginning of the decolonization of the African colonies following the process outlined below:

1) grant equal rights to beastmen thereby empowering them at the expense of the Aryan creators whose rightful place the territory is (according to Lockean property rights theory, mixing their labor with the soil and thus acquiring ownership). Having equal rights based upon a parliamentary democratic ideology/political system meant that the beastmen had only to fulfill their characteristic role as profligate savages and feed to the extent they were able and breed proportionally (the more they were fed with welfare and handouts the more of their kind they conceived and this at the expense of the Aryan working class who were accordingly further impoverished and replaced by the savages through the instrumentality of the shabbos goy Aryan upper class race traitors: freemasons; christians and liberals). Thus the Aryans were disempowered initially under the sentimentalist guise of 'equality', 'human rights', etc.

From that point 2) the beastmen were brainwashed/brain polluted by the jew media and academic system which the jews had taken control of since the fin de siecle period and increasingly since that time using the trauma based mind control of world war two to demoralize the Aryan population such that they had a willngness to make even greater concessions of power and ‘equal opportunity’ to beastmans as means of expiating their alleged sins for their ‘privilege’. 'Privalege' meaning possessing more power and material wealth (created by themselves) than some rude savage squatting in a dunghill and picking termites out of a mound for his supper. Thus beastmen (in Africa and America, various mongrels and muds in all Aryan countries wherein they dwelt) were granted special privileges to attain certain socio-economic positions previously only available to the Aryan creators of these positions;

3) from that point the jews continued to browbeat and hammer away at the Aryan population and utilize their sentimentalist rhetoric usually appealing to females and churchies (all of whom are of a female mind, a feminine imbalance of the consciousness-all emotion no reason) as mechanism of manipulating the consciousness of the Aryan population and further displacing and disempowering them, rendering them jobless, homeless and in a state of vagrancy leading to death as the inevitable result through malnutrition and disease, etc.;

4) The next phase as was undergone in South Africa was the active revolutionary phase where the beastman masses (in that case and in the case of the entire continent of Africa the blacks) were further incited towards overt violence against the Aryan population who were simultaneously demoralized (especially by christianity but to a large extent by leftism, its modern variant) and thus conditioned to acquiesce to the beastman demands. This led to entire regime changes and, as the end result which inevitably followed, the overt torture, murder and/or virtual enslavement of the Aryan population.

Such is the case now underway with the beastmans globally being incited to riot, loot and demand reparations for alleged past historical injustices that jews have implanted in their minds, in their collective consciousness via repetition of easy to remember monosyllabic phrases: ‘slav-ry’; ‘colon-ial-ism’, etc. The same process has been undergone since adequate numbers according to the jews calculus have been introduced by stealth and imposition against the will or without the consent of the Aryan population ever since the 1970s in most all Aryan created countries by the jewish policy makers.

It is now the 4th phase, that of active, violent revolution against the Aryan population through the employment (deployment) of the beastman savage hordes whose role in the jews' agenda for global dominion is mainly to be hurled at the Aryan man as means of attempting to exterminate the latter and to mix together the remnant of race traitors of all kinds into what they deem 'spiritual israel', a distilled product of genetic goolash they may feed upon as the energy vampires they are.

> The Rahowa-Racial Holy War- has come to a head and the uniform is the color of the skin- either the Aryan race will assert itself and seek to defend itself against the jew and his minions or it will be erased from the earth. A lesson can be learned from the decolonization of the African continent, that following a 4 phase operation:

1) granting equal rights to beastmen so they are entitled to equal treatment and power;

2) to empower beastmen with 'equal opportunity' legislative bias so that the Aryan population could not avoid the practicing of the preachments of the J.O.G (jewish occupation government system) and thus suffer a proportional loss of power and fulfillment based upon numbers according to the lies of egalitarian quantitative ideology (one man-one vote).;

3) empowering the beastmen legislatively by biased legislation that granted not just practically as in 2) but theoretically greater rights and privileges to beastmen at the expense of Aryans. From thence it becomes the fourth phase;

4) namely overt violence against Aryan people, property and culture in reverse order: violence against Aryan culture; against Aryan property; and against the people themselves which of course had been undergone previously and throughout all phases only unofficially and clandestinely now made *de facto* official policy through beastmen receiving minimal to no legal punishment for what would constitute a crime should it be done by Aryans. Should the Aryan population value living at all and the crude creature comforts they have grown accustomed to being attached to (one might say obsessed by in a spiritual or despiritualized sense, a demonic sense) they had best follow the template outlined below:

1) begin to segregate themselves in terms of detachment from the system not on the basis of money but on the basis of biological identity-as there is strength in numbers and money is merely a number of abstract quantity in a bank account not a tangible, biological being and a number of these (ie. people);

2) start forming civil defense organizations under the guise of neighborhood watch organizations or security companies and have them trained to be able to perform as a paramilitary organization;

3) pool resources together and have exclusive dealings with one's own kind excluding all beastmen to the extent possible;

4) establish homeless shelters to take care of poor Aryans and conscript them into the organization giving them employment and a means to live and improve the community;

5) fund activists to propagandize, lecture and conscript additional members

into the organisation. The focus of such strategy should always be the 23

words of the creativity movement:

> "What is good for the Aryan race is of the highest virtue what is bad for the Aryan race is the ultimate sin".
>
> The community should be indoctrinated effectively to subscribe to and interiorize these values and all members violating this golden rule should be shunned, ostracized and excluded through social distancing techniques as means of subtly coercing compliance to this golden rule (if the infraction is minor and tolerable, if not they should be subjected to stricter penalties).
>
> The organization need not be (and perhaps should not be) localized in terms of physical proximity but should be an associate, voluntary organization emphasizing the core values of Creativity expressed best in the phrase: a sound mind, in a sound body in a sound society in a sound environment. A sound mind adheres to the common sense ideology of Creativity at least at its basis; a sound body to the principles and practices outlined in "*Salubrious Living*" and *"Ubermenscheit: Become a Superman*"; a sound society would also be based on the biological identity of Aryans and modelled upon ancient Rome, the Third Reich and the African colonies to some extent in their origin, though the mind pollution of christ-insanity would be cast to the side as the rubbish of Piscean age jewish mind pollution.

A sound environment too must adhere to principles of eugenics and creating a harmonious natural environment. Such an environment of course at this time as well as the three idealized qualities of an idealized world (a sound mind, body and society) is far from the current state of the world and thus the harsh realities must be faced as it is these same which caused the christian Aryans in the African colonies to fold up and allow themselves to be shut out of their homes having an addiction to weakness and pacifism which simply wound them up either in another Aryan homeland or in the grave.

The RaHoWa is upon the Aryan man now and he will either fight and gain victory over the earth or he will fold and be put into the earth in a mass grave. Let what transpired in the former African colonies not repeat itself-let the victory be in the hands of the Aryan man as the smoking barrel of a gun as he stands over the corpses of his enemies: the jews; muds and Aryan race traitors. Either victory or death is his reward as there is nowhere to run at this point.

Instruments Of Aryan Genocide: Beastman

The cunning jews and their freemason, christian and liberal underlings utilize beastmen as a mechanism of achieving their Aryan genocide agenda. It has been implemented in stages from perhaps the time of Jean Jacques Rousseau and perhaps slightly visible even in Shakespeare's "*The Tempest*" with the myth of the 'noble savage'.

The function of this myth was to beguile the minds of the Aryan populace with the mystique of the beastman 'Other' which any Aryan with intellectual honesty and first hand experience with the beastman is quickly disabused of, upon acquainting themselves with the beastman and the latter's vile nature. Thus the cunning jew has instilled into the minds of Aryans the myth of the 'noble savage' to achieve the following purposes:

1) In tandem with their christian psyop make the beastman appealing to the Aryans especially those who had power and influence which would eventually enable the jews to achieve their subsequent stages of genocide and

2) to spur the colonialist inclinations of their captive audience with promises of adventure in the case of the leisure class (Daniel Defoe's *"Robinson Crusoe"*), money in the case of the more cynical upper or desperate lower class elements and the very implicit 'romantic' quasi-sexual appeal of the naked savage which was designed especially to appeal to the women of the bourgeoisie and aristocracy through these vehicles of propaganda.

The attitude of Aryans towards beastmen thus was softened up through eliciting a curiosity in the Aryan population and, in some cases, a sense of heroic adventure (through African explorer novels and novels of the “wild west’) as incentive to conscript sailors, troops and rugged 'injun fighters' to facilitate accomplishing the jews colonialist plans for the British Empire and catholic church which they have controlled from their beginnings and had created as tools in their plans for a global Zion government. Thus the jew, through their media of novels and various advertisements (posters, pamphlets) sold Aryans on the idea of conquest, profit and romance to introduce the beastman into their consciousness and eventually as planned by the jew into their physical midst.

2) Once the colonialist ventures were set up the jews had arrived at the next phase of their plans for global conquest utilizing the beastmen as their instrument. They thus began to propagandize Aryans with a different tone: that of the ‘downtrodden victim’. This began perhaps as early as the 1800s with emphasis placed upon implicit denigration of German people on the European continent and in the Southern states using the Anglos in the British Empire as their cat’s paw to involve them in yet further wars as means of breaking apart the colonies that were not under the thumb of Britain.

The claim’s being put forth in such propaganda as “*Uncle Tom’s Cabin*”, by Harriet Beecher Stow (*1851*) in the United States of America were the typical course in the jews’ attempt to implicitly denigrate half the Aryan population and incite the other half to denigrate them in the name of ‘justice’ and ‘morality’, a hypocritical facade in most cases for a power grab (the Northern states vs. the Southern states; the Anglo-Boer war; the German/Belgian/continental powers vs. the British Empire over African and other Southern Hemispheric colonies).

Thus the notion of egalitarianism was extended to beastmen and it was no longer the mere presentation of the mythos of the noble savage, the mysterious ‘Other’ but rather the persecuted victims of at least some of the more aggressive Aryan demographics, those which posed historically the greatest threat to jewish hegemony and yet which paradoxically most accommodated them (ie. Germanic peoples).

> This egalitarian rights based rhetoric was ramped up at this time on the part of the jewish controlled christian churches and abolitionists who were funded by jews (Mark Twain’s “*Huckleberry Finn*” (*1884*); “*Tom Sawyer*” (1876) etc. being the literary rematerialization of that agenda).

> This led to the justification of the civil war which became its retroactive raison d'etre and hypocritical facade of 'liberating negros from slavery' as opposed to the actual reasons based solely upon dismantling Southern Independence from the jewish controlled Northern states as means of striking against the predominantly Germanic peoples of the South who constituted the oppositional power block to the 'New Jerusalem' of North America the jews intended to create.
>
> Thus the rhetoric of egalitarianism was initially used as a mechanism of Aryan disempowerment and genocide, a genocide which was attempted during the aftermath of the civil war with mass raping, looting, burning and the establishment of a puppet regime under the influence of the hidden hand of jewry.

3) This rhetoric again ramped up globally after the jew's began the decolonization of Africa and the other beastmen colonies of the European powers in the post WW2 period- an increase of violence and terror against the Aryan population through their proxies the 'noble savages'. The decolonization period that was initiated after the trauma-based mind control of the second world war was justified according to the discourse of beastman victimhood and empowerment as a 'moral' response to the alleged persecution and exploitation on the part of Aryans of those who were claimed to be the owners of land they 'never created or cultivated' in the first place and which thousands of years before in most places on the earth, was occupied and developed into higher civilization by Aryans.

Thus 'decolonization' simply meant the intended creation of a puppet regime of beastmen controlled by jews from behind the scenes under the pretense of 'autonomy' and beastman nationalism always of course under a central banking system and communist model. The effect of this was to shrink the power of Aryans and augment the power proportionally of the international crime cartel of the jews and their shabbos goy affiliates.

> Thus Aryans were in nearly all cases, forced to flee or be slaughtered if they were given the chance at all and were forced onto the back foot defensively which the anti-German rhetoric of the post WW2 climate facilitated as any Aryans seeking colonies or expansion were portrayed as bellicose and militaristic ('Prussian militarism').

Simultaneous to this time (1950s to 1960s) the beastmen globally especially the negros in the states were incited to violence against the Aryan population and jewish controlled puppets such as Mike King (aka. Martin Luther King) were put into position to play their role in the dialectic of Aryan vs. black, with Aryans playing the role as oppressor and all non- Aryans as struggling heros who were fighting for freedom and justice, etc.

4) Thus was initiated the next phase of the jews dialectic of the empowerment of beastmen which was designed to further disempower Aryans through multifarious means initially through the creation of a domestic enemy demographic (beastmen vs. Aryans) who were assisted in all manner of subterranean means to empower themselves parasitically at the expense of Aryans who were guilty before proven innocent of all charges from 'holding down' the beastmen to alleged evils of colonialism and slavery which, the claim implied, entailed all Aryans and was an exclusively Aryan enterprise when it was in fact jews and beastmen (arabs especially) involved in international slavery historically.

The meme of the 'sins of the fathers' was made ubiquitous throughout all forms of jewish propaganda: movies; novels; newspapers; television such that the myth of Aryan collective responsibility for the alleged suffering of beastmen became inculcated into their mind and led to the further demoralization and trauma-based mind control of the Aryan population as mechanism of their further disempowerment and neutralization of potential opposition.

In cases where mere psychodrama failed to subjugate Aryan resistance instead it was the iron heel of the system which came down hard on the Aryan population as in the case of the forced integration of the school system in the Southern States and in Boston at the point of a bayonet held in the hands of the hired goons of the system. Thus was initiated via the judeo-leftists and their propaganda the next phase of the genocide agenda, that of the accelerated disempowerment of beastmen through jewish influence with Aryans suffering a proportional loss of power.

The rhetoric of the 'sins of the fathers' has been the broken record tune the jews have perpetually employed as a means of browbeating and demoralizing the Aryan population such that they the jews have made any verbal or political (in other words legal) opposition to their system of egalitarianism and cryptic jewish supremacism impossible.

5) The next stage that had been in the recent years ramped up to a fever pitch is that of using the beastmen more directly through the rhetoric of victimhood and the false claim to equality of beastmen as its justification.

When Daniel Defoe wrote "*Robinson Crusoe*" (*1719*) it was the noble savage working harmoniously with his Aryan superior, then it was "*Uncle Tom's Cabin*" and the downtrodden beastman. From thence it was the equality of beastmen in the movies and in sports-indeed their implicit superiority being claimed whilst being allegedly 'kept down' by the evil Aryan man.

Once the Aryans had been softened up like in a boxing match, having their hands tied behind their backs and having been indoctrinated to pull punches according to kosher marquis of queensbury rules it was time for their knockout.

The jewish fight promoter sits in his leatherbacked chair and gives the signal for the overt elimination of Aryans through the low scale rape, murder industrial and financial sabotage of Aryans and their society and culture. South Africa is the blue print and was a more accelerated version of the Aryan genocide process that has been ongoing since the 1600s with the advent of the British empire and colonialism, after the jews gained greater and sufficient power in England and Spain to initiate their next phase for Zion. The only obstacle still standing in the path is the Aryan man and the non- Aryan hordes are now fully programmed and are in process of being mobilized by the jews to begin the rioting and looting that tears apart the system they feed off and that the Aryans are shackled to as wage slaves. The Aryan genocide agenda the jews look upon as the *conditio sine qua non* of their plans for a global totalitarian system called Zion controlled by themselves and for the enslavement of all under their hegemony. The beastmen are merely the useful machines of war that are employed against the Aryan populace for the latter's disempowerment and ultimate extermination once the balance of power rips in favor of the jewish occupation government.

> What the jews don't understand in their game theoretic cogitations and conceptual modelling is that Aryans are not capable of serving as variables in their calculations, that not all are equal and that quantity does not reign over quality. That instead it is quality which has always reigned over quantity and that only that which can harmonize with the Sum Total can rule and maintain a sustainably developmental system. With jews you lose.

The beastmen have thrown their lot in with the jew in hopes of knifing the altruistic Aryan man in the back. It is the duty of the Aryan to cast off these beasts from his back and take back what his ancestors through their millenia of conquest and opposition to the forces of darkness had established even should it be the ruins of their ancient civilization, the remains of the area they occupied millenia ago. The Aryans are men among the ruins in the jew world order. The blood memory calls them to rebuild their past glory and subvert the subverters ensuring their survival, expansion and advancement. The egalitarian mind pollution of the jew must be supplanted by the Olympian consciousness of the Hero. It is either genocide for the Aryan race or the triumph of Aryan man that will be witnessed by the world. No time remains for self-indulgence which is the refuge of cowards-victory or Valhalla!

We're All Palestinians Now

The jews have previously set up the Palestinians for slaughter according to their characteristically jewish *modus operandi*:

First, impose oneself on the ‘Other’ (the non-jew);
then 2) elicit a reaction from the ‘Other’ (a perfectly natural reaction which the jew anticipates);
then 3) claim that you (the jews) are defending yourself against that ‘Other’, portraying the defender as an attacker and the attacker (yourself) as a defender, the victim as villain and vice versa.

This procedure, or black magic working of theirs, is one of simple reverse projection-whatever the jew does to 'Others' is what jews claim 'Others' are doing to themselves as a means of justifying getting rid of, or at the very least exploiting to the fullest extent those who are not jews. The talmud and old testament are codifications of the jews’ mentality mandating all manner of harm towards the non-jew-to the extent profitable and to the extent it takes away from them and renders them subordinate and easily controllable as slaves and if not useful as slaves then eliminated, their territory taken and the jew assimilating all into himself as a vampire cannibal.

The Palestinians are a beastman hybridized tribe of arabs who occupied a particular region called Palestine. The jews imposed themselves upon them as the jews desired their territory as it is “the center of the world”, the heart center of Gaia, so that they could poison it and render it lifeless and use it to serve as their 'safe space' to which an escape may be had when they commit crimes in other countries they also intend to take over completely.

The Palestinians are qualified as terrorists and indeed, as unpersons, the claim being made that they are not an indentifiable biological group, naming them after a land mass, and various claims made at first implicitly, then later explicitly, that they have no entitlement to the land. According to this self-serving logic they can thus be displaced and this according to the narrative of the morality/religion of the jew and in secular, non-religious terms (secular humanism) to legitimate the presence of the jews in that area and their having a total monopoly on power there.

The Aryans globally are similarly portrayed as Palestinians and this has occurred gradualistically by stages over the course of a few generations:

1) jews invade under cover of persecution;

2) jews build power appealing to the sympathy of Aryans as they did when Aryans opened their borders to them;

3) Aryans are eventually portrayed in the media the jews gained control of as a non-existent group, a mere rag bag of tribes and groups having no identifiable unity;

4) Aryans are also portrayed in negative terms as terrorists via false flag shootings and other orchestrated events, orchestrated by jews themselves in the latter’s media for the purpose of dehumanizing Aryans (‘monster’/’racist’) and setting them up for the slaughter. As the Palestinians go so the Aryans will go unless the Aryans come to understand the *modus operandi* of the jew and take measures to overcome the jews’ influence.

The Soviet Union is yet another example of what the jews have done to Aryans and their *modus operandi* is clearly discernible in the series of events the jewish bankers and terrorists such as Lenin, Trotsky and Stalin brought about there: mass relocation of people; mass starvation and death camps; forced interbreeding of diverse groups (Germanic and mongol, etc.). Those who resisted were killed in battle, those who failed to resist were killed in their soul.

Demonize, Marginalize, Criminalize

The procedure of the jews in their genocide agenda is tripartite, preceding the actual overt extermination of a race:

1) Demonize. To set a distinct group of people up such that they are rendered vulnerable to physical extermination, the means the jew employs to orchestrate this initially, to initiate the genocide procedure is to demonize that group. To use artful and effective propaganda that convinces that group and others to look upon that particular group as something inherently and irredeemably bad, tainted with a miasmal character; some property fundamentally defective in them that renders them 'anathema maranatha', a pariah, a miasma, an enemy of society, the state, 'the good', etc. This the jews have done previously and to this day with the Palestinians-portraying them especially to the Aryan population in their J.O.G. (jewish occupation government) as terrorists or subhumans.

Presumably, though the writer is not privy to the facts, the jews have always employed this propaganda, based upon emotional manipulation, upon pathos and the rhetoric of the victim, to convince the group (typically Aryan people) that they are a miasma and that they must "atone for their sins" of having this property, to demoralize in short, that group as means of breaking down its defenses.

The implantation in its consciousness of a self- loathing, self-hatred based upon the previously installed universalist-egalitarian propaganda that conditioned that group (typically Aryan) to view the beastman ‘Other’ as victims, 'poor and unfortunate' creatures deserving of free advantages which the Aryan population, by virtue of their comparative power and creative capacity, their material wealth, etc. possess; this as means of empowering and building up the beastmen as a counterbalance of Aryan power, as a mechanism of dispossessing Aryans and further facilitating their demonization, eroding and wearing down their defenses over a few generations as is palpably observable in a superficial comparison between the baby boomer generation (when this process was begun in all Aryan created countries) and the younger generation of Aryans transforming a crime free society of higher to a crime riddled society of lower culture.

During this process the propaganda mill was cranking out the anti-Aryan narrative at an ever increasing pace and working towards the dispossession and marginalization of Aryan people as a collective group. This was done through saturating their consciousness with the culture of what they came to identify as the beastman when in reality that culture is merely the inheritance by the beastman of the previously extent Aryan culture from the particular area that they the beastman hybrid existed in. That the beastman is a distilled product of mixture between the indigenous Aryans and the beastman invaders or slaves, through either voluntary or involuntary mixture (the example of the chinese and Indian cultures are cases in point: the ‘chinese’ currently so-called being a hybridized product of proto-mongols and Aryan Sacae and Tocharians; the Indians of negros and Aryans; the Ameri-Indians in the Americas of mongol ancestors and Aryans from Atlantis).

The consciousness of Aryans was assaulted with all of that which was inauthentic or foreign to itself and that supplanted the authentic culture of the Aryan race itself largely corrupted through jewish christianity, a precursor to the race-mixing/miscegenative genocidal culture of today.

Thus the Aryans became marginalized as a collective group from any representation in mainstream society and thus have become-at the time of this writing-a ‘dispossessed majority’ heading towards minority status in terms of demographic numbers but were rendered a cultural demographic of minority status prior to that point.

As one jew said (the name is unknown to the writer): “First we destroy your culture, then we destroy you”. The marginalization operates not only on a larger systemic basis but a micro-interpersonal level and is initiated (one might say ‘instigated’, a more appropriate term) by jews who 'behaviorally model', creating copycat behavior in the non-jewish populace both Aryan and non-Aryan given that Aryans and beastmen both a have a tendency to follow popular trends and to follow and adopt the behavior of popular celebrities or affluent powerful people who are either conscripted by jews to play a certain role or who are jews themselves (conscripted via freemasonry where they are bound by blood oaths to carry out the jews’ dictates).

Thus the anti-Aryan narrative moves forwards to ever increasing levels of extremism such that Aryans become proportionally demonized and thus marginalized in any positive form of societal representation and participation on an individual level. In what has become an alien culture Aryans play the role of a demonic entity, miasma, social pariah, and eventually, in tandem with false flag terrorist attacks creating the image or idea of an 'Aryan criminal' who is criminal by virtue of being Aryan thus inverting the role jews play in all Aryan societies wherein they are the agent who could properly be spoken of as ‘criminal’, habitually committing acts that cause harm to society, the very definition of crime.

Until that society becomes theirs in terms of power and influence and they can write the laws in their own image to represent themselves as the 'moral authority' and the goyim (the non-jewish ‘Other’) as either a victim (the beastman non-jews) or as a criminal in essence (the Aryans).

The identity of Aryans is the last thing to be criminalized and this constitutes the beginning of the physical genocide of Aryans by jews and their beastman, non-jewish flying monkeys who are instructed and incited to carry out the physical genocide.

Thus the entire process proceeds in stages:

1) Aryan demoralization/demonization to lower the defense of Aryans against beastman empowerment through misplaced altruism and later sin expiation for ‘Aryan-ness’;

2) the marginalization of Aryans whose culture and identity is associated falsely with ‘immorality’, with unsupportable history and acts that have allegedly harmed the beastman ‘Other’ (this in the media and academic system) which, over a few short years, becomes the mainstream narrative and becomes morally obligatory to uphold and follow, those failing to do so being further demonized to the point of criminalization.

Once enough legal precedents are set up out of an ostensive desire to provide ‘safety and security’ to the non- Aryan ‘Other’, foremost amongst whom being the jew, it can be construed as an illegal act to affirm or possess any Aryan related cultural artefact; object or message/communication, symbol, etc. that remotely relates to Aryans in a way that does not demonize and marginalize Aryans.

At this stage the cultural trend of the oppression, dispossession and persecution of Aryans as ‘witches’ or ‘heretics’ leads towards an ever increasing level of overt physical violence against the Aryans both individually and collectively, the ultimate end result being an overt genocide should the attempt be successful.

> Thus Aryans will either defend themselves against the process and affirm their culture and identity against the anti-Aryan Aryans and beastman ‘other’ or else they will be effectively ethically cleansed from their own ancestral territories and their culture also erased from the earth, themselves replaced in part but not likely (the would most likely be killed like in San Domingo which became Haiti) by a mixed product of forced integration.
>
> Assuming such a result could ever be achieved (doubtful given the inherently self-serving nature of the jews and their beastman underlings, their incapacity to function in a harmonious manner save in the case of having the Aryan stand over them with the whip hand or in their own ancestral territory in a state of primitive barbarism), the inevitable conclusion would be civilizational collapse and merely a pile of rubble and ashes from out of which no phoenix would soar.
>
> At the time of this writing, the demonization of Aryans is nearing its apex, the boiling point at which the cauldron of genetic goulash the jew has been preparing in their ‘new jerusalem’ of North America will begin boiling in the Racial Holy War, a result seemingly inevitable and impossible to stop merely to defend oneself against as means of ensuring the survival of his own kind and himself as a member thereof who requires his own people to serve as the support of his life just as he is a support of theirs, else a useless burden better discarded.

The criminalization of any explicitly Aryan activism is a *fait accompli* in most Aryan created nations and even discourse which refers allusively to Aryans as a distinct group which is being persecuted, which exists and should exist and should not be destroyed and which is being subject to a gradual destruction.

> This amounts to the commission of an illegal criminal act and thus merely seeking to defend the culture of Aryan people-a defense of Aryans as a collective, biological group by extension- and even Aryan people as a distinct collective is outlawed. Indeed Aryan people are outside of the law, are 'outlaws' and that the laws are jewish, serving the latter at the expense of the former. Thus to comply with the law in all of its particulars is to comply with one's own genocide as the laws of society prevent the preservation of Aryans as a collective group and implicitly work towards their genocide (by implication a multicultural society being a society in which Aryans are refused exclusive territory and voluntary association with their own kind).
>
> The denial of Aryan people a voice of representation in their own country (the only place they are currently allowed to live) is merely an act of marginalization of Aryans that establishes the groundwork for an overt genocide. Thus far Aryans have managed to conceal their collective interests behind the inherited wealth/money of their hard-working ancestors and using their positions of power nepotistically to ensure the continuance of their own kind. christianity had to some extent supported this implicit collective association but now is revealed for what it truly is: an egalitarian and thus by implication an anti-Aryan religion that endangers the lives of Aryans. Thus the Aryan population or those of its members not thoroughly demoralized and mentally/psychically castrated must assert themselves and their identity in the face of the pending physical genocide else they will perish through negligence and cowardice especially through clinging to the pusillanimous creed of christianity and liberalism.

Genocide Techniques Of The Jew

> The evidence that condemns the jews as a collective in their deliberate attempt to genocide the Aryan race exists in all of what constitutes 'harm' in the modern world-all of those acts and omissions which harm people, specifically Aryans, and which are not organically or naturally developed but which are the result of artifice can be traced to 'the jew' as a collective entity.

This can be concluded based upon particular, specific evidence that ultimately attaches to particular, specific and powerful members of the jewish community all of whom can be proven to be supported by their community, an international network based upon biological ('bio-demonic') being. Thus jews as a collective are agents of the chaos that constitutes the modern world and must be held to account for their crimes. This time there will be nowhere to run or to hide when the fury of the Northman, the Hyperborean, sweeps down upon them like thunder from the gods.

The following purports to make available to those uninformed or inadequately informed of the details of the particular agents, particular jews and organizations under their control have sought to visit harm upon and to destroy the Aryan race by subtle and multifarious means. The list could almost certainly be amplified without limit and it comprises only the more mundane and physical effects and instruments of jewish violence that have been and are continually being employed to this day. Specific details are omitted in terms of places and dates and particular individuals and organizations as this would amplify the following to an inordinate degree and would represent a 'book of life' that would require no reading as it could simply be lived and experienced and would not be possible to write as no words could adequately circumscribe the depth of the subterranean forces and their operations. Rather it is a broad brush outline of particular means illustrated with references and examples to the extent necessary to make the point. The onus is on the reader to further his investigations if he deems it necessary.

The purpose of the following presentation is to warn the reader of what is being done to him and that he must act to defend his people against what is being done and that his own life, being as it is bound up with his collective group, necessitates defense of that group even should he, being of a perverse egocentrism, value only his own life as the survival of his race is the condition of his continued existence. Be aware of what the jew is doing or suffer the consequences both for oneself and one's extended family, his race. Below are presented categories of the genocide techniques of the jew:

1) Poison; 2) Legal; 3) Financial; 4) Wars and Revolutions and most importantly 5) (demonic) Mind Control/Black Magic (the last pervades all of the former and all of the former are merely particular forms of this.

1) Poison: throughout history jews have been notorious as poisoners-this way they can kill with minimal probability of detection and as large a number as possible with minimal investment of resources. Thus it is the 'go to' techniques of the jew beyond their usage of black magic (psychic attacks; demonic possession/obsession of their enemies).

Poisoning has taken the form of such as the black plague wherein one third of all Europeans were killed by the jews (Shabbatai Zvi and his followers) through the latter's introducing plague rats into European cities and putting the corpses of plague victims into the water supply as means of increasing the spread. The case of the Spanish influenza epidemic wherein millions of Aryans were killed through vaccination, the claim being that they were protecting the populace from 'viruses' that they presumably released in the first place.

Thus plague and viruses (poisons of the body in biologically antagonistic form) were and are used to this day. Though it is probably not recorded (the records of 'history' either being destroyed or distorted by the jews), the jews have probably utilized this technique historically against the Aryan race especially.

The alleged 'cure' for the poisons the jews have released in the first place have come in the form of vaccines which, by virtue of the poisons they contain (dead fetal tissue; animal viruses; heavy metals such as mercury and aluminum) are what causes the most deaths at least in modern times and are a way of attempting to destroy the genetic purity of the Aryan race via uploading foreign DNA into their bodies thereby destroying and rupturing their genetic purity (to whatever degree).

The solution where vaccines and indeed all poisons are concerned is to avoid them to the extent possible and at the very least attempt to chelate out the poison to the extent that may be done by following the health protocols outlined in the book "*Ubermenscheit; Become a Superman*" by the writer.

Yet another means to avoid vaccination as of the time of this writing is to claim, like the jews themselves do, a religious exemption or that it is against one's beliefs or conscience to subject oneself to such treatment; that no foreign substances are permitted to contaminate one's body in one's belief system. The likelihood of the success of this 'fallback' or defense is minimal once the jewish occupation government declares a public emergency and employs their hired goons to forcibly vaccinate one. (Source, "*Vaccine-Nation*", Andreas Moritz, *2011*).

The use of vaccinations is employed effectively by the jews under the cover of ‘health and safety’ drawing upon the discourse of what has become identified with ‘the health profession’, i.e medicine, which is merely a jewish hijacking of the natural hygiene of the Aryan and its inversion and perversion into a harmful vehicle of ‘cutting (harmful and unnecessary surgeries); ‘burning’ (radiation treatments); ‘poisoning’ (vaccines; pharmaceuticals, etc.).

> The poisoning of radiation treatment is yet another of the techniques which represent itself as help but in reality is harm as radiation being applied to the body is a poisonous violation of the homeostasis and integrity of the body. The ‘cancer’ scare is the technique of mind control the jew employs to subject their slaves to this treatment relying upon the fear-mongering of their medical ‘holy writ’, the discourse of allopathic pseudoscience and the priestly caste priests in Aryan coats and their prostitutes the nurses to mind control the goyim to subject them to the inevitable self-destructive treatment to prevent ‘terminal cancer’ and absurdly creates what it claims to cure (black magic).
>
> Another form of allopathic poisoning is pharmaceuticals which are in the most literal sense poisons in the form of sanitized pills; sprays; creams; patches; liquids, etc. that either are or contain poisons destructive to the individual, disrupting homeostatic and exacerbating existing problems under the guise of correcting homeostatic imbalances and other ailments whose sole remedy lies with natural healing techniques save in extreme acute emergencies.
>
> The particular form of the employment of pharmacy (a word deriving from the Greek ‘pharmakeia’ meaning ‘black magic’) not only causes harm to the organism of the individual but is designed in many cases to visit harm on the collective though posterity as in the case of pregnant females and children who are the most vulnerable in their weakness and developmental condition and who constitute the next generation and threat to the jews which is why they are targeted most strenuously. The pharmaceuticals and vaccinations are designed to have maximal negative impact on the development of children especially, causing brain damage; birth defects and retardation of natural, healthy development generally.

Additional allopathic techniques employed to cause maximal harm to the Aryan race under the cover of help and ‘health’ are: surgeries such as root canals; transgender operations; vasectomies (reduction of the birth rate); abortions; organ removal (tonsils; appendix; kidney; liver, etc.), etc. The general purpose here is to reduce the birth rate and prevent the health of the population. The list of these minute and particular techniques is exhausted only by the amount of ‘services’ allopathy has to offer. Every allopathic discipline has been hijacked by jews and perverted to harm those they are enemies of and help those they use to enrich themselves parasitically:

Optometry: eyeglasses weaken eye muscles necessitating stronger prescriptions; plastic coated lenses degrade in light and enable harmful U.V.A rays to enter the eye blocking out U.V.B; laser eye surgery destroys the shape of the eyeball; chiropractic warps the spine; dentistry drills, fills and bills and poisons with fluoride absorbed through the mucous membranes damaging the brain; blood transfusions destroy the soul which resides in the blood, the soul being contaminated with foreign DNA; blood donations drain away one’s vital substance and are almost certainly drunk by jews. Abortion procedures (aborticide) traumatize the Aryan woman though not the beastman females who are merely ensouled beasts who have no capacity to be traumatized as they have no higher principle of consciousness and thus can’t be affected. The above list merely scratches the surface of jewish poisoning which they are able to get away with based upon their facade of ‘humanitarian regard’ which in a real sense simply means regard for themselves at the expense-if possible-of others. ‘jewish humanitarianism’-an oxymoron.

Additional forms of poisoning come in the form of drugs (inclusive of alcohol and caffeine) both legal and illegal which are enabled to enter the country by the jewish control of the drug cartels at the highest levels. In recent decades the jewish control of the entire state in all Aryan created countries entails border security and police who are hamstrung by legalistic red tape the jew cranks out of the courts and legislatures and/or through the corruption of the police themselves (jewish and freemasonic) and non-Aryan police and their underlings who have been corrupted by association with the jews. The jewish controlled media glamorizes the usage of drugs and the glamorization of drugs has always been a priority in their think tanks (such as Edward L Bernays, nephew of Sigmund Freud and the introduction of cigarette smoking in the twentieth century).

The entire liquor industry from the distilleries to the stores who sell it (at least in largely socialized countries) to the bars, taverns and clubs the jews run and use as a source of trafficking clandestinely in hard drugs getting their minions to push them there and corrupt the youth. The liquor industry is the gateway to serious addiction both in the form of alcoholic 'beverages' themselves to other illegal and legal soul destroying substances (marijuana; hard drugs of all kinds in whatever form).

The glamorization of this practice of thrill-seeking self-pollution and self-destruction is deliberate as means of creating a false association between the drugs, the sensations the drugs typically elicit and sociability in general such that over time it becomes a social norm to do various drugs as a necessary condition of being qualified as a 'social person' failure to do so qualifying one as a 'social pariah', and to be marked with a stigma.

The drugs the jews prescribe in the media are typically those which lead to the overall degeneration and weakening of the body as well as being estrogenic, causing a greater amount of estrogen to effeminize the person (alcohol containing hops, the most estrogenic plant on earth and marijuana being an effeminizing substance).

For more details on this topic read the writer's work "*Anti-Alcohol: Purging the Poison*". The creation of the 'war on drugs' and the building up of the police state was also a design on the part of the jews as a means of justifying in the public mind, under the pretext of providing 'safety and security', the disarmament of the population and their ultimate subjugation under the iron heel of the jew. The distribution of poison through the agency of the jew is intended by him to cover all forms of life so that they may have as effective a strike against the Aryan race as possible.

Hence they seek to distribute poisons through: the air; the water supply; the food supply and through the atmosphere at more subtle levels in the form of electromagnetic fields such that their target (the Aryan race) is assisted at all levels with a poisoning of their organism.

With respect to the food supply the use of genetically modified foods they have created, especially via their company Monsanto, create cancer states and all manner of diseases and developmental abnormalities amongst children, as well as controlling the food supply and thus controlling human populations through creating dependency on terminator seeds which necessitates the former's returning to the jewish controlled companies to continue to receive the seeds of life which are absurdly the 'seeds of death', of destruction ("*Seeds of Deception*", Jeffrey M Smith, *2003*).

Add to this witches' brew of poison which hardly qualifies as food, the myriad chemical additives that are incorporated into the matter called 'food' and deemed 'fit for human consumption' by the jewish occupation government regulatory agencies and the 'food' becomes an even stronger poison that has an even more harmful effect upon the population. This being the jews' unexpressed intentions from refined sugar and starch, to the chemicalized matter called 'food' the jewish system of agriculture and food industry throughout all stages of the supply chain adds insult to injury through adding poison in near undetectable doses along the line to maximize the degradation of the population genetico-spiritually, though they can never harm the spirit and thus merely subvert themselves in the end. In terms of the food issue an adherence to many of the recommendations outlined in the book "*Salubrious Living*" (*1989*) is advisable as well as in the handbook by the writer "*Ubermenscheit: Become a Superman*".

The air supply is polluted not only with the endless outpouring of chemical particulate matter from factories and farms but is totally contaminated by chemtrails and electromagnetic fields which create harm undetectable to most humans which is the overall intention of the jew in their genocide agenda: to create maximal harm to the population with minimal detection with minimal cost in terms of time, money and effort-pure prudential calculus, a calculus of means and ends in accordance with game theoretic calculations and hyper-rational micromanagement, the conventional *modus operandi* of the jew. The chemtrails being comprised of heavy metal nanoparticulate (aluminum; barium; strontium, etc.) are routinely sprayed to:

1) manipulate the weather creating a cooling of the atmosphere;

2) by virtue of this fact manipulating crop yield and potentially creating famines and flooding; crop destruction; drought through steering clouds away from certain areas and forest fires working in conjunction with the electromagnetic field technology H.A.A.R.P arrays ("Angels Don't play this H.A.A.R.P", Nick Begitch), etc. The more viable and palpable genocide technologies spraying poison for mosquitos, etc. (the excuse or justification) amongst neighborhoods which becomes a contaminant of the water supply and respired into the respiratory system of the populace creating cancer states and other diseases such as in the case of the usage of D.D.T in the fifties spraying it on children.

> To ensure one avoids the contamination he should move away from dense population areas if possible and have filters on the windows of his residence, ensuring that the windows are closed when the spraying occurs and all air conditioning ducts leading into his residence from without are blocked during the time of spraying. To avoid E.M.F fields perhaps the option of living out of a metal van or bus or in a solid concrete building with metal shielding on the interior and/or panels that can be installed buffering the electromagnetic fields; specialized electromagnetic field buffering clothing (containing silver fibers) are also an option though they are costly.
>
> The water supply is the third medium/the *conditio sine qua non* of life in addition to food and air: the jews' seek to target this medium as an effective means of striking preemptively and clandestinely against the Aryan population through polluting it with fluoride (a rat person) chlorine (a chemical warfare agent) and all manner of other chemicals which are ostensibly filtered out through the water treatment plants of the jewish government. The black plague utilized the medium of the water supply as a conduit of its spread and was a result of the jewish kabbalist Shabbatai Zvi and his followers throwing plague victims into the water supply of European cities and through initiating the plague through bringing infected rats into the area who spread it to the Aryan population.
>
> The solution to contamination as discussed in "*Ubermenscheit: Become a Superman*" is to consume only distilled water if possible, if not reverse osmosis water, and as a last option highly filtered tap water: boiling it first and filtering it subsequently using a ceramic filter, etc. The consumption of dew water is also an option though there can be night spraying of chemtrails.

The fourfold program of the Creativity Movement being: "A sound mind in a sound body in a sound society in a sound environment" necessitates a sound environment else the individual members of the society will ultimately perish should they survive at all depending on the soundness of the society.

This principle of existence is understood by the jew and the latter knows the causal relationships existent between natural and artificial environmental conditions and human populations such that the jew deliberately creates entropy within natural ecosystems (systems of life, 'bio-systems') such that he creates systems of death 'anti-biosystems'.

Thus he pollutes the environment; he creates structures, dwellings, that are geopathically arranged architecturally (squares not round structures) and plans out societies along a square grid pattern which creates an inharmonious flow of energy such that the population are subject to an inharmonious atmosphere and thus suffer ill-health consequences.

The constant mining of minerals from the earth and nuclear waste are merely two amongst countless other examples of the environmental devastation the jew engineers. One need only trace the major shareholder to individuals to recognize that most are jews and thus that they are the driving force behind these industries. These minitries are run not merely for selfish profit but for a covert strike against the Aryan populations and their communities, blaming the private sector for the problems after eliciting a justifiably hostile response from the population and to even lead the environmentalist movements who oppose the chaos they created themselves, hoodwinking the masses and working towards the achievement of their Zion government.

Indeed to further underscore the degradation of the environment brought about by jews one need only look towards the jewish Rockefellers (real name Rosenfelder, anglicizing their name to conceal themselves) and their pressuring Henry Ford to use gasoline in vehicles in place of gasahol derived from vegetable scraps as means of controlling the motor vehicle industry and making it dependent on their company Standard Oil, having as the end result the control of human movement through making it necessary to purchase oil and gas from themselves and as a means of devastating the environment in the process ruining human and environmental health.

> Throughout all of the particular techniques the jews have, as a black magic double bind, convinced the population that what is being done is:

1) either done in the public interest or

2) blamable on 'corporations' in the private sector (what has become competition to their power in the state they have taken over from the Aryan population who had created a functional system from the beginning).

Thus the hapless dupes of the Aryan population have been blamed for what jews have done to others or have been incited to violence against their own leadership through the latter's being made the scapegoat of jewish intrigue and legerdemain.

> The legal system is inverted by the jew as an extrapolation of their consciousness, its so to speak 'codification'. The current legal system in nearly all Aryan created countries is the result of their mafia style and revolutionary tactics, tearing down Aryan societies and simultaneously seeking to acquire power through trade connections and playing the jew to the King, ie. loan sharking and getting the King into debt, creating alliances through intermixture with the Aryan elites and moving up the existent hierarchy of Aryan societies.
>
> This legal system always follows the communist model: that of a kehilla with a group of rabbis controlling it from behind their front men in republics and democracies and should they ever be able to achieve it, a soviet model of a more theocratic nature, similar to the state of israel today, with the judges deciding on the basis of *stare decisis*-the doctrine of precedent- and *ratio decidendi* (judge made law over-riding past precedents if of utility to the jews) rather than a law code that is particular to the Aryan such as the law code of manu.
>
> The wrangling and sophistry of the jewish oligarchy and their personal judgments and self interested motives are what reign supreme in the jew-dicial system, the system of obligations, prohibitions and permissions enforced at the point of a gun called the 'legal system' or the 'justice system' is simply the externalization of the chaotic, demonic soul of the jew codified in countless and limitless scribings of the pharisees deriving themselves form 'The Jew' the collective consciousness that lords over the earth.

It serves itself under the pretext of serving all and in the process creates ever greater disharmony that continues to tangle up the natural tendencies of all organic life, stifling and choking out their life force. Through the spiders' web of laws; by-laws; ratios (reasons for decision in judge made law) and in general whatever can be gotten away with by the jews as a collective who administer the functions of this system on a level of relationship with the goyim, serving as spiders in the physical realm which are bound up with 'spiders' so to speak in higher dimension who influence them and who seek to bind the goyim to themselves as a source of bioenergy.

To serve the jew entails practically harming Aryans and rendering them *de facto* 'outlaws' save only in the case that they are 'good goyim' serving the system of Aryan genocide and are rewarded monetarily proportionally (both christian and liberals falling within this category of useful idiot of the jew especially christians).

In specific terms to harm Aryans means: denying them a fair trial (in cases where an Aryan man commits what is designated a 'crime', he is given much more severe penalties on average than beastmen);
denying them the use of the legal system as a sword or a shield (in the case of denying them an ability to prosecute others save only in the most formal sense as a virtual 'show trial' or to defend themselves against accusations and of obtaining legal representation in the form of a lawyer; having a selection of lawyers who are either jews or freemasons and only being able to receive-if at all- legal representation, ostensibly free of cost if they are wretchedly poor- and yet still being charged legal fees for a government funded pettifogger);
the legal system not being representative of Aryans and being overtly biased in favor of beastmen and eventually through an increase of jewish power, overtly biased against Aryans such that Aryans become all but disempowered in their own country receiving no protection from what calls itself 'law' and so that all levels of the legal system are employed to persecute and prosecute Aryans if they should in the slightest step outside of the ever narrowing grooves they are coerced to run in in their wage slavery and service to 'The Jew' as its energetic food source.

Beastmen as a consequence of the legal system bias, are encouraged to tear down Aryan society and Aryans are censored, silenced and disarmed so that the are unable to defend themselves against the genocide which is brought against them by the non-Aryans.

The covert-and eventually overt- establishment of the jewish law for non-jews, the noahide laws is yet another sign of the supremacy of jews in the legal system which demands compliance with the jewish law or, as a consequence, be subject to beheading should one be known to be in violation of these same, the proof of the seriousness of this being the penalty for criticizing or speaking of jews as such (as a collective) as in the Soviet Union, that of being shot and killed (death penalty) and the pervasive spy network that is comprised of the jewish community and all of their shabbos goyim (christians; commies, etc.) that serves to unofficially enforce these myriad rules and the countless laws, bylaws, etc. generated by the jewish supreme court judges who sit in judgment over others as a rabbi over their community. Thus can be seen the perversity and double standard of what is called 'the law'.

Assuming the jews could get to their 'end goal', the law would almost certainly be a contemporized (up-to-date) theocratic system of entropy enabling jews to get away with more or less anything and Aryans to be destroyed as a biological group and the mixed multitude crushed into slavery under the jewish despots' iron heel enforcers and ruled with a rod of iron.

The system of government the jews administer derives its power perhaps through demonic forces who are the primum mobile of the chaos of this earth. Be that as it may what can be understood by the average man is that the main source of power of 'The Jew' subordinate only to his mind control is the control of the money system, indeed the invention of fiat currency money based upon fractional reserve banking, a credit system based upon usury.

The jew acquires power through acquiring a right in the property and services of others through indebtedness, through offering certain elites who are the rulers of states and nations (Kings, etc.) promises of greater riches through taking out loans from the jew. Thus through the threat of possible foreign invasion into the debtors nation or the damage to their reputation should the debtor fail to pay, the jew acquires a claim on the land and goods of the nation even if only in the form of the collection of taxes and taking a percentage of the cost for himself. The taxes that are levied on the population of *de facto* wage slaves which the kings and eventually in later epochs the state imposes on the people, renders them worse slaves than those in the ancient world as they are forced to pay in order to live.

This is the mechanism of dependency upon work the jew imposes upon the non-jew while he takes the lion's share for himself and has the power over the masses based upon his control of the economic system-although it is arguable whether he has complete control over the system at all which is why Julius Evola referred to the 'Demon of the economy", which serves itself, the survival and continuance of the populace becoming bound up with the survival of the economy so that the economy doesn't serve any higher end than its own bottom line: production for the sake of production and not for the development or perfection of the organism of the state and those over whom it superintends-"*fiat productio pereat homo*".

The means in short becomes the end and the end (the collective consciousness of the Aryan race) becomes the means even, in the name of expanding markets over the earth, rendering 'foreign aid and trade' and thus metastasizing the demon of the economy. Taxation holds the populace in subjection and keeps them on an endless chain of subjection so that they are reduced to the level of economic tools or 'human resources' whose value is solely economic and who can be bought and sold on the stock exchange as so many cattle or 'goyim'.

The money system become the master and the jew who controls it becomes the master behind the scenes.

The serfs who refuse to work cannot afford to pay for the cost of living and thus are reduce to starvation and homelessness as they have imposed upon them an obligation to work and to expend all of their vital energy, their life in short, upon tasks that are superfluous, irrelevant strivings no different than a rat running in a wheel and going nowhere. This obligation to work continually and forever until one ceases to have the capacity to work is the mechanism through which the jewish vampires rob the population of the necessary means for their higher development (time, money and effort) and through which they vampirize their energy for themselves and absorb it into themselves as money is merely the abstract representation of human bioenergy, is a claim on another's work which, by giving it to another, binds them in their obligation to the giver and he who has all the money becomes the giver-a giver of that which is merely an abstraction for that which is substantial, of a fake or counterfeit value for that which is of real, tangible worth, namely the living energy of the sentient entity who has been reduced to the level of a 'worker'.

The jew finds all manner of means to amplify his wealth under various pretexts: from holyhoax reparations to stock market gambling and insider trading; to violations of fair competition (combines and predatory pricing) to the sale of any and everything addictive (from drugs to porn and prostitution);
uses the media he has control over to create the demand for goods and services which were never in demand before the naive masses had their minds polluted to buy up goods at discount prices and thereby acquire wealth knowing what the price would be in advance of its adjustment and the increase of prices after accumulating the wealth of the non-jew as means of creating wealth out of nothing.

This works in tandem with the jewish controlled governments (which have been put under their hegemony in recent years) pretending to impose tariffs and audits on companies and shifting blame to the Aryans in the private sector while exempting their own and thus using the government in its regulatory capacity to choke out their competition acquiring for themselves an even greater monopoly on power under the cover of a divisive oligopoly of private business which, they intend to eventually assimilate into the government itself and transition towards an international slave system called 'Zion' under the guise of 'fighting against capitalism' in a contrived dialectic. The inevitable recessions, depression and wars (war cycles, peace cycles) serve as a dialectical meat grinder into which the goyim-animate tools of the system-are fed and served up on the silver platter of the jews for his cannibal feast.

Additional means the jews use the economic system to facilitate their genocide agenda is the usage of private business hiring discount beastman labor to:

1) import more savages to mix with and/or murder the Aryan population and

2) to serve their selfish bottom line and render the Aryans jobless and homeless and an increasingly disempowered group in the homelands of their ancestors. This strike against Aryans under the cover of the 'greed of the capitalists' for profits reduces their wealth and their quality of life which reduces the birth rate and overall numbers which is the downward spiral of disempowerment and genocidal effacement the jews intend to bring about.

Thus the economy is the demon and master of all, is the beast ridden by the international jewish harlot who has loyalty to none but herself. Through the collapse of the economy or its pending collapse, the drums of war are beaten and, if no enemies of the nations or group of nations the jew's create or control them.

The jews use their media to construct an enemy that is alleged to have orchestrated chaos and/or harm to the nation they control and thus they can justify attacking the 'enemy' in the name of defending the nation or upholding the nation's principles which are usually meaningless abstractions that have no concrete basis in reality: 'humanity'; 'equality'; 'love', etc.

In the process of these wars which are wars for territorial and resource acquisition from the targeted enemy nation, the jew creates as much chaos as possible through planting their agents who have mixed with the indigenous population possibly generations previously (mongrel hybrids; 'skolniks' or jews' *de jure* by halakhic law) and having them lead communist revolutions against the ethnic nationalist governments and which they can justify 'suppressing' through their international armies and mercenaries, through the United Nations, N.A.T.O or private companies or other nations they have control over.

The meat grinder of war is cranked by the hand of the international jew to the tune that is played by them in their controlled media and the gullible and foolish masses eagerly leap into the war machine to reduce themselves to fertilizer and transmit their soul energy to the jews' who vampirize it. The war the jew has now brought upon the purblind masses is that of so-called 'race' wherein the uniform is the color of the skin.

The Aryan man, assuming he values the survival of his own personal self and of his kin, must fight or die in the attempt. Last but certainly not least in the jews' arsenal of weapons for the annihilation of the Aryan race is their employment of the weapon of mind control which pervades all of the foregoing and is what enables them to work and be effective: for should the jews have invaded the territory of others pretending to offer something of value without being cunning salesmen and showmen (entertaining theater actors) they would never have convinced their hosts to have allowed them to enter and would never have been able to entice them with their false gifts.

> The manipulation of the conscious mind of others is the mechanism through which the jews have gotten the power they have such that it can be said that their power is the power of the mind employed for self serving purposes and against the interest and survival of others, of non-jews, over the long term culminating with the latter's extermination as a group. This is by definition 'black magic' and this is the power of the jew.

The mind control of the jew comes in the form of:

1) direct influence upon the conscious mind and

2) indirect influence via symbols and signifiers as means that introduce thoughts/ideas into the consciousness of the non-jew such that their natural organic thought process is modified in a manner beneficial to the jew and harmful to the non-jew especially the Aryan man who constitutes the jews' foremost threat both objectively and in the jews understanding of the dynamics of power.
Regarding

1) 'direct influence upon the mind', the jew utilizes black magic (psycho/telekinesis; mental influence; action at a distance; hypnosis; N.L.P-neurolinguistic programming) to manipulate the consciousness of their target, working (the writer surmises) with some form of non-physical entities or the latter working through the jews to engineer certain states of affairs on the mundane plane specifically the Aryan genocide agenda and the vampirization of the bioenergy of the goyim through using the jews as instruments enslaving and exploiting the latter.

The jews who utilize the technologies which have been developed in the last century for the purpose of direct mind control such as electromagnetic technologies that transmit electromagnetic fields with certain staged media events they have orchestrated and spun in their media to achieve certain goals (eg. generating hatred towards Aryan people and creating social chaos; guilt tripping and demoralizing Aryan people as mechanism of exploitation via taxation; foreign aid; socialist theft of the fruits of their labor).

> The usage of other directly acting technologies for the manipulation of human consciousness such as fluoride and chlorine in the water supply and myriad other poisons aforementioned are also employed to dumb down the populace, degrading their cognitive abilities and reducing them to the level of docile sheep, all of which work in conjunction with one another to effect this purpose as a multi-prong assault against Aryans, the trident of poseidon being jabbed into the Aryan populace on a continual basis.

2) The indirect forms of mind control also work in conjunction with those of a more direct nature, though this is in a way an artificial distinction as they are also direct in their affect on consciousness: those being communicative forms (symbol; text; verbal and written discourse; various memes and imagery, etc.) which are employed against Aryans as a means of inculcating in their consciousness certain ideas or thought forms that are self-destructive; harmful to themselves and helpful to the jews through harming their enemy the Aryans and through giving the jews' a sense of superiority through getting away with communicating ideas to Aryans that are represented as helping 'all and sundry' while in consequence harming Aryans. Examples such as portraying beastmen as victims and implying the villainy of Aryans (for a victim implies a villain) and implying further that Aryans have a magical privilege unearned and which they are not entitled to based upon false historical narratives.

The use of communicative signs and symbols to imply this narrative in daily life is employed to continue to ingrain these narratives into the consciousness of Aryans, symbols such as the swastika and its fallacious association with Aryans in their capacity as an 'evil one', a 'nazi' and the symbol of the yellow 6 pointed star being yet another to imply the villainy of Aryans. The mind control of the jew is in service to their supremacistic agenda which entails within itself the Aryan genocide agenda, the latter in the mind of the jew being a necessary condition of the former. The mind control of the jew could also be subdivided into

1) religion; 2) education and 3) media all of which spread the same cancerous ideas into the consciousness of the Aryan masses only operating with the appearance of antagonism. The first (religion) being held out by the jews as the 'Tradition' of the populace though it was based upon the jews' contrivance of these ideas *ab initio* (christianity; hinduism; buddhism; islam, etc.) that serves the universalist/egalitarian weltanschauung and ultimate purpose of the jew.

The mainstream religions being played off against the so-called ‘progressivism’ (in a positive, in reality a negative sense) of the secular school system and partially secular (now predominantly) media the jew controls such that the undesirable nature of progressivism to the well established conservative middle class pushes them more urgently into the churches so that they can be kept in line by the mind control of the church which is merely a more scaled down version of the secular side thus gradualistically over time moving society where the jew wants it to go namely towards their zion government over the world and the mongrelization of the population serving the jew as the latter’s witless serf caste.

As Lenin the jewish freemason said: “just give me the children’-the progressivism of the school system being designed to indelibly impress upon the minds of the youth the kosher stamp of egalitarian anti-Aryan ideology as means of, over the course of a few generations, radically ‘shaping’ (to use the jews own euphemistic term) the goyim into bricks in the wall of their Solomon’s temple.

The progressivism the jew imposes upon the population through classical conditioning is what was called ‘entartete kultur’ in the Third Reich and is called neo-liberalism/bolshevism/cultural marxism today. It is designed by the jew as a mechanism of societal degradation to erode the populace on a genetic basis through eroding the integrity of their society and to enable its takeover by cohesive determined minorities (such as the jew and their third world mongrel slaves: arabs; east indians; chinese, etc.);
feminism, destroying the natural role of the woman as a mother and wife who focuses her activities on the home and taking care of children and for the elderly woman channels of her energies in pathological forms of maternity: babysitting third world non- Aryans through bureaucratic wealth redistribution as a communist apparatchnick (‘apparat-chick’) in the jewish occupation government system (J.O.G);
creating a culture for the man which shifts their attention away from their natural role as a protector and a defender of their race towards pathological forms: protecting the multikult against healthier minded representatives of their race who seek to oppose the multikult;
focusing their energies on the gross accumulation of lucre (libertarianism);
wasting their energies being womanizing hedonism and on athletic activities(cycling, etc);

Encouraging self-destructive drug culture amongst the youth of society such that they being habituated to involve themselves in a culture of hedonistic thrill seeking, opening themselves to demonic possession through a lack of self-containment/control (will-power to resist the countervailing forces of the Demiurge) and degrade themselves on a genetic level such that they bring about the ruination of their higher potentialities (via brain damage and the atrophy and destruction of their higher faculties through the poisons in which jews' traffic).

With respect to christianity especially and indeed what is a pretense in mainstream religion as a whole namely the mind control of 'salvationism' is pushed, meaning the reliance on an external authority by the adherent of the creed such that their rational mind is disengaged and they live their lives purely in a state of willful ignorance and reality denial (cognitive dissonance); in a purely emotional state or as an alternative-state of unconsciousness having at most a certain feeling paired to various words, phrases and images (graven or no) in their consciousness ("Jesus!"; "He died for your sins!"; "judge thee not"; "turn the other cheek"; "render unto ceasar the things that are ceasar's") such that they become, over extensity (time) and intensity of exposure to the preachments (the medium being the message) a veritable mind controlled slave.

Thus the jew has contrived in their progressivism of cultural marxist leftism on the one hand and on the other the reactionary conservative mainstream religiosity on the other a perfect formula for slavery: mind control, world control (Jim Keith's book of the same name amplifies the details employed in the techniques used as does Fritz Springmeier's books "*How the Illuminati Create a Total Undetectable Mind Controlled Slave*" and "*Deeper Insights into the Illuminati Formula*").

Thus the jews have throughout the entirety of their history and to this day employed techniques for controlling the mind of their enemies reducing them to serfdom to themselves and working towards the realization of their one world government (globalization).

The black magic influence of the jew pervades all of the ideologies with their correlative thought forms and symbolism so that to partake of these ideologies through reading them and /or through listening to or viewing lectures and events that are a cultural embodiment thereof they, these thought forms, become inculcated into one's consciousness and one becomes with time and intensity of exposure, put under the influence of the jews and the entities who control them, from non-physical dimensions enabling oneself to become possessed and obsessed, subjugated as an independent minded being.

The phenomena of mass hysteria and lone nut killers are all a concretion of the mind control of the jew: all revolutions; wars and chaos which seem to erupt from nowhere are almost certainly a result of what the jews call 'angels'-dark energy matter transdimensional reptilian entities who work in conjunction with the jews and who are perhaps their creators from the beginning.: "In the beginning was the Word and the Word was"-jewish mind control and the mind control was of the jew:"let us (elohim) create man (goyim) in OUR [plural] image"-of the collective consciousness of demonic life forms who seek to enslave the earth and genocide the Aryan race. Words of wisdom to Aryans: Oppose the jew and those who work with them by any and all means necessary or cease to exist.